

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

11

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
					Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
UNITED STATES								
All families.....	35,087,440	20,749,200	7,261,340	7,076,900	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	3,446,920	2,053,640	971,480	421,800	9.8	9.9	13.4	6.0
1 or more persons in labor force.....	31,640,520	18,695,560	6,289,860	6,655,100	90.2	90.1	86.6	94.0
All employed.....	25,843,320	14,994,980	4,907,960	5,940,380	73.7	72.3	67.6	83.9
Some employed.....	2,792,260	1,941,640	499,880	350,740	8.0	9.4	6.9	5.0
None employed.....	3,004,940	1,758,940	882,020	363,980	8.6	8.5	12.1	5.1
1 person in labor force.....	20,608,480	11,703,060	4,442,320	4,463,100	58.7	56.4	61.2	63.1
Employed.....	18,057,000	10,221,800	3,688,120	4,147,080	51.5	49.3	50.8	58.6
Not employed.....	2,551,480	1,481,260	754,200	316,020	7.3	7.1	10.4	4.5
2 persons in labor force.....	7,630,560	4,809,920	1,343,960	1,476,680	21.7	23.2	18.5	20.9
Both employed.....	5,829,220	3,618,160	960,500	1,250,560	16.6	17.4	13.2	17.7
1 employed.....	1,446,480	973,400	283,960	189,120	4.1	4.7	3.9	2.7
Neither employed.....	354,860	218,360	99,500	37,000	1.0	1.1	1.4	0.5
3 persons in labor force.....	2,348,140	1,487,100	363,280	497,760	6.7	7.2	5.0	7.0
All employed.....	1,448,660	864,420	200,080	384,160	4.1	4.2	2.8	5.4
2 employed.....	587,860	419,780	92,220	75,860	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.1
1 employed.....	235,220	157,280	48,560	29,380	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.4
None employed.....	76,400	45,620	22,420	8,360	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
4 or more persons in labor force.....	1,053,340	695,480	140,300	217,560	3.0	3.4	1.9	3.1
All employed.....	508,440	290,600	59,260	158,580	1.4	1.4	0.8	2.2
4 or more but not all employed.....	90,860	70,160	10,780	9,920	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
3 employed.....	244,700	184,460	33,420	26,820	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.4
2 employed.....	128,740	95,460	20,100	13,180	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2
1 employed.....	58,400	41,100	10,840	6,460	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
None employed.....	22,200	13,700	5,900	2,600	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
White families.....	31,815,320	19,038,620	6,707,060	6,069,640	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	3,163,820	1,877,840	910,500	375,480	9.9	9.9	13.6	6.2
1 or more persons in labor force.....	28,651,500	17,160,780	5,796,560	5,694,160	90.1	90.1	86.4	93.8
All employed.....	23,501,000	13,932,240	4,582,860	5,035,900	73.9	73.2	67.6	83.0
Some employed.....	2,505,140	1,731,940	452,320	320,680	7.9	9.1	6.7	5.3
None employed.....	2,645,360	1,496,600	811,380	337,380	8.3	7.9	12.1	5.6
1 person in labor force.....	18,815,900	10,819,700	4,127,720	3,868,480	59.1	56.8	61.5	63.7
Employed.....	16,566,720	9,557,520	3,434,260	3,574,840	52.1	50.2	51.2	58.9
Not employed.....	2,249,180	1,262,080	693,460	293,640	7.1	6.6	10.3	4.8
2 persons in labor force.....	6,812,300	4,343,660	1,219,280	1,249,420	21.4	22.8	18.2	20.6
Both employed.....	5,216,960	3,304,920	870,080	1,041,960	16.4	17.4	13.0	17.2
1 employed.....	1,286,100	855,020	257,460	173,620	4.0	4.5	3.8	2.9
Neither employed.....	309,240	183,720	91,680	33,840	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.6
3 persons in labor force.....	2,098,740	1,360,000	327,020	411,720	6.6	7.1	4.9	6.8
All employed.....	1,283,820	798,700	173,320	306,800	4.0	4.2	2.7	5.1
2 employed.....	536,840	383,340	83,480	70,020	1.7	2.0	1.2	1.2
1 employed.....	210,480	138,800	44,360	27,320	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5
None employed.....	67,600	39,160	20,860	7,580	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
4 or more persons in labor force.....	924,560	637,420	122,600	164,540	2.9	3.3	1.8	2.7
All employed.....	433,500	271,000	50,200	112,300	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.9
4 or more but not all employed.....	80,620	62,700	9,300	8,620	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
3 employed.....	223,240	170,320	29,500	23,420	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.4
2 employed.....	116,000	85,760	18,180	12,060	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2
1 employed.....	51,860	36,000	10,040	5,820	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
None employed.....	19,340	11,640	5,380	2,320	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Nonwhite families.....	3,272,120	1,710,580	554,280	1,007,260	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	283,100	175,800	60,980	46,320	8.7	10.3	11.0	4.6
1 or more persons in labor force.....	2,989,020	1,534,780	493,300	960,940	91.3	89.7	89.0	95.4
All employed.....	2,342,320	1,062,740	375,100	904,480	71.6	62.1	67.7	89.8
Some employed.....	287,120	209,700	47,560	29,860	8.8	12.3	8.6	3.0
None employed.....	359,580	262,340	70,640	26,600	11.0	15.3	12.7	2.6
1 person in labor force.....	1,792,580	883,360	314,600	594,620	54.8	51.6	56.8	59.0
Employed.....	1,490,280	664,180	253,860	572,240	45.5	38.8	45.8	56.8
Not employed.....	302,300	219,180	60,740	22,380	9.2	12.8	11.0	2.2
2 persons in labor force.....	818,260	466,260	124,740	227,260	25.0	27.3	22.5	22.6
Both employed.....	612,260	313,240	90,420	208,600	18.7	18.3	16.3	20.7
1 employed.....	160,380	118,380	26,500	15,500	4.9	6.9	4.8	1.5
Neither employed.....	45,620	34,640	7,820	3,160	1.4	2.0	1.4	0.3
3 persons in labor force.....	249,400	127,100	36,260	86,040	7.6	7.4	6.5	8.5
All employed.....	154,840	65,720	21,760	77,360	5.0	3.8	3.9	7.7
2 employed.....	51,020	36,440	8,740	5,840	1.6	2.1	1.6	0.6
1 employed.....	24,740	18,480	4,200	2,060	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.1
None employed.....	8,600	6,460	1,560	780	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1
4 or more persons in labor force.....	128,780	58,060	17,700	53,020	3.9	3.4	3.2	5.3
All employed.....	74,940	19,600	9,060	46,280	2.3	1.1	1.6	4.6
4 or more but not all employed.....	10,240	7,460	1,480	1,300	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
3 employed.....	21,460	14,140	3,920	3,400	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.3
2 employed.....	12,740	9,700	1,920	1,120	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1
1 employed.....	6,540	5,100	800	640	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
None employed.....	2,860	2,060	520	280	0.1	0.1	0.1	-

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
					Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES								
All families.....	9,543,400	7,387,600	1,619,100	536,700	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	905,760	658,260	202,540	44,960	9.5	8.9	12.5	8.4
1 or more persons in labor force.....	8,637,640	6,729,340	1,416,560	491,740	90.5	91.1	87.5	91.6
All employed.....	6,738,920	5,204,620	1,108,520	425,780	70.6	70.4	68.5	79.3
Some employed.....	1,058,600	881,840	140,480	36,280	11.1	11.9	8.7	6.8
None employed.....	840,120	642,880	167,560	29,680	8.3	8.7	10.3	5.5
1 person in labor force.....	5,223,080	3,969,040	946,440	307,600	54.7	53.7	58.5	57.3
Employed.....	4,529,960	3,439,580	807,200	283,080	47.5	46.6	49.9	52.7
Not employed.....	693,120	529,360	139,240	24,520	7.3	7.2	8.6	4.6
2 persons in labor force.....	2,197,320	1,753,740	320,580	123,000	23.0	23.7	19.8	22.9
Both employed.....	1,605,100	1,275,980	228,280	100,840	16.8	17.3	14.1	18.8
1 employed.....	480,860	391,700	70,940	18,220	5.0	5.3	4.4	3.4
Neither employed.....	111,360	86,060	21,360	3,940	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.7
3 persons in labor force.....	793,680	651,420	100,440	41,820	8.3	8.8	6.2	7.8
All employed.....	438,400	355,240	53,300	29,860	4.6	4.8	3.3	5.6
2 employed.....	235,820	199,320	28,420	8,080	2.5	2.7	1.8	1.5
1 employed.....	93,060	76,320	13,800	2,940	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.5
None employed.....	26,400	20,540	4,920	940	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
4 or more persons in labor force.....	423,560	355,140	49,100	19,320	4.4	4.8	3.0	3.6
All employed.....	165,460	133,720	19,740	12,000	1.7	1.8	1.2	2.2
4 or more but not all employed.....	46,560	41,060	3,860	1,640	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.3
3 employed.....	113,660	98,440	12,420	2,800	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.5
2 employed.....	62,140	53,060	7,300	1,780	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3
1 employed.....	26,500	21,940	3,740	820	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
None employed.....	9,240	6,920	2,040	280	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nonwhite families.....	340,600	311,980	24,880	3,740	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	43,760	40,300	2,980	480	12.8	12.9	12.0	12.8
1 or more persons in labor force.....	296,840	271,680	21,900	3,260	87.1	87.1	88.0	87.2
All employed.....	182,040	166,900	12,600	2,540	53.4	53.5	50.6	57.9
Some employed.....	42,160	38,820	3,020	320	12.4	12.4	12.1	8.6
None employed.....	72,640	65,960	6,280	400	21.3	21.1	25.2	10.7
1 person in labor force.....	183,680	166,700	14,460	2,520	53.9	53.4	58.1	57.4
Employed.....	124,120	112,640	9,300	2,180	36.4	36.1	37.4	53.3
Not employed.....	59,560	54,060	5,160	340	17.5	17.3	20.7	9.1
2 persons in labor force.....	80,300	74,760	5,020	520	23.6	24.0	20.2	13.9
Both employed.....	46,700	43,820	2,580	300	13.7	14.0	10.4	8.0
1 employed.....	23,340	21,640	1,500	200	6.9	6.9	6.0	5.3
Neither employed.....	10,260	9,300	940	20	3.0	3.0	3.3	0.5
3 persons in labor force.....	22,280	20,520	1,680	80	6.5	6.6	6.8	2.1
All employed.....	8,440	7,860	540	40	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.1
2 employed.....	6,880	6,300	580	-	2.0	2.0	2.3	-
1 employed.....	4,780	4,340	440	-	1.4	1.4	1.8	-
None employed.....	2,180	2,020	120	40	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.1
4 or more persons in labor force.....	10,580	9,700	740	140	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.7
All employed.....	2,780	2,580	180	20	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5
4 or more but not all employed.....	1,020	900	80	40	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.1
3 employed.....	2,580	2,380	200	-	0.8	0.8	0.8	-
2 employed.....	2,200	1,980	180	40	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.1
1 employed.....	1,360	1,280	40	40	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.1
None employed.....	640	580	60	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES								
All families.....	11,025,560	6,610,140	2,108,000	2,307,420	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	1,162,380	652,160	371,620	138,600	10.5	9.9	17.6	6.0
1 or more persons in labor force.....	9,863,180	5,957,980	1,736,380	2,168,820	89.5	90.1	82.4	94.0
All employed.....	8,119,580	4,838,260	1,327,000	1,954,320	73.6	73.2	63.0	84.7
Some employed.....	797,080	557,980	133,560	105,540	7.2	8.4	6.3	4.6
None employed.....	946,520	561,740	275,820	108,960	8.6	8.5	13.1	4.7
1 person in labor force.....	6,593,060	3,842,040	1,271,900	1,479,120	59.8	58.1	60.3	64.1
Employed.....	5,785,400	3,364,280	1,035,520	1,385,600	52.5	50.9	49.1	60.0
Not employed.....	807,660	477,760	236,380	93,520	7.3	7.2	11.2	4.1
2 persons in labor force.....	2,320,040	1,495,280	346,460	478,300	21.0	22.6	16.4	20.7
Both employed.....	1,781,380	1,134,580	237,200	409,600	16.2	17.2	11.3	17.8
1 employed.....	429,220	293,660	78,820	56,740	3.9	4.4	3.7	2.5
Neither employed.....	109,440	67,040	30,440	11,960	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.5
3 persons in labor force.....	680,380	437,820	89,140	153,420	6.2	6.6	4.2	6.6
All employed.....	422,580	259,000	45,200	118,380	3.8	3.9	2.1	5.1
2 employed.....	167,540	121,520	28,120	22,900	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.0
1 employed.....	67,120	44,260	13,480	9,380	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4
None employed.....	23,140	13,040	7,340	2,760	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
4 or more persons in labor force.....	269,700	182,840	28,880	57,980	2.4	2.8	1.4	2.5
All employed.....	130,220	80,400	9,080	40,740	1.2	1.2	0.4	1.8
4 or more but not all employed.....	20,300	14,200	3,060	3,040	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
3 employed.....	65,200	50,340	7,300	7,560	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.8
2 employed.....	32,840	24,060	4,840	3,940	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
1 employed.....	14,860	9,940	2,940	1,980	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
None employed.....	6,280	3,900	1,660	720	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

13

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
					Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--Con.								
Nonwhite families.....	382,380	332,360	30,460	19,560	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	53,680	46,520	5,360	1,800	14.0	14.0	17.6	9.2
1 or more persons in labor force.....	328,700	285,840	25,100	17,760	86.0	86.0	82.4	90.8
All employed.....	195,200	170,460	12,640	12,100	51.0	51.3	41.5	61.9
Some employed.....	40,960	36,780	2,560	1,620	10.7	11.1	8.4	8.3
None employed.....	92,540	78,600	9,900	4,040	24.2	24.6	32.5	20.7
1 person in labor force.....	220,900	190,740	17,420	12,740	57.8	57.4	57.2	65.1
Employed.....	142,880	124,120	9,340	9,420	37.4	37.3	30.7	48.2
Not employed.....	78,020	66,620	8,080	3,320	20.4	20.0	26.5	17.0
2 persons in labor force.....	79,640	70,480	5,800	3,360	20.8	21.2	19.0	17.2
Both employed.....	42,640	37,960	2,960	1,720	11.2	11.4	9.7	8.8
1 employed.....	25,300	22,760	1,500	1,040	6.6	6.8	4.9	5.3
Neither employed.....	11,700	9,760	1,340	600	3.1	2.9	4.4	3.1
3 persons in labor force.....	20,120	17,560	1,180	1,380	5.3	5.3	3.9	7.1
All employed.....	7,940	6,900	240	800	2.1	2.1	0.8	4.1
2 employed.....	5,700	5,240	280	180	1.5	1.6	0.9	0.9
1 employed.....	4,340	3,700	320	320	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.6
None employed.....	2,140	1,720	340	80	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.4
4 or more persons in labor force.....	8,040	7,060	700	280	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.4
All employed.....	1,740	1,480	100	160	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8
4 or more but not all employed.....	300	300	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-
3 employed.....	1,960	1,700	260	-	0.5	0.5	0.9	-
2 employed.....	2,000	1,820	160	20	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1
1 employed.....	1,360	1,260	40	60	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3
None employed.....	680	500	140	40	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2
THE SOUTH								
All families.....	10,349,420	4,176,540	2,546,480	3,626,400	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	830,220	367,980	264,300	197,940	8.0	8.8	10.4	5.5
1 or more persons in labor force.....	9,519,200	3,808,560	2,282,180	3,428,460	92.0	91.2	89.6	94.5
All employed.....	8,008,740	3,131,560	1,807,900	3,069,280	77.4	75.0	71.0	84.6
Some employed.....	705,200	354,640	178,520	177,040	6.8	8.5	6.8	4.9
None employed.....	805,260	322,360	300,760	182,140	7.8	7.7	11.8	5.0
1 person in labor force.....	6,178,820	2,341,240	1,568,940	2,268,640	59.7	56.1	61.6	62.6
Employed.....	5,488,300	2,070,700	1,309,820	2,107,780	53.0	49.6	51.4	58.1
Not employed.....	690,520	270,540	259,120	160,860	6.7	6.5	10.2	4.4
2 persons in labor force.....	2,338,300	1,054,480	521,320	762,500	22.6	25.2	20.5	21.0
Both employed.....	1,855,840	816,880	388,660	650,300	17.9	19.6	15.3	17.9
1 employed.....	391,340	195,700	99,740	95,900	3.8	4.7	3.9	2.6
Neither employed.....	91,120	41,900	32,920	16,300	0.9	1.0	1.3	0.4
3 persons in labor force.....	697,360	288,380	139,560	269,420	6.7	6.9	5.5	7.4
All employed.....	479,140	182,940	83,200	213,000	4.6	4.4	3.3	5.9
2 employed.....	142,760	71,320	32,780	38,660	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.1
1 employed.....	56,580	26,120	16,500	13,960	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4
None employed.....	18,880	8,000	7,080	3,800	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
4 or more persons in labor force.....	304,720	124,460	52,360	127,900	2.9	3.0	2.1	3.5
All employed.....	185,460	61,040	26,220	98,200	1.8	1.5	1.0	2.7
4 or more but not all employed.....	21,100	12,740	3,460	4,900	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
3 employed.....	54,000	28,180	11,260	14,560	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4
2 employed.....	26,360	13,900	6,340	6,120	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
1 employed.....	13,060	6,680	3,440	2,940	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
None employed.....	4,740	1,920	1,640	1,180	-	-	0.1	-
White families.....								
All families.....	7,924,460	3,181,680	2,069,040	2,673,740	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	657,940	287,540	214,680	155,720	8.3	9.0	10.4	5.8
1 or more persons in labor force.....	7,266,520	2,894,140	1,854,360	2,518,020	91.7	91.0	89.6	94.2
All employed.....	6,128,100	2,453,240	1,470,380	2,204,480	77.3	77.1	71.1	82.4
Some employed.....	509,220	225,480	132,860	150,880	6.4	7.1	6.4	5.6
None employed.....	629,200	215,420	251,120	162,660	7.9	6.8	12.1	6.1
1 person in labor force.....	4,863,660	1,857,800	1,299,680	1,706,180	61.4	58.4	62.8	63.8
Employed.....	4,321,740	1,675,960	1,083,900	1,561,880	54.5	52.7	52.4	58.4
Not employed.....	541,920	181,840	215,780	144,800	6.8	5.7	10.4	5.4
2 persons in labor force.....	1,705,100	747,940	410,520	546,640	21.5	23.5	19.8	20.4
Both employed.....	1,351,900	596,400	305,560	449,940	17.1	18.7	14.8	16.8
1 employed.....	283,980	124,400	77,020	82,560	3.6	3.9	3.7	3.1
Neither employed.....	69,220	27,140	27,940	14,140	0.9	0.9	1.4	0.5
3 persons in labor force.....	498,840	203,480	107,460	187,900	6.3	6.4	5.2	7.0
All employed.....	336,560	134,460	63,120	138,980	4.2	4.2	3.1	5.2
2 employed.....	105,680	47,320	25,060	33,300	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2
1 employed.....	41,800	16,200	13,200	12,400	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
None employed.....	14,800	5,500	6,080	3,220	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
4 or more persons in labor force.....	198,920	84,920	36,700	77,300	2.5	2.7	1.8	2.9
All employed.....	117,900	46,420	17,800	53,680	1.5	1.5	0.9	2.0
4 or more but not all employed.....	12,340	6,560	2,100	3,680	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
3 employed.....	37,620	18,400	7,880	11,340	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4
2 employed.....	18,360	8,340	4,860	5,160	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
1 employed.....	9,440	4,260	2,740	2,440	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
None employed.....	3,260	940	1,320	1,000	-	-	0.1	-

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
					Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
THE SOUTH--Con.								
Nonwhite families.....	2,424,960	994,860	477,440	952,660	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	172,280	80,440	45,620	42,220	7.1	8.1	10.4	4.4
1 or more persons in labor force.....	2,252,680	914,420	427,820	910,440	92.9	91.9	89.6	95.6
All employed.....	1,880,640	678,320	337,520	864,800	77.6	68.2	70.7	90.8
Some employed.....	195,980	129,160	40,660	26,160	8.1	13.0	8.5	2.7
None employed.....	176,060	106,940	49,640	19,480	7.3	10.7	10.4	2.0
1 person in labor force.....	1,315,160	483,440	269,260	562,460	54.2	48.6	56.4	59.0
Employed.....	1,166,560	394,740	225,920	545,900	48.1	39.7	47.3	57.3
Not employed.....	148,600	88,700	43,340	16,560	6.1	8.9	9.1	1.7
2 persons in labor force.....	683,200	306,540	110,800	215,860	26.1	30.8	23.2	22.7
Both employed.....	503,940	220,480	83,100	200,360	20.8	22.2	17.4	21.0
1 employed.....	107,860	71,300	22,720	13,340	4.4	7.2	4.8	1.4
Neither employed.....	21,900	14,760	4,980	2,160	0.9	1.5	1.0	0.2
3 persons in labor force.....	198,520	84,900	32,100	81,520	8.2	8.5	6.7	8.6
All employed.....	142,580	48,480	20,080	74,020	5.9	4.9	4.2	7.8
2 employed.....	37,080	24,000	7,720	5,360	1.5	2.4	1.6	0.6
1 employed.....	14,780	9,920	3,300	1,560	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.2
None employed.....	4,080	2,500	1,000	580	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
4 or more persons in labor force.....	105,600	39,540	15,660	50,600	4.4	4.0	3.3	5.3
All employed.....	67,560	14,620	8,420	44,520	2.8	1.5	1.8	4.7
4 or more but not all employed.....	8,760	6,180	1,360	1,220	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1
3 employed.....	16,380	9,780	3,380	3,220	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.3
2 employed.....	8,000	5,560	1,480	960	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.1
1 employed.....	3,620	2,420	700	500	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
None employed.....	1,480	980	320	180	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
THE WEST								
All families.....	4,169,060	2,574,920	987,760	606,380	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	548,560	375,240	138,020	40,300	13.2	14.6	13.5	6.6
1 or more persons in labor force.....	3,620,500	2,199,680	854,740	566,080	86.8	85.4	86.5	93.4
All employed.....	2,976,080	1,820,540	664,540	491,000	71.4	70.7	67.3	81.0
Some employed.....	231,380	147,180	52,320	31,880	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.3
None employed.....	415,040	231,960	137,880	48,200	9.9	9.0	14.0	7.1
1 person in labor force.....	2,612,520	1,550,740	655,040	407,740	62.7	60.2	66.3	67.2
Employed.....	2,253,340	1,347,140	535,580	370,620	54.0	52.3	54.2	61.1
Not employed.....	360,180	203,600	119,460	37,120	8.6	7.9	12.1	6.1
2 persons in labor force.....	774,900	506,420	155,600	112,880	18.6	19.7	15.8	18.6
Both employed.....	586,900	390,720	106,360	89,820	14.1	15.2	10.8	14.8
1 employed.....	145,060	92,340	34,460	18,260	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.0
Neither employed.....	42,940	23,360	14,780	4,800	1.0	0.9	1.5	0.8
3 persons in labor force.....	176,720	109,480	34,140	33,100	4.2	4.3	3.5	5.5
All employed.....	108,540	67,240	18,380	22,920	2.6	2.6	1.9	3.8
2 employed.....	41,740	27,620	7,900	6,220	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.0
1 employed.....	18,460	10,580	4,780	3,100	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
None employed.....	7,980	4,040	3,080	860	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
4 or more persons in labor force.....	55,360	33,040	9,960	12,360	1.3	1.3	1.0	2.0
All employed.....	27,300	15,440	4,220	7,640	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.3
4 or more but not all employed.....	2,900	2,160	400	340	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
3 employed.....	11,840	7,500	2,440	1,900	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
2 employed.....	7,400	4,440	1,620	1,340	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1 employed.....	3,980	2,540	720	720	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
None employed.....	1,940	960	560	420	-	-	0.1	0.1
Nonwhite families.....	124,180	71,380	21,500	31,300	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	13,380	8,540	3,020	1,820	10.8	12.0	14.0	5.8
1 or more persons in labor force.....	110,800	62,840	18,480	29,480	89.2	88.0	86.0	94.2
All employed.....	84,440	47,060	12,340	25,040	68.0	65.9	57.4	80.0
Some employed.....	8,020	4,940	1,320	1,760	6.5	6.9	6.1	5.6
None employed.....	18,340	10,340	4,820	2,680	14.8	15.2	22.4	8.6
1 person in labor force.....	72,840	42,480	13,460	16,900	58.7	59.5	62.6	54.0
Employed.....	56,720	32,680	9,300	14,740	45.7	45.8	43.2	47.1
Not employed.....	16,120	9,800	4,160	2,160	13.0	13.7	19.3	6.9
2 persons in labor force.....	25,120	14,480	3,120	7,520	20.2	20.3	14.5	24.0
Both employed.....	18,980	10,980	1,780	6,220	15.3	15.4	8.3	19.9
1 employed.....	4,380	2,680	780	920	3.5	3.8	3.6	2.9
Neither employed.....	1,760	820	560	380	1.4	1.1	2.6	1.2
3 persons in labor force.....	8,480	4,120	1,300	3,060	6.8	5.8	6.0	9.8
All employed.....	5,880	2,480	900	2,500	4.7	3.5	4.2	8.0
2 employed.....	1,360	900	160	300	1.1	1.3	0.7	1.0
1 employed.....	840	520	140	180	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
None employed.....	400	220	100	80	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
4 or more persons in labor force.....	4,360	1,760	600	2,000	3.5	2.5	2.8	6.4
All employed.....	2,860	920	360	1,580	2.3	1.3	1.7	5.0
4 or more but not all employed.....	160	80	40	40	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
3 employed.....	540	280	80	180	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
2 employed.....	540	340	100	100	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3
1 employed.....	200	140	20	40	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
None employed.....	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	0.2

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

15

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD	CHICAGO		DETROIT		LOS ANGELES		NEW YORK CITY		PHILADELPHIA	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL										
All families.....	968,140	100.0	425,760	100.0	495,200	100.0	2,065,900	100.0	515,400	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	80,220	8.3	24,160	5.7	77,440	15.6	178,560	8.6	46,980	9.1
1 or more persons in labor force...	882,920	91.7	401,600	94.3	417,760	84.4	1,887,340	91.4	468,420	90.9
All employed.....	711,620	73.9	380,200	77.6	347,260	70.1	1,437,580	69.6	349,500	67.8
Some employed.....	97,260	10.1	44,280	10.4	28,700	5.8	256,000	12.4	69,020	13.4
None employed.....	74,040	7.7	27,120	6.4	41,800	8.4	193,760	9.4	49,900	9.7
1 person in labor force.....	521,060	54.1	247,920	58.2	289,080	58.4	1,119,720	54.2	263,080	51.0
Employed.....	457,920	47.5	225,380	52.9	251,640	50.8	956,980	46.8	223,700	43.4
Not employed.....	63,140	6.6	22,540	5.3	37,440	7.6	162,740	7.9	39,380	7.6
2 persons in labor force.....	239,780	24.9	101,620	23.9	101,920	20.6	495,960	24.0	127,960	24.8
Both employed.....	184,640	19.2	77,720	18.3	79,400	16.0	353,640	17.1	89,280	17.3
1 employed.....	46,080	4.8	20,360	4.8	18,520	3.7	117,380	5.7	31,160	6.0
Neither employed.....	9,060	0.9	3,540	0.8	4,000	0.8	24,940	1.2	7,520	1.5
3 persons in labor force.....	82,120	8.5	36,420	8.6	20,360	4.1	178,380	8.6	50,700	9.8
All employed.....	51,200	5.3	20,840	4.9	13,100	2.6	93,400	4.5	27,400	5.3
2 employed.....	23,360	2.4	11,420	2.7	5,420	1.1	59,340	2.9	15,420	3.0
1 employed.....	6,280	0.7	3,520	0.8	1,480	0.3	21,160	1.0	5,600	1.1
None employed.....	1,280	0.1	640	0.2	360	0.1	4,480	0.2	2,280	0.4
4 or more persons in labor force...	39,960	4.1	15,640	3.7	6,400	1.3	93,280	4.5	26,680	5.2
All employed.....	17,860	1.9	6,260	1.5	3,120	0.6	33,560	1.6	9,120	1.8
4 or more but not all employed...	3,600	0.4	740	0.2	800	0.1	10,720	0.5	3,200	0.6
3 employed.....	11,580	1.2	4,960	1.2	1,940	0.4	26,320	1.3	7,760	1.5
2 employed.....	4,720	0.5	2,560	0.6	820	0.2	15,200	0.7	3,880	0.8
1 employed.....	1,640	0.2	720	0.2	160	-	5,880	0.3	2,000	0.4
None employed.....	560	0.1	400	0.1	-	-	1,600	0.1	720	0.1
NONWHITE										
All families.....	75,400	100.0	32,520	100.0	26,360	100.0	119,800	100.0	64,800	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	14,480	19.2	3,840	11.8	3,100	11.8	16,200	13.5	8,840	13.6
1 or more persons in labor force...	60,920	80.8	28,680	88.2	23,260	88.2	103,600	86.5	55,960	86.4
All employed.....	36,700	48.7	18,020	55.4	17,740	67.3	67,620	56.4	32,820	50.6
Some employed.....	7,800	9.7	4,600	14.1	2,240	8.5	13,020	10.9	7,880	12.2
None employed.....	16,920	22.4	6,060	18.6	3,280	12.4	22,960	19.2	15,260	23.5
1 person in labor force.....	41,740	55.4	18,020	55.4	14,880	56.4	65,540	54.7	32,200	49.7
Employed.....	27,140	36.0	12,960	39.9	11,800	44.8	45,560	38.1	20,940	32.3
Not employed.....	14,600	19.4	5,060	15.6	3,080	11.7	19,980	16.6	11,260	17.4
2 persons in labor force.....	14,620	19.4	7,840	24.1	5,940	22.5	28,640	23.9	17,120	26.4
Both employed.....	7,920	10.5	4,200	12.9	4,540	17.2	18,300	15.3	9,520	14.7
1 employed.....	4,740	6.3	2,640	8.7	1,240	4.7	7,820	6.5	4,480	6.9
Neither employed.....	1,960	2.6	800	2.5	160	0.6	2,520	2.1	3,120	4.8
3 persons in labor force.....	3,600	4.8	2,060	6.3	1,800	6.8	6,680	5.6	4,400	6.8
All employed.....	1,440	1.9	820	2.5	1,040	3.9	2,820	2.4	1,880	2.9
2 employed.....	1,080	1.4	720	2.2	480	1.8	1,960	1.6	1,240	1.9
1 employed.....	720	1.0	400	1.2	240	0.9	1,500	1.3	640	1.0
None employed.....	360	0.5	120	0.4	40	0.2	400	0.3	640	1.0
4 or more persons in labor force...	960	1.3	760	2.3	640	2.4	2,740	2.3	2,240	3.5
All employed.....	200	0.3	40	0.1	360	1.4	840	0.7	480	0.7
4 or more but not all employed...	80	0.1	-	-	-	-	220	0.2	200	0.3
3 employed.....	280	0.4	320	1.0	160	0.6	760	0.6	480	0.7
2 employed.....	240	0.3	240	0.7	120	0.5	600	0.5	400	0.6
1 employed.....	160	0.2	80	0.2	-	-	160	0.1	440	0.7
None employed.....	-	-	80	0.2	-	-	160	0.1	240	0.4

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, MARCH 1940, AND NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, 1930, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE

[1940 statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include as white the Mexican families which were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND COLOR OF HEAD	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, MARCH 1940						FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, 1930					
	All families	None	1	2	3	4 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4 or more
UNITED STATES												
Total.....	35,087,440	3,446,920	20,608,480	7,630,560	2,348,140	1,053,340	29,904,663	1,803,871	18,568,705	6,321,816	2,140,386	1,069,885
White.....	31,815,320	3,163,820	18,815,900	6,812,300	2,098,740	924,560	26,982,994	1,708,034	16,957,212	5,542,243	1,884,278	891,227
Nonwhite.....	3,272,120	283,100	1,792,580	818,260	249,400	128,780	2,921,669	95,837	1,611,493	779,573	256,108	178,658
Urban.....	20,749,200	2,053,640	11,703,060	4,809,920	1,427,100	595,480	17,372,524	1,065,337	10,431,644	3,896,355	1,328,427	650,761
White.....	19,038,520	1,877,840	10,819,700	4,343,660	1,350,000	637,420	16,001,999	1,011,617	9,701,151	3,481,744	1,212,851	594,636
Nonwhite.....	1,710,680	175,800	883,360	466,260	127,100	58,060	1,370,525	53,720	730,493	414,611	115,576	56,125
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,251,940	971,480	4,442,320	1,843,960	363,280	140,300	5,927,502	617,213	3,862,384	1,038,398	292,503	117,004
White.....	6,707,060	910,500	4,127,720	1,819,220	327,020	122,600	5,400,993	585,930	3,540,403	918,784	257,636	98,240
Nonwhite.....	554,880	60,980	314,600	124,740	36,260	17,700	526,509	81,283	321,981	119,614	34,867	18,764
Rural-farm.....	7,076,900	421,800	4,463,100	1,476,680	497,760	217,560	6,604,637	121,321	4,274,677	1,387,063	519,456	302,120
White.....	6,069,640	375,480	3,868,480	1,249,420	411,720	164,540	5,580,002	110,487	3,715,658	1,141,715	413,791	198,351
Nonwhite.....	1,007,260	46,320	594,620	227,260	86,040	53,020	1,024,635	10,834	559,019	245,348	105,665	103,769
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	9.8	58.7	21.7	6.7	3.0	100.0	6.0	62.1	21.1	7.2	3.6
White.....	100.0	9.9	59.1	21.4	6.6	2.9	100.0	6.3	62.8	20.5	7.0	3.3
Nonwhite.....	100.0	8.7	54.8	25.0	7.6	3.9	100.0	3.3	55.2	26.7	8.8	6.1
Urban.....	100.0	9.9	56.4	23.2	7.2	3.4	100.0	6.1	60.0	22.4	7.6	3.7
White.....	100.0	9.9	56.8	22.8	7.1	3.3	100.0	6.3	60.6	21.8	7.6	3.7
Nonwhite.....	100.0	10.3	51.6	27.3	7.4	3.4	100.0	3.9	53.3	30.3	8.4	4.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	13.4	61.2	18.5	5.0	1.9	100.0	10.4	65.2	17.5	4.9	2.0
White.....	100.0	13.6	61.5	18.2	4.9	1.8	100.0	10.8	65.6	17.0	4.8	1.8
Nonwhite.....	100.0	11.0	56.8	22.5	6.5	3.2	100.0	5.9	61.2	22.7	6.6	3.6
Rural-farm.....	100.0	6.0	63.1	20.9	7.0	3.1	100.0	1.8	64.7	21.0	7.9	4.6
White.....	100.0	6.2	63.7	20.6	6.8	2.7	100.0	2.0	66.6	20.5	7.4	3.6
Nonwhite.....	100.0	4.6	59.0	22.6	8.5	5.3	100.0	1.1	54.6	23.9	10.3	10.1
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES												
Total.....	9,543,400	905,760	5,223,080	2,197,320	793,680	423,560	8,355,879	498,162	4,948,356	1,818,855	705,871	384,635
White.....	840,600	43,760	183,680	80,300	22,280	10,580	276,096	9,406	155,674	77,523	22,349	11,146
Nonwhite.....	7,387,600	658,260	3,969,040	1,753,740	651,420	355,140	6,490,581	349,926	3,779,135	1,446,668	588,591	381,421
Urban.....	311,980	40,300	166,700	74,760	20,520	9,700	247,756	8,143	137,592	71,299	20,527	10,195
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,619,100	202,540	946,440	320,580	100,440	49,100	1,363,808	138,395	853,910	257,133	82,972	36,393
White.....	24,880	2,980	14,460	5,020	1,680	740	25,645	1,220	16,374	5,591	1,610	850
Rural-farm.....	536,700	44,960	307,600	123,000	41,820	19,320	501,395	14,841	315,311	115,054	39,368	16,821
Nonwhite.....	3,740	480	2,520	520	80	140	2,697	43	1,708	633	212	101
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	9.5	54.7	23.0	8.3	4.4	100.0	6.0	59.2	21.8	8.4	4.6
White.....	100.0	12.8	53.9	23.6	6.5	3.1	100.0	3.4	56.4	23.1	8.1	4.0
Nonwhite.....	100.0	8.9	53.7	23.7	8.8	4.8	100.0	5.4	58.2	22.3	9.0	5.1
Urban.....	100.0	12.9	53.4	23.9	6.6	3.1	100.0	3.3	55.5	23.8	8.3	4.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	12.5	58.5	19.8	6.2	3.0	100.0	9.8	62.6	18.9	6.1	2.7
White.....	100.0	12.0	58.1	20.2	6.8	3.0	100.0	4.7	64.1	21.7	6.2	3.3
Rural-farm.....	100.0	8.4	57.3	22.9	7.8	3.6	100.0	3.0	62.9	22.9	7.9	3.4
Nonwhite.....	100.0	12.8	67.4	13.9	2.1	3.7	100.0	1.6	63.3	23.5	7.9	3.7
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
Total.....	11,025,560	1,162,380	6,593,060	2,320,040	680,380	269,700	9,680,704	675,760	6,139,823	1,987,593	624,384	253,144
White.....	382,380	53,680	220,900	79,640	20,120	8,040	326,493	16,272	192,654	85,186	22,539	9,842
Nonwhite.....	6,610,140	652,160	3,842,040	1,495,280	437,820	182,840	5,695,725	354,566	3,506,746	1,260,633	402,226	171,554
Urban.....	332,360	46,520	190,740	70,480	17,560	7,060	279,042	12,196	161,789	76,354	19,984	8,719
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,108,000	371,620	1,271,900	346,460	89,140	28,880	1,808,238	273,308	1,146,445	286,079	73,517	23,939
White.....	30,460	5,360	17,420	5,800	1,180	700	28,801	3,229	18,021	5,452	1,463	636
Rural-farm.....	2,307,420	138,600	1,479,120	478,300	153,420	57,980	2,181,691	47,886	1,486,632	440,881	148,641	57,651
Nonwhite.....	19,560	1,800	12,740	3,360	1,380	280	18,650	847	12,844	3,380	1,092	487
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	10.5	59.8	21.0	6.2	2.4	100.0	7.0	63.4	20.5	6.4	2.6
White.....	100.0	14.0	57.8	20.8	5.3	2.1	100.0	5.0	59.0	26.1	6.9	3.0
Nonwhite.....	100.0	9.9	58.1	22.6	6.6	2.8	100.0	6.2	61.6	22.1	7.1	3.0
Urban.....	100.0	14.0	57.4	21.2	5.3	2.1	100.0	4.4	57.8	27.4	7.2	3.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	17.6	60.3	16.4	4.2	1.4	100.0	15.2	63.6	15.9	4.1	1.3
White.....	100.0	17.6	57.2	19.0	3.9	2.3	100.0	11.2	62.6	18.9	5.1	2.2
Rural-farm.....	100.0	6.0	64.1	20.7	6.6	2.5	100.0	2.2	68.1	20.2	6.8	2.6
Nonwhite.....	100.0	9.2	65.1	17.2	7.1	1.4	100.0	4.5	68.9	18.1	5.9	2.6

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

17

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, MARCH 1940, AND NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, 1930, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[1940 statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include as white the Mexican families which were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND COLOR OF HEAD	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, MARCH 1940						FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, 1930					
	All families	None	1	2	3	4 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4 or more
THE SOUTH												
Total.....	10,349,420	830,220	6,178,820	2,388,300	697,860	304,720	8,653,481	373,765	5,352,730	1,893,811	655,352	377,823
White.....	7,924,460	657,940	4,863,660	1,705,100	498,840	198,920	6,437,035	310,413	4,156,689	1,298,321	449,031	222,581
Nonwhite.....	2,424,960	172,280	1,315,160	683,200	198,520	105,800	2,216,446	63,352	1,196,041	595,490	206,321	155,242
Urban.....	4,176,540	367,980	2,341,240	1,054,460	288,380	124,460	3,211,582	177,137	1,891,470	782,697	245,315	114,763
White.....	3,181,680	287,540	1,857,800	747,940	203,480	84,920	2,421,663	146,700	1,496,247	527,616	172,600	78,500
Nonwhite.....	994,860	80,440	483,440	306,540	84,900	39,540	789,719	30,437	395,223	255,081	72,715	36,263
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,546,480	264,300	1,568,940	521,320	139,560	52,360	2,052,118	148,061	1,365,572	380,857	109,690	47,938
White.....	2,069,040	214,680	1,299,680	410,520	107,460	36,700	1,600,991	124,194	1,091,581	275,566	78,635	31,015
Nonwhite.....	477,440	49,620	269,260	110,800	32,100	15,660	451,127	23,867	273,991	105,291	31,055	16,923
Rural-farm.....	3,626,400	197,940	2,268,640	762,500	289,420	127,900	3,389,981	48,567	2,095,688	730,257	300,347	215,122
White.....	2,673,740	155,720	1,706,180	546,640	187,900	77,300	2,414,381	39,519	1,568,861	495,189	197,796	113,066
Nonwhite.....	952,660	42,220	562,460	215,860	81,520	50,600	975,600	9,048	526,827	235,118	102,551	102,056
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	8.0	59.7	22.6	6.7	2.9	100.0	4.3	61.9	21.9	7.6	4.4
White.....	100.0	8.3	61.4	21.5	6.8	2.5	100.0	4.8	64.6	20.2	7.0	3.5
Nonwhite.....	100.0	7.1	54.2	26.1	8.2	4.4	100.0	2.9	54.0	26.9	9.3	7.0
Urban.....	100.0	8.8	56.1	25.2	6.9	3.0	100.0	5.5	58.9	24.4	7.6	3.6
White.....	100.0	9.0	58.4	23.5	6.4	2.7	100.0	6.1	61.8	21.6	7.1	3.2
Nonwhite.....	100.0	8.1	48.6	30.8	8.5	4.0	100.0	8.9	50.0	32.3	9.2	4.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	10.4	61.6	20.5	5.5	2.1	100.0	7.2	66.5	18.6	5.3	2.3
White.....	100.0	10.4	62.8	19.8	5.2	1.8	100.0	7.8	68.2	17.2	4.9	1.9
Nonwhite.....	100.0	10.4	56.4	23.2	6.7	3.3	100.0	5.3	60.7	23.3	6.9	3.8
Rural-farm.....	100.0	5.5	62.6	21.0	7.4	3.5	100.0	1.4	61.8	21.5	8.9	6.3
White.....	100.0	5.8	63.8	20.4	7.0	2.9	100.0	1.6	65.0	20.5	8.2	4.7
Nonwhite.....	100.0	4.4	59.0	22.7	8.6	5.3	100.0	0.9	54.0	24.1	10.5	10.5
THE WEST												
Total.....	4,169,060	548,560	2,613,520	774,900	176,720	55,360	3,214,599	256,184	2,127,796	621,557	154,779	54,283
Nonwhite.....	124,180	13,880	72,840	25,120	8,480	4,360	102,632	6,807	67,124	21,374	4,899	2,428
Urban.....	2,574,920	375,240	1,550,740	505,420	109,480	33,040	1,974,736	183,708	1,254,293	406,357	97,355	33,023
Nonwhite.....	71,380	8,540	42,480	14,480	4,120	1,760	54,008	2,944	35,889	11,877	2,350	948
Rural-nonfarm.....	987,760	133,020	655,040	155,600	34,140	9,960	708,293	62,449	496,457	114,329	26,324	8,734
Nonwhite.....	21,500	3,020	13,460	3,120	1,300	600	20,936	2,967	13,595	3,280	789	355
Rural-farm.....	606,380	40,300	407,740	112,880	33,100	12,360	531,570	10,027	377,046	100,871	31,100	12,526
Nonwhite.....	31,300	1,820	16,900	7,520	3,060	2,000	27,688	896	17,640	6,217	1,810	1,125
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	13.2	62.7	18.6	4.2	1.3	100.0	8.0	66.2	19.3	4.8	1.7
Nonwhite.....	100.0	10.8	58.7	20.2	6.8	3.5	100.0	6.6	65.4	20.8	4.8	2.4
Urban.....	100.0	14.6	60.2	19.7	4.3	1.3	100.0	9.3	63.5	20.6	4.9	1.7
Nonwhite.....	100.0	12.0	59.5	20.3	5.8	2.5	100.0	5.5	66.4	22.0	4.4	1.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	13.5	66.3	15.8	3.5	1.0	100.0	8.8	70.1	16.1	3.7	1.2
Nonwhite.....	100.0	14.0	62.6	14.5	6.0	2.8	100.0	14.2	64.9	15.7	3.5	1.7
Rural-farm.....	100.0	6.6	67.2	18.6	5.5	2.0	100.0	1.9	70.9	19.0	5.9	2.4
Nonwhite.....	100.0	5.8	54.0	24.0	9.8	6.4	100.0	3.2	63.7	22.5	6.5	4.1
CITIES OF 1,000,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE												
Chicago.....	963,140	80,220	521,060	239,780	82,120	39,960	842,578	35,993	495,213	201,015	78,148	36,209
Nonwhite.....	75,400	14,480	41,740	14,620	3,600	960	56,252	1,983	29,573	17,383	4,854	2,459
Detroit.....	425,760	24,160	247,920	101,620	36,420	15,640	370,293	12,235	236,009	83,347	26,707	11,995
Nonwhite.....	32,520	3,840	18,020	7,840	2,060	760	26,173	981	15,594	6,906	1,906	836
Los Angeles.....	495,200	77,440	289,080	101,920	20,360	6,400	368,508	37,226	229,707	78,541	17,282	5,752
Nonwhite.....	26,360	3,100	14,380	5,940	1,800	640	16,887	747	10,658	4,234	900	348
New York City.....	2,065,900	178,560	1,119,720	495,960	178,380	93,280	1,722,954	75,741	1,015,861	376,240	160,387	94,725
Nonwhite.....	119,800	16,200	65,540	28,640	6,680	2,740	80,710	1,987	43,571	24,668	6,963	3,521
Philadelphia.....	515,400	46,980	283,080	127,960	50,700	26,680	458,627	21,426	251,819	109,170	47,248	28,964
Nonwhite.....	64,800	8,840	32,200	17,120	4,400	2,240	51,724	1,435	27,126	16,012	4,668	2,488
Percent of All Families												
Chicago.....	100.0	8.3	54.1	24.9	8.5	4.1	100.0	4.3	58.9	23.9	8.7	4.3
Nonwhite.....	100.0	19.2	55.4	19.4	4.8	1.3	100.0	3.5	52.6	30.9	8.6	4.4
Detroit.....	100.0	5.7	58.2	23.9	8.6	3.7	100.0	3.3	63.7	22.5	7.2	3.2
Nonwhite.....	100.0	11.8	55.4	24.1	6.3	2.3	100.0	3.6	59.6	26.4	7.3	3.2
Los Angeles.....	100.0	15.6	58.4	20.6	4.1	1.3	100.0	10.1	62.8	21.3	4.7	1.6
Nonwhite.....	100.0	11.8	56.4	22.5	6.8	2.4	100.0	4.4	63.1	25.1	5.3	2.1
New York City.....	100.0	8.6	54.2	24.0	8.6	4.5	100.0	4.4	59.0	21.8	9.3	5.5
Nonwhite.....	100.0	13.5	54.7	23.9	5.6	2.3	100.0	2.5	54.0	30.6	8.6	4.4
Philadelphia.....	100.0	9.1	51.0	24.8	9.8	5.2	100.0	4.7	54.9	28.8	10.8	6.3
Nonwhite.....	100.0	13.6	49.7	26.4	6.8	3.5	100.0	2.8	52.4	31.0	9.0	4.8

Table 4.—FAMILIES HAVING ONE OR MORE UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS SEEKING WORK, BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS SEEKING WORK	TOTAL		Families having 1 person in labor force	FAMILIES HAVING 2 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 3 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 4 OR MORE PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE		
	Number	Percent		Total	1 employed	Neither employed	Total	Some employed	None employed	Total	Some employed	None employed
UNITED STATES												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	5,797,200	100.0	2,551,480	1,801,340	1,446,480	354,860	899,480	823,080	76,400	544,900	522,700	22,200
No persons seeking work.....	1,894,940	32.7	1,275,760	412,640	354,420	58,220	143,040	137,300	5,740	63,500	62,780	720
1 person seeking work.....	3,327,640	57.4	1,275,720	1,233,960	1,092,060	141,900	550,920	537,440	13,480	267,040	265,600	1,440
2 persons seeking work.....	473,480	8.2	-	154,740	-	154,740	178,400	148,340	30,060	140,340	135,860	4,480
3 or more persons seeking work.....	101,140	1.7	-	-	-	-	27,120	-	27,120	74,020	58,460	15,560
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	5,150,500	100.0	2,249,180	1,595,340	1,286,100	309,240	814,920	747,320	67,600	491,060	471,720	19,340
No persons seeking work.....	1,658,400	32.2	1,118,780	359,560	307,840	51,720	126,700	121,420	5,280	53,360	52,760	600
1 person seeking work.....	2,983,140	57.9	1,130,400	1,102,620	978,260	124,360	505,360	493,060	12,300	244,760	243,480	1,280
2 persons seeking work.....	420,340	8.2	-	133,160	-	133,160	159,840	132,840	27,000	127,340	123,340	4,000
3 or more persons seeking work.....	88,620	1.7	-	-	-	-	23,020	-	23,020	65,600	52,140	13,460
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	646,700	100.0	302,300	206,000	160,380	45,620	84,560	75,760	8,800	53,840	50,980	2,860
No persons seeking work.....	236,540	36.6	156,980	53,080	46,580	6,500	16,340	15,880	460	10,140	10,020	120
1 person seeking work.....	344,500	53.3	145,320	131,340	113,800	17,540	45,560	44,380	1,180	22,280	22,120	160
2 persons seeking work.....	53,140	8.2	-	21,580	-	21,580	18,560	15,500	3,060	13,000	12,520	480
3 or more persons seeking work.....	12,520	1.9	-	-	-	-	4,100	-	4,100	8,420	6,320	2,100
URBAN												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	3,700,580	100.0	1,481,260	1,191,760	973,400	218,360	622,680	577,060	45,620	404,880	391,180	13,700
No persons seeking work.....	1,006,720	27.2	673,140	226,660	194,960	31,700	75,500	72,240	3,260	31,420	31,100	320
1 person seeking work.....	2,292,440	61.9	808,120	864,700	778,440	86,260	409,020	400,920	8,100	210,600	209,720	880
2 persons seeking work.....	331,460	9.0	-	100,400	-	100,400	121,780	103,900	17,880	109,280	105,600	2,680
3 or more persons seeking work.....	69,960	1.9	-	-	-	-	16,380	-	16,380	53,580	43,760	9,820
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	3,228,540	100.0	1,262,080	1,038,740	855,020	183,720	561,300	522,140	39,160	366,420	354,780	11,640
No persons seeking work.....	841,300	26.1	560,920	189,880	162,700	27,180	65,300	62,280	3,020	25,200	24,940	260
1 person seeking work.....	2,034,740	63.0	701,160	764,640	692,320	72,320	374,500	367,380	7,120	194,440	193,680	760
2 persons seeking work.....	291,540	9.0	-	84,220	-	84,220	108,020	92,480	15,540	99,300	96,980	2,320
3 or more persons seeking work.....	60,960	1.9	-	-	-	-	13,480	-	13,480	47,480	39,180	8,300
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	472,040	100.0	219,180	153,020	118,380	34,640	61,380	54,920	6,460	38,460	36,400	2,060
No persons seeking work.....	165,420	35.0	112,220	36,780	32,260	4,520	10,200	9,960	240	6,220	6,160	60
1 person seeking work.....	287,700	54.6	106,960	100,060	86,120	13,940	34,580	33,540	980	16,160	16,040	120
2 persons seeking work.....	39,920	8.5	-	16,180	-	16,180	13,760	11,420	2,340	9,980	9,620	360
3 or more persons seeking work.....	9,000	1.9	-	-	-	-	2,900	-	2,900	6,100	4,580	1,520
RURAL-NONFARM												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	1,381,900	100.0	754,200	383,460	283,960	99,500	163,200	140,780	22,420	81,040	75,140	5,900
No persons seeking work.....	544,460	39.4	404,580	97,740	78,940	18,800	29,080	27,500	1,580	13,060	12,800	260
1 person seeking work.....	717,960	52.0	349,620	244,820	205,020	39,600	88,900	84,660	4,240	34,620	34,260	360
2 persons seeking work.....	96,980	7.1	-	40,900	-	40,900	37,420	28,620	8,800	20,060	18,660	1,400
3 or more persons seeking work.....	21,100	1.5	-	-	-	-	7,800	-	7,800	13,300	9,420	3,880
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	1,263,700	100.0	693,460	349,140	257,460	91,680	148,700	127,840	20,860	72,400	67,020	5,380
No persons seeking work.....	498,820	39.5	372,860	88,680	71,240	17,440	25,920	24,400	1,520	11,360	11,140	220
1 person seeking work.....	656,380	51.9	320,600	223,400	186,320	37,080	81,480	77,400	4,080	30,900	30,540	360
2 persons seeking work.....	89,660	7.1	-	37,060	-	37,060	34,320	26,040	8,280	18,280	16,960	1,320
3 or more persons seeking work.....	18,840	1.5	-	-	-	-	6,980	-	6,980	11,860	8,380	3,480
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	118,200	100.0	60,740	34,320	26,500	7,820	14,500	12,940	1,560	8,640	8,120	520
No persons seeking work.....	45,640	38.6	31,720	9,060	7,700	1,360	3,160	3,100	60	1,700	1,660	40
1 person seeking work.....	61,580	52.1	29,020	21,420	18,800	2,620	7,420	7,260	160	3,720	3,720	-
2 persons seeking work.....	8,720	7.4	-	3,840	-	3,840	3,100	2,580	520	1,780	1,700	80
3 or more persons seeking work.....	2,260	1.9	-	-	-	-	820	-	820	1,440	1,040	400
RURAL-FARM												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	714,720	100.0	316,020	226,120	189,120	37,000	113,600	105,240	8,360	58,980	56,380	2,600
No persons seeking work.....	343,760	48.1	198,040	88,240	80,520	7,720	38,460	37,560	900	19,020	18,880	140
1 person seeking work.....	317,240	44.4	117,980	124,440	108,600	15,840	53,000	51,860	1,140	21,820	21,620	200
2 persons seeking work.....	43,640	6.1	-	13,440	-	13,440	19,200	15,820	3,380	11,000	10,600	400
3 or more persons seeking work.....	10,080	1.4	-	-	-	-	2,940	-	2,940	7,140	5,280	1,860
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	658,260	100.0	293,640	207,460	173,620	33,840	104,920	97,340	7,580	52,240	49,920	2,320
No persons seeking work.....	318,280	48.4	185,000	81,000	73,900	7,100	35,480	34,740	740	16,800	16,680	120
1 person seeking work.....	292,020	44.4	108,640	114,580	99,720	14,860	49,380	48,280	1,100	19,420	19,260	160
2 persons seeking work.....	39,140	5.9	-	11,880	-	11,880	17,500	14,320	3,180	9,760	9,400	360
3 or more persons seeking work.....	8,820	1.3	-	-	-	-	2,560	-	2,560	6,260	4,580	1,680
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	55,460	100.0	22,380	18,660	15,500	3,160	8,680	7,900	780	6,740	6,460	280
No persons seeking work.....	25,480	45.1	13,040	7,240	6,620	620	2,980	2,820	160	2,220	2,200	20
1 person seeking work.....	25,220	44.7	9,340	9,860	8,820	980	3,620	3,580	40	2,400	2,360	40
2 persons seeking work.....	4,500	8.0	-	1,560	-	1,560	1,700	1,500	200	1,240	1,200	40
3 or more persons seeking work.....	1,260	2.2	-	-	-	-	380	-	380	880	700	180

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

19

Table 4.—FAMILIES HAVING ONE OR MORE UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS SEEKING WORK, BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS SEEKING WORK	TOTAL		Families having 1 person in labor force	FAMILIES HAVING 2 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 3 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 4 OR MORE PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE		
	Number	Percent		Total	1 employed	Neither employed	Total	Some employed	None employed	Total	Some employed	None employed
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES												
The Region												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	1,898,720	100.0	693,120	592,220	480,860	111,360	355,280	328,880	26,400	258,100	248,860	9,240
No persons seeking work.....	409,720	21.6	275,380	86,960	74,280	12,680	33,120	31,560	1,560	14,260	14,080	180
1 person seeking work.....	1,229,800	64.8	417,740	447,420	406,590	40,840	234,020	230,300	3,720	130,620	130,200	420
2 persons seeking work.....	209,500	11.0	-	57,840	-	57,840	77,300	57,020	10,280	74,360	72,820	1,540
3 or more persons seeking work.....	49,700	2.6	-	-	-	-	10,840	-	10,840	38,860	31,760	7,100
Urban												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	1,524,770	100.0	529,360	477,760	391,700	86,060	296,180	275,640	20,540	221,420	214,500	6,920
No persons seeking work.....	311,500	20.4	206,080	67,980	58,680	9,300	26,360	25,040	1,320	11,080	10,920	160
1 person seeking work.....	999,580	65.6	323,280	364,400	333,020	31,380	198,180	195,420	2,760	113,720	113,420	300
2 persons seeking work.....	172,880	11.3	-	45,380	-	45,380	63,800	55,180	8,120	64,200	63,020	1,180
3 or more persons seeking work.....	40,760	2.7	-	-	-	-	8,340	-	8,340	32,420	27,140	5,280
Rural-nonfarm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	308,040	100.0	139,240	92,300	70,940	21,360	47,140	42,220	4,920	29,360	27,320	2,040
No persons seeking work.....	82,080	26.6	59,080	15,240	12,420	2,820	5,400	5,200	200	7,360	7,340	20
1 person seeking work.....	188,820	61.3	80,160	66,680	58,580	8,160	28,400	27,460	940	13,580	13,460	120
2 persons seeking work.....	29,820	9.7	-	10,380	-	10,380	11,340	9,560	1,780	8,100	7,780	320
3 or more persons seeking work.....	7,320	2.4	-	-	-	-	2,000	-	2,000	5,320	3,740	1,580
Rural-farm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	65,960	100.0	24,520	22,160	18,220	3,940	11,960	11,020	940	7,320	7,040	280
No persons seeking work.....	16,140	24.5	10,220	3,740	3,180	560	1,360	1,320	40	820	820	-
1 person seeking work.....	41,400	62.8	14,300	16,340	15,040	1,300	7,440	7,420	20	3,320	3,320	-
2 persons seeking work.....	6,800	10.3	-	2,080	-	2,080	2,660	2,280	380	2,060	2,020	40
3 or more persons seeking work.....	1,620	2.5	-	-	-	-	500	-	500	1,120	680	240
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
The Region												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	1,743,600	100.0	807,660	538,560	429,220	109,440	257,800	234,660	23,140	189,480	183,200	6,280
No persons seeking work.....	655,680	37.6	451,520	139,420	117,100	22,320	45,700	43,560	2,140	19,040	18,780	260
1 person seeking work.....	945,660	54.2	356,140	360,460	312,120	48,360	157,800	152,660	5,140	71,240	70,480	760
2 persons seeking work.....	120,560	6.9	-	38,760	-	38,760	48,320	38,440	9,880	33,480	31,800	1,680
3 or more persons seeking work.....	21,700	1.2	-	-	-	-	5,980	-	5,980	15,720	12,140	3,580
Urban												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	1,119,720	100.0	477,760	360,700	293,660	67,040	178,820	165,780	13,040	102,440	98,540	3,900
No persons seeking work.....	366,560	32.7	248,340	82,660	70,200	12,460	26,200	25,080	1,120	9,360	9,280	80
1 person seeking work.....	656,180	58.6	229,420	253,040	223,460	29,580	117,420	114,420	3,000	56,300	55,800	500
2 persons seeking work.....	82,560	7.4	-	25,000	-	25,000	31,740	26,280	5,460	25,820	24,940	880
3 or more persons seeking work.....	14,420	1.3	-	-	-	-	3,460	-	3,460	10,960	6,520	2,440
Rural-nonfarm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	409,380	100.0	236,380	109,260	78,820	30,440	43,940	36,600	7,340	19,800	18,140	1,660
No persons seeking work.....	186,160	45.5	140,420	31,800	24,840	6,960	8,780	8,100	680	5,160	4,980	180
1 person seeking work.....	193,700	47.8	95,960	67,100	53,980	13,120	23,420	21,620	1,800	7,220	7,060	160
2 persons seeking work.....	24,880	6.1	-	10,360	-	10,360	9,840	6,880	2,960	4,680	4,060	620
3 or more persons seeking work.....	4,640	1.1	-	-	-	-	1,900	-	1,900	2,740	2,040	700
Rural-farm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	214,500	100.0	92,520	68,700	56,740	11,960	35,040	32,280	2,760	17,240	16,520	720
No persons seeking work.....	102,960	48.0	62,760	24,960	22,060	2,900	10,720	10,380	340	4,520	4,520	-
1 person seeking work.....	95,780	44.7	30,760	40,340	34,680	5,660	16,960	16,620	340	7,720	7,620	100
2 persons seeking work.....	13,120	6.1	-	3,400	-	3,400	6,740	5,280	1,460	2,960	2,800	180
3 or more persons seeking work.....	2,640	1.2	-	-	-	-	620	-	620	2,020	1,580	440

Table 4.—FAMILIES HAVING ONE OR MORE UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS SEEKING WORK, BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS SEEKING WORK	TOTAL		Families having 1 person in labor force	FAMILIES HAVING 2 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 3 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 4 OR MORE PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE		
	Number	Percent		Total	1 employed	Neither employed	Total	Some employed	None employed	Total	Some employed	None employed
THE SOUTH												
The Region												
Total families having 1 or more persons unemployed..	1,510,460	100.0	690,520	482,460	391,340	91,120	218,220	199,340	18,880	119,260	114,520	4,740
No persons seeking work.....	619,920	41.0	393,220	148,300	181,760	16,540	52,000	50,480	1,520	26,400	26,140	260
1 person seeking work.....	765,220	50.7	297,300	296,360	259,580	36,780	119,460	116,600	2,860	52,100	51,960	140
2 persons seeking work.....	103,020	6.8	-	37,800	-	37,800	39,600	32,260	7,340	25,620	24,760	860
3 or more persons seeking work.....	22,300	1.5	-	-	-	-	7,160	-	7,160	15,140	11,660	3,480
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
No persons seeking work.....	1,138,420	100.0	541,920	353,200	283,980	69,220	162,280	147,480	14,800	81,020	77,760	3,260
No persons seeking work.....	495,480	43.5	320,340	116,300	101,840	14,460	40,560	39,280	1,280	18,280	18,040	240
1 person seeking work.....	557,200	48.9	221,580	211,480	182,140	29,340	88,500	85,880	2,620	35,640	35,560	80
2 persons seeking work.....	71,060	6.2	-	25,420	-	25,420	28,360	22,320	6,040	17,280	16,680	600
3 or more persons seeking work.....	14,680	1.3	-	-	-	-	4,860	-	4,860	9,820	7,480	2,340
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....												
No persons seeking work.....	372,040	100.0	148,600	129,260	107,360	21,900	55,940	51,860	4,080	38,240	36,760	1,480
No persons seeking work.....	124,440	33.4	72,680	32,000	29,920	2,080	11,440	11,200	240	8,120	8,100	20
1 person seeking work.....	208,020	55.9	75,720	84,880	77,440	7,440	30,960	30,720	240	16,460	16,400	60
2 persons seeking work.....	31,960	8.6	-	12,380	-	12,380	11,240	9,940	1,300	8,340	8,080	260
3 or more persons seeking work.....	7,620	2.0	-	-	-	-	2,300	-	2,300	5,320	4,180	1,140
Urban												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	677,000	100.0	270,540	237,600	195,700	41,900	105,440	97,440	8,000	63,420	61,500	1,920
No persons seeking work.....	214,900	31.7	134,020	55,440	49,120	6,320	16,380	15,840	540	9,060	9,000	60
1 person seeking work.....	398,360	58.8	136,520	163,540	146,580	16,960	66,660	65,340	1,320	31,640	31,560	80
2 persons seeking work.....	52,820	7.8	-	18,620	-	18,620	19,180	16,260	2,920	15,020	14,700	320
3 or more persons seeking work.....	10,920	1.6	-	-	-	-	3,220	-	3,220	7,700	6,240	1,460
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
No persons seeking work.....	440,900	100.0	181,840	151,540	124,400	27,140	69,020	63,520	5,500	38,500	37,560	940
No persons seeking work.....	142,080	32.2	91,220	36,140	31,140	5,000	10,340	9,900	440	4,380	4,320	60
1 person seeking work.....	261,320	59.3	90,620	104,940	93,260	11,680	45,200	44,060	1,140	20,560	20,540	20
2 persons seeking work.....	31,400	7.1	-	10,460	-	10,460	11,680	9,560	2,120	9,260	9,120	140
3 or more persons seeking work.....	6,100	1.4	-	-	-	-	1,800	-	1,800	4,300	3,580	720
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....												
No persons seeking work.....	236,100	100.0	88,700	86,060	71,300	14,760	36,420	33,920	2,500	24,920	23,940	980
No persons seeking work.....	72,820	30.8	42,800	19,300	17,980	1,320	6,040	5,940	100	4,680	4,680	-
1 person seeking work.....	137,040	58.0	45,900	56,600	53,820	5,280	21,460	21,280	180	11,080	11,020	60
2 persons seeking work.....	21,420	9.1	-	8,160	-	8,160	7,500	6,700	800	5,760	5,580	180
3 or more persons seeking work.....	4,820	2.0	-	-	-	-	1,420	-	1,420	3,400	2,660	740
Rural-nonfarm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	474,280	100.0	259,120	132,660	99,740	32,920	56,360	49,280	7,080	26,140	24,500	1,640
No persons seeking work.....	207,380	43.7	151,860	39,200	32,620	6,580	11,680	11,160	520	4,640	4,580	60
1 person seeking work.....	228,200	48.1	107,260	80,000	67,120	12,880	29,640	28,700	940	11,300	11,260	40
2 persons seeking work.....	31,960	6.7	-	13,460	-	13,460	12,600	9,420	3,180	5,900	5,520	380
3 or more persons seeking work.....	6,740	1.4	-	-	-	-	2,440	-	2,440	4,300	3,140	1,160
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
No persons seeking work.....	383,980	100.0	215,780	104,960	77,020	27,940	44,840	38,260	6,080	18,900	17,580	1,320
No persons seeking work.....	175,640	45.7	130,860	32,560	26,400	6,160	9,000	8,500	500	3,220	3,160	60
1 person seeking work.....	178,300	46.4	84,920	61,940	50,620	11,320	23,280	22,400	880	8,160	8,120	40
2 persons seeking work.....	23,000	6.0	-	10,460	-	10,460	10,160	7,360	2,800	4,380	4,040	340
3 or more persons seeking work.....	5,040	1.3	-	-	-	-	1,900	-	1,900	3,140	2,260	880
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....												
No persons seeking work.....	90,300	100.0	43,340	27,700	22,720	4,980	12,020	11,020	1,000	7,240	6,920	320
No persons seeking work.....	31,740	35.1	21,000	6,640	6,220	420	2,680	2,660	20	1,420	1,420	-
1 person seeking work.....	49,900	55.3	22,340	18,060	16,500	1,560	6,360	6,300	60	3,140	3,140	-
2 persons seeking work.....	6,960	7.7	-	3,000	-	3,000	2,440	2,060	380	1,520	1,480	40
3 or more persons seeking work.....	1,700	1.9	-	-	-	-	540	-	540	1,160	880	280
Rural-farm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	359,180	100.0	160,860	112,200	95,900	16,300	56,420	52,620	3,800	29,700	28,520	1,180
No persons seeking work.....	197,640	55.0	107,340	53,660	50,020	3,640	23,940	23,480	460	12,700	12,560	140
1 person seeking work.....	188,660	58.6	53,520	52,820	45,880	6,940	23,160	22,560	600	9,160	9,140	20
2 persons seeking work.....	18,240	5.1	-	5,720	-	5,720	7,820	6,580	1,240	4,700	4,540	160
3 or more persons seeking work.....	4,640	1.3	-	-	-	-	1,500	-	1,500	3,140	2,280	860
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
No persons seeking work.....	313,540	100.0	144,300	96,700	82,560	14,140	46,920	45,700	3,220	23,620	22,620	1,000
No persons seeking work.....	177,760	56.7	98,260	47,600	44,300	3,300	21,220	20,880	340	10,680	10,560	120
1 person seeking work.....	117,580	37.5	46,040	44,600	38,260	6,340	20,020	19,420	600	6,920	6,900	20
2 persons seeking work.....	14,660	4.7	-	4,500	-	4,500	6,520	5,400	1,120	3,640	3,520	120
3 or more persons seeking work.....	3,540	1.1	-	-	-	-	1,160	-	1,160	2,380	1,640	740
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....												
No persons seeking work.....	45,640	100.0	16,560	15,500	13,340	2,160	7,500	6,920	580	6,080	5,900	180
No persons seeking work.....	19,880	43.6	9,080	6,060	5,720	340	2,720	2,600	120	2,020	2,000	20
1 person seeking work.....	21,080	46.2	7,480	8,220	7,620	600	3,140	3,140	-	2,240	2,240	-
2 persons seeking work.....	3,580	7.8	-	1,220	-	1,220	1,800	1,180	120	1,060	1,020	40
3 or more persons seeking work.....	1,100	2.4	-	-	-	-	340	-	340	760	640	120

Table 4.—FAMILIES HAVING ONE OR MORE UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS SEEKING WORK, BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS SEEKING WORK	TOTAL		Families having 1 person in labor force	FAMILIES HAVING 2 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 3 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 4 OR MORE PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE		
	Number	Percent		Total	1 employed	Neither employed	Total	Some employed	None employed	Total	Some employed	None employed
THE WEST												
The Region												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	644,420	100.0	360,180	188,000	145,060	42,940	68,180	60,200	7,980	28,060	26,120	1,940
No persons seeking work.....	209,620	32.5	155,640	37,960	31,280	6,680	12,220	11,700	520	3,800	3,780	20
1 person seeking work.....	386,960	60.0	204,540	129,700	118,780	15,920	39,640	37,880	1,760	13,080	12,960	120
2 persons seeking work.....	40,400	6.3	-	20,340	-	20,340	13,180	10,620	2,560	6,880	6,480	400
3 or more persons seeking work.....	7,440	1.2	-	-	-	-	3,140	-	3,140	4,300	2,900	1,400
Urban												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	379,140	100.0	203,600	115,700	92,340	23,360	42,240	38,200	4,040	17,600	16,640	960
No persons seeking work.....	118,760	30.0	84,700	20,580	16,960	3,620	6,560	6,280	280	1,920	1,900	20
1 person seeking work.....	238,320	62.9	118,900	83,720	75,380	8,340	26,760	25,740	1,020	8,940	8,940	-
2 persons seeking work.....	23,200	6.1	-	11,400	-	11,400	7,560	6,180	1,380	4,240	3,940	300
3 or more persons seeking work.....	3,860	1.0	-	-	-	-	1,360	-	1,360	2,500	1,860	640
Rural-nonfarm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	190,200	100.0	119,460	49,240	34,460	14,780	15,760	12,680	3,080	5,740	5,180	560
No persons seeking work.....	68,840	36.2	53,280	11,500	9,060	2,440	3,220	3,040	180	900	900	-
1 person seeking work.....	107,240	56.4	66,240	31,040	25,400	5,640	7,440	6,880	560	2,520	2,480	40
2 persons seeking work.....	11,720	6.2	-	6,700	-	6,700	3,640	2,760	880	1,380	1,300	80
3 or more persons seeking work.....	2,400	1.3	-	-	-	-	1,460	-	1,460	940	500	440
Rural-farm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	75,080	100.0	37,120	23,060	18,260	4,800	10,180	9,320	860	4,720	4,300	420
No persons seeking work.....	27,020	36.0	17,720	5,880	5,280	620	2,440	2,380	60	980	980	-
1 person seeking work.....	41,400	55.1	19,400	14,940	13,000	1,940	5,440	5,250	180	1,620	1,540	80
2 persons seeking work.....	5,480	7.3	-	2,240	-	2,240	1,980	1,680	300	1,260	1,240	20
3 or more persons seeking work.....	1,180	1.6	-	-	-	-	320	-	320	860	540	320
Chicago												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	171,300	100.0	63,140	55,140	46,080	9,060	30,920	29,640	1,280	22,100	21,540	560
No persons seeking work.....	39,880	23.3	28,320	7,520	6,480	1,040	2,680	2,640	40	1,360	1,360	-
1 person seeking work.....	112,860	65.9	34,820	42,780	39,600	3,180	22,680	22,400	280	12,580	12,500	80
2 persons seeking work.....	15,320	8.9	-	4,840	-	4,840	4,920	4,600	320	5,560	5,400	160
3 or more persons seeking work.....	3,240	1.9	-	-	-	-	640	-	640	2,600	2,280	320
Detroit												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	71,400	100.0	22,540	23,900	20,360	3,540	15,580	14,940	640	9,380	8,980	400
No persons seeking work.....	16,840	23.6	10,340	4,120	3,760	360	1,600	1,600	-	780	780	-
1 person seeking work.....	46,640	65.3	12,200	18,220	16,600	1,620	11,460	11,260	200	4,760	4,720	40
2 persons seeking work.....	6,880	9.6	-	1,560	-	1,560	2,360	2,080	280	2,960	2,880	80
3 or more persons seeking work.....	1,040	1.5	-	-	-	-	160	-	160	880	600	280
Los Angeles												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	70,500	100.0	37,440	22,520	18,520	4,000	7,260	6,900	360	3,280	3,280	-
No persons seeking work.....	13,580	19.3	10,680	1,920	1,720	200	760	680	80	220	220	-
1 person seeking work.....	52,240	74.1	26,760	17,920	16,800	1,120	5,380	5,340	40	2,180	2,180	-
2 persons seeking work.....	4,440	6.3	-	2,680	-	2,680	1,000	880	120	760	760	-
3 or more persons seeking work.....	240	0.3	-	-	-	-	120	-	120	120	120	-
New York City												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	449,760	100.0	162,740	142,320	117,380	24,940	84,980	80,500	4,480	59,720	58,120	1,600
No persons seeking work.....	68,880	15.2	50,680	11,840	10,120	1,720	4,020	3,820	200	2,040	2,000	40
1 person seeking work.....	316,660	70.4	112,060	115,520	107,260	8,260	59,480	59,040	440	29,600	29,600	-
2 persons seeking work.....	52,520	11.7	-	14,960	-	14,960	19,160	17,640	1,520	18,400	18,320	80
3 or more persons seeking work.....	12,000	2.7	-	-	-	-	2,320	-	2,320	9,680	8,200	1,480
Philadelphia												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	118,920	100.0	39,380	38,680	31,160	7,520	23,300	21,020	2,280	17,560	16,840	720
No persons seeking work.....	18,600	11.4	9,760	2,680	2,320	360	760	720	40	400	400	-
1 person seeking work.....	85,280	71.7	29,620	30,960	28,840	2,120	15,620	15,460	160	9,080	9,040	40
2 persons seeking work.....	15,160	12.7	-	5,040	-	5,040	5,520	4,840	680	4,600	4,480	120
3 or more persons seeking work.....	4,880	4.1	-	-	-	-	1,400	-	1,400	3,480	2,920	560

Table 5.—FAMILIES HAVING ONE OR MORE UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS ON EMERGENCY WORK, BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK	TOTAL		Families having 1 person in labor force	FAMILIES HAVING 2 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 3 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 4 OR MORE PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE		
	Number	Percent		Total	1 employed	Neither employed	Total	Some employed	None employed	Total	Some employed	None employed
UNITED STATES												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	5,797,200	100.0	2,551,480	1,801,340	1,446,480	354,860	899,480	823,080	76,400	544,900	522,700	22,200
No persons on emergency work.....	3,585,300	61.8	1,275,720	1,246,800	1,092,060	154,740	652,040	624,920	27,120	410,740	402,900	7,840
1 person on emergency work.....	2,079,500	35.9	1,275,760	496,320	354,420	141,900	205,240	175,180	30,060	102,180	94,960	7,220
2 or more persons on emergency work	132,400	2.3	-	58,220	-	58,220	42,200	22,980	19,220	31,980	24,840	7,140
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	5,150,500	100.0	2,249,180	1,595,340	1,286,100	309,240	814,920	747,320	67,600	491,060	471,720	19,340
No persons on emergency work.....	3,211,100	62.3	1,130,400	1,111,420	978,260	133,160	594,960	571,940	23,020	374,320	357,640	6,680
1 person on emergency work.....	1,821,080	35.4	1,118,780	432,200	307,840	124,360	181,460	154,460	27,000	88,640	82,230	6,360
2 or more persons on emergency work	118,320	2.3	-	51,720	-	51,720	38,500	20,920	17,580	28,100	21,800	6,300
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons....	646,700	100.0	302,300	206,000	160,380	45,620	84,560	75,760	8,800	53,840	50,980	2,860
No persons on emergency work.....	374,200	57.9	145,320	135,380	113,800	21,580	57,080	52,980	4,100	36,420	35,260	1,160
1 person on emergency work.....	258,420	40.0	156,980	64,120	46,580	17,540	23,780	20,720	3,060	13,540	12,680	860
2 or more persons on emergency work	14,080	2.2	-	6,500	-	6,500	3,700	2,060	1,640	3,880	3,040	840
URBAN												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	3,700,580	100.0	1,481,260	1,191,760	973,400	218,360	622,680	577,060	45,620	404,880	391,180	13,700
No persons on emergency work.....	2,492,960	67.4	808,120	878,840	778,440	100,400	481,460	465,080	16,380	324,540	319,700	4,840
1 person on emergency work.....	1,135,460	30.7	673,140	261,220	194,960	66,260	118,320	100,440	17,880	62,780	58,060	4,720
2 or more persons on emergency work	72,160	1.9	-	31,700	-	31,700	22,900	11,540	11,360	17,560	13,420	4,140
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	3,228,540	100.0	1,262,060	1,038,740	855,020	183,720	561,300	522,140	39,160	366,420	354,780	11,640
No persons on emergency work.....	2,214,780	68.6	701,160	776,540	692,320	84,220	439,100	425,620	13,480	297,980	293,840	4,140
1 person on emergency work.....	951,500	29.5	560,920	235,020	162,700	72,320	101,840	86,300	15,540	58,720	49,760	3,960
2 or more persons on emergency work	62,260	1.9	-	27,180	-	27,180	20,360	10,220	10,140	14,720	11,180	3,540
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons....	472,040	100.0	219,180	153,020	118,380	34,640	61,380	54,920	6,460	38,460	36,400	2,060
No persons on emergency work.....	278,180	58.9	106,960	102,300	86,120	16,180	42,860	39,460	2,900	26,560	25,860	700
1 person on emergency work.....	183,960	39.0	112,220	46,200	32,260	13,940	16,480	14,140	2,340	9,060	8,300	760
2 or more persons on emergency work	9,900	2.1	-	4,520	-	4,520	2,540	1,320	1,220	2,840	2,240	600
RURAL-NONFARM												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	1,381,900	100.0	754,200	383,460	283,960	99,500	163,200	140,780	22,420	81,040	75,140	5,900
No persons on emergency work.....	757,160	54.8	349,620	245,920	205,020	40,900	107,660	99,860	7,800	53,960	51,980	1,980
1 person on emergency work.....	585,940	42.4	404,580	118,740	78,940	39,800	43,780	34,980	8,800	18,840	17,100	1,740
2 or more persons on emergency work	38,800	2.8	-	18,800	-	18,800	11,760	5,940	5,820	8,240	6,060	2,180
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	1,263,700	100.0	693,460	349,140	257,460	91,680	148,700	127,840	20,860	72,400	67,020	5,380
No persons on emergency work.....	690,300	54.6	320,600	223,280	186,220	37,060	98,120	91,140	6,980	48,300	46,600	1,700
1 person on emergency work.....	587,280	42.5	372,860	108,420	71,240	37,180	39,520	31,240	8,280	16,480	14,840	1,640
2 or more persons on emergency work	36,120	2.9	-	17,440	-	17,440	11,060	5,460	5,600	7,620	5,580	2,040
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons....	118,200	100.0	60,740	34,320	26,500	7,820	14,500	12,940	1,560	8,640	8,120	520
No persons on emergency work.....	66,860	56.6	29,020	22,640	18,800	3,840	9,540	8,720	820	5,660	5,380	280
1 person on emergency work.....	48,660	41.2	31,720	10,320	7,700	2,620	4,260	3,740	520	2,360	2,260	100
2 or more persons on emergency work	2,680	2.3	-	1,360	-	1,360	700	480	220	620	480	140
RURAL-FARM												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	714,720	100.0	316,020	226,120	189,120	37,000	113,600	105,240	8,360	58,980	56,380	2,600
No persons on emergency work.....	335,180	46.9	117,980	122,040	108,600	13,440	62,920	59,980	2,940	32,240	31,220	1,020
1 person on emergency work.....	358,100	50.1	198,040	96,860	80,520	15,840	43,140	39,760	3,380	20,560	19,800	760
2 or more persons on emergency work	21,440	3.0	-	7,720	-	7,720	7,540	5,500	2,040	6,180	5,360	820
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	658,260	100.0	293,640	207,460	173,620	33,840	104,920	97,340	7,580	52,240	49,920	2,320
No persons on emergency work.....	306,020	46.5	108,640	111,600	99,720	11,880	57,740	55,180	2,560	28,040	27,200	840
1 person on emergency work.....	332,300	50.5	185,000	88,760	73,900	14,860	40,100	36,920	3,180	18,440	17,680	760
2 or more persons on emergency work	19,940	3.0	-	7,100	-	7,100	7,080	5,240	1,840	5,760	5,040	720
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons....	56,460	100.0	22,380	18,660	15,500	3,160	8,680	7,900	780	6,740	6,460	280
No persons on emergency work.....	29,160	51.6	9,940	10,440	8,980	1,560	5,180	4,800	380	4,200	4,020	180
1 person on emergency work.....	25,800	45.7	13,040	7,600	6,620	980	3,040	2,840	200	2,120	2,120	-
2 or more persons on emergency work	1,500	2.7	-	620	-	620	460	260	200	420	320	100

Table 5.—FAMILIES HAVING ONE OR MORE UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS ON EMERGENCY WORK, BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK	TOTAL		Families having 1 person in labor force	FAMILIES HAVING 2 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 3 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 4 OR MORE PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE		
	Number	Percent		Total	1 employed	Neither employed	Total	Some employed	None employed	Total	Some employed	None employed
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES												
The Region												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	1,898,720	100.0	693,120	592,220	480,860	111,360	355,280	328,880	26,400	258,100	248,860	9,240
No persons on emergency work.....	1,384,620	72.9	417,740	464,420	406,580	57,840	288,340	277,500	10,840	214,120	210,020	4,100
1 person on emergency work.....	482,800	25.4	275,380	115,120	74,280	40,840	56,640	46,360	10,280	35,160	32,320	2,840
2 or more persons on emergency work	31,800	1.7	-	12,680	-	12,680	10,300	5,020	5,280	8,820	6,520	2,300
Urban												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	1,524,720	100.0	529,360	477,760	391,700	86,060	296,180	275,640	20,540	221,420	214,500	6,920
No persons on emergency work.....	1,130,100	74.1	323,280	378,400	333,020	45,380	242,560	234,220	8,340	185,860	182,880	2,980
1 person on emergency work.....	370,380	24.3	206,080	90,060	58,680	31,380	45,700	37,580	8,120	28,540	26,340	2,200
2 or more persons on emergency work	24,240	1.6	-	9,300	-	9,300	7,920	3,840	4,080	7,020	5,280	1,740
Rural-nonfarm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	308,040	100.0	139,240	92,300	70,940	21,360	47,140	42,220	4,920	29,360	27,320	2,040
No persons on emergency work.....	207,560	67.4	80,160	68,900	58,520	10,380	36,020	34,020	2,000	22,480	21,500	980
1 person on emergency work.....	93,960	30.5	59,080	20,580	12,420	8,160	8,940	7,160	1,780	5,360	4,800	560
2 or more persons on emergency work	6,520	2.1	-	2,820	-	2,820	2,180	1,040	1,140	1,520	1,020	500
Rural-farm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	65,960	100.0	24,520	22,160	18,220	3,940	11,960	11,020	940	7,320	7,040	280
No persons on emergency work.....	46,960	71.2	14,800	17,120	15,040	2,080	9,760	9,260	500	5,780	5,640	140
1 person on emergency work.....	17,960	27.2	10,220	4,480	3,180	1,300	2,000	1,620	380	1,260	1,180	80
2 or more persons on emergency work	1,040	1.6	-	560	-	560	200	140	60	280	220	60
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
The Region												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	1,743,600	100.0	807,660	538,660	429,220	109,440	257,800	234,660	23,140	139,480	133,200	6,280
No persons on emergency work.....	982,220	56.3	356,140	350,880	312,120	38,760	177,140	171,160	5,980	98,060	96,720	1,340
1 person on emergency work.....	712,080	40.8	451,520	165,460	117,100	48,360	65,760	55,880	9,880	29,340	27,240	2,100
2 or more persons on emergency work	49,300	2.8	-	22,320	-	22,320	14,900	7,620	7,280	12,080	9,240	2,840
Urban												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	1,119,720	100.0	477,760	360,700	293,660	67,040	178,820	165,780	13,040	102,440	98,540	3,900
No persons on emergency work.....	686,320	61.3	229,420	248,460	223,460	25,000	130,840	127,380	3,460	77,600	76,840	760
1 person on emergency work.....	406,420	36.3	248,340	99,780	70,200	29,580	39,760	34,300	5,460	18,540	16,940	1,600
2 or more persons on emergency work	26,980	2.4	-	12,460	-	12,460	8,220	4,100	4,120	6,300	4,760	1,540
Rural-nonfarm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	409,380	100.0	236,380	109,260	78,820	30,440	43,940	46,600	7,340	19,800	18,140	1,660
No persons on emergency work.....	196,980	48.1	95,960	64,340	53,980	10,360	26,240	24,340	1,900	10,440	10,100	340
1 person on emergency work.....	197,120	48.2	140,420	37,960	24,840	13,120	13,120	10,160	2,960	5,620	5,320	300
2 or more persons on emergency work	15,280	3.7	-	6,960	-	6,960	4,580	2,100	2,480	3,740	2,720	1,020
Rural-farm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	214,500	100.0	93,520	68,700	56,740	11,960	35,040	32,280	2,760	17,240	16,520	720
No persons on emergency work.....	98,920	46.1	30,760	38,080	34,680	3,400	20,060	19,440	620	10,020	9,780	240
1 person on emergency work.....	108,540	50.6	62,760	27,720	22,060	5,660	12,860	11,420	1,460	5,180	4,980	200
2 or more persons on emergency work	7,040	3.3	-	2,900	-	2,900	2,100	1,420	680	2,040	1,760	280
THE SOUTH												
The Region												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	1,510,460	100.0	690,520	482,460	391,340	91,120	218,220	199,340	18,880	119,260	114,520	4,740
No persons on emergency work.....	813,580	53.9	297,300	297,380	259,580	37,800	139,840	132,680	7,160	79,060	77,400	1,660
1 person on emergency work.....	659,760	43.7	393,220	168,540	131,760	36,780	66,280	58,940	7,340	31,720	30,040	1,680
2 or more persons on emergency work	37,120	2.5	-	16,540	-	16,540	12,100	7,720	4,880	8,480	7,080	1,400
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....												
	1,138,420	100.0	541,920	353,200	283,980	69,220	162,280	147,480	14,800	81,020	77,760	3,260
No persons on emergency work.....	581,100	51.0	221,580	207,560	182,140	25,420	100,320	95,460	4,860	51,540	50,740	800
1 person on emergency work.....	525,840	46.2	320,340	131,180	101,840	29,340	51,500	45,460	6,040	22,620	21,480	1,140
2 or more persons on emergency work	31,480	2.8	-	14,460	-	14,460	10,460	6,560	3,900	6,560	5,540	1,020
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....												
	372,040	100.0	148,600	129,260	107,360	21,900	55,940	51,860	4,080	38,240	36,760	1,480
No persons on emergency work.....	232,480	62.5	75,720	69,620	77,440	12,380	39,520	37,220	2,300	27,420	26,660	760
1 person on emergency work.....	138,920	36.0	72,880	37,360	29,920	7,440	14,780	13,480	1,300	8,900	8,560	340
2 or more persons on emergency work	5,640	1.5	-	2,080	-	2,080	1,640	1,160	480	1,920	1,540	380

Table 5.—FAMILIES HAVING ONE OR MORE UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS ON EMERGENCY WORK, BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK	TOTAL		Families having 1 person in labor force	FAMILIES HAVING 2 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 3 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 4 OR MORE PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE		
	Number	Percent		Total	1 employed	Neither employed	Total	Some employed	None employed	Total	Some employed	None employed
THE SOUTH--Con.												
Urban												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons...	677,000	100.0	270,540	237,600	195,700	41,900	105,440	97,440	8,000	63,420	61,500	1,920
No persons on emergency work.....	427,620	63.2	136,520	165,200	146,580	18,620	77,680	74,460	3,220	48,420	47,580	840
1 person on emergency work.....	235,740	34.8	134,020	66,080	49,120	16,960	28,560	20,640	2,920	12,080	11,500	580
2 or more persons on emergency work	13,440	2.0	-	6,320	-	6,320	4,200	2,340	1,860	2,920	2,420	500
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	440,900	100.0	181,840	151,540	124,400	27,140	69,020	63,520	5,500	38,500	37,560	940
No persons on emergency work.....	274,700	62.3	90,620	103,720	93,260	10,460	50,660	46,860	1,800	29,700	29,300	400
1 person on emergency work.....	156,300	35.5	91,220	42,820	31,140	11,680	15,080	12,960	2,120	7,180	6,800	300
2 or more persons on emergency work	9,900	2.2	-	5,000	-	5,000	3,280	1,700	1,580	1,620	1,380	240
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....	236,100	100.0	88,700	66,060	71,300	14,760	36,420	33,920	2,500	24,920	23,940	980
No persons on emergency work.....	153,120	64.9	45,900	61,480	53,320	8,160	27,020	25,600	1,420	18,720	18,280	440
1 person on emergency work.....	79,440	33.6	42,800	23,260	17,920	5,280	8,480	7,680	800	4,900	4,680	260
2 or more persons on emergency work	3,540	1.5	-	1,820	-	1,820	920	640	280	1,300	1,040	260
Rural-nonfarm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	474,280	100.0	259,120	132,660	99,740	32,920	53,360	49,280	7,080	26,140	24,500	1,640
No persons on emergency work.....	240,580	50.7	107,260	80,580	67,120	13,460	35,460	33,020	2,440	17,280	16,800	480
1 person on emergency work.....	221,480	46.7	151,860	45,500	32,620	12,880	17,480	14,300	3,180	6,640	6,020	620
2 or more persons on emergency work	12,220	2.6	-	6,580	-	6,580	3,420	1,960	1,460	2,220	1,680	540
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	383,980	100.0	215,780	104,960	77,020	27,940	44,340	38,260	6,080	18,900	17,580	1,320
No persons on emergency work.....	185,680	48.4	84,920	61,080	50,620	10,460	27,460	25,560	1,900	12,420	12,140	280
1 person on emergency work.....	187,020	48.7	130,860	37,720	26,400	11,320	13,860	11,060	2,600	4,580	4,020	560
2 or more persons on emergency work	11,080	2.9	-	6,160	-	6,160	3,020	1,640	1,380	1,900	1,420	480
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....	90,300	100.0	43,340	27,700	22,720	4,980	12,020	11,020	1,000	7,240	6,920	320
No persons on emergency work.....	54,700	60.6	22,340	19,500	16,500	3,000	8,000	7,460	540	4,660	4,660	200
1 person on emergency work.....	34,460	38.2	21,000	7,780	6,220	1,560	3,620	3,240	380	2,060	2,000	60
2 or more persons on emergency work	1,140	1.3	-	420	-	420	400	320	80	320	260	60
Rural-farm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	359,180	100.0	160,860	112,200	95,900	16,300	56,420	52,620	3,800	29,700	28,520	1,180
No persons on emergency work.....	145,180	40.4	53,520	51,600	45,880	5,720	26,700	25,200	1,500	13,360	13,020	340
1 person on emergency work.....	202,540	56.4	107,340	56,960	50,020	6,840	26,240	24,000	1,240	13,000	12,520	480
2 or more persons on emergency work	11,460	3.2	-	3,640	-	3,640	4,480	3,420	1,060	3,340	2,980	360
White families having 1 or more unemployed persons.....	313,540	100.0	144,300	96,700	82,560	14,140	46,920	45,700	3,220	23,620	22,620	1,000
No persons on emergency work.....	120,520	38.4	46,040	42,760	38,260	4,500	22,200	21,040	1,160	9,520	9,300	220
1 person on emergency work.....	182,520	58.2	98,260	50,640	44,300	6,340	22,560	21,440	1,120	11,060	10,580	480
2 or more persons on emergency work	10,500	3.3	-	3,300	-	3,300	4,160	3,220	940	3,040	2,740	300
Nonwhite families having 1 or more unemployed persons....	45,540	100.0	16,560	15,500	13,340	2,160	7,500	6,920	580	6,080	5,900	180
No persons on emergency work.....	24,660	54.0	7,480	8,840	7,620	1,220	4,500	4,160	340	3,840	3,720	120
1 person on emergency work.....	20,020	43.9	9,080	6,320	5,720	600	2,680	2,560	120	1,940	1,940	-
2 or more persons on emergency work	960	2.1	-	340	-	340	320	200	120	300	240	60
THE WEST												
The Region												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	644,420	100.0	360,180	188,000	145,060	42,940	68,180	60,200	7,980	28,060	26,120	1,940
No persons on emergency work.....	404,880	62.8	204,540	134,120	113,780	20,340	46,720	43,580	3,140	19,500	18,760	740
1 person on emergency work.....	225,360	35.0	155,640	47,200	31,280	15,920	16,560	14,000	2,560	5,960	5,360	600
2 or more persons on emergency work	14,180	2.2	-	6,680	-	6,680	4,900	2,620	2,280	2,600	2,000	600
Urban												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	379,140	100.0	203,600	115,700	92,340	23,360	42,240	38,200	4,040	17,600	16,640	960
No persons on emergency work.....	248,720	65.6	118,900	96,780	75,380	11,400	30,380	29,020	1,360	12,660	12,400	260
1 person on emergency work.....	122,920	32.4	84,700	25,300	16,960	8,340	9,300	7,920	1,380	3,620	3,280	340
2 or more persons on emergency work	7,500	2.0	-	3,620	-	3,620	2,560	1,260	1,300	1,820	960	360
Rural-nonfarm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	190,200	100.0	119,460	49,240	34,460	14,780	15,760	12,680	3,080	5,740	5,180	560
No persons on emergency work.....	112,040	58.9	66,240	32,100	25,400	6,700	9,940	8,480	1,460	3,760	3,580	180
1 person on emergency work.....	73,380	38.6	53,220	14,700	9,060	5,640	4,240	3,860	880	1,220	960	260
2 or more persons on emergency work	4,780	2.5	-	2,440	-	2,440	1,580	840	740	760	640	120
Rural-farm												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	75,080	100.0	37,120	23,060	18,260	4,800	10,180	9,320	860	4,720	4,300	420
No persons on emergency work.....	44,120	58.8	19,400	15,240	13,000	2,240	6,400	6,080	320	3,080	2,780	300
1 person on emergency work.....	29,060	38.7	17,720	7,200	5,260	1,940	3,020	2,720	300	1,120	1,120	-
2 or more persons on emergency work	1,900	2.5	-	620	-	620	760	520	240	520	400	120

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

25

Table 5.—FAMILIES HAVING ONE OR MORE UNEMPLOYED PERSONS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS ON EMERGENCY WORK, BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK	TOTAL		Families having 1 person in labor force	FAMILIES HAVING 2 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 3 PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE			FAMILIES HAVING 4 OR MORE PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE		
	Number	Percent		Total	1 employed	Neither employed	Total	Some employed	None employed	Total	Some employed	None employed
CHICAGO												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	171,300	100.0	63,140	55,140	46,080	9,060	30,920	29,640	1,280	22,100	21,540	560
No persons on emergency work.....	124,960	72.9	34,820	44,440	39,600	4,840	26,480	25,840	640	19,220	19,060	160
1 person on emergency work.....	43,980	25.7	28,320	9,660	6,480	3,180	3,680	3,360	320	2,320	2,160	160
2 or more persons on emergency work	2,360	1.4	-	1,040	-	1,040	760	440	320	560	320	240
DETROIT												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	71,400	100.0	22,540	23,900	20,360	3,540	15,560	14,940	640	9,380	8,980	400
No persons on emergency work.....	50,120	70.2	12,200	18,160	16,600	1,560	12,420	12,260	160	7,340	7,300	40
1 person on emergency work.....	20,040	28.1	10,340	5,880	3,760	1,620	2,720	2,440	280	1,600	1,400	200
2 or more persons on emergency work	1,240	1.7	-	360	-	360	440	240	200	440	280	160
LOS ANGELES												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	70,500	100.0	37,440	22,520	18,520	4,000	7,260	6,900	360	3,280	3,280	-
No persons on emergency work.....	54,940	77.9	26,730	19,480	16,800	2,680	5,940	5,820	120	2,760	2,760	-
1 person on emergency work.....	15,080	21.4	10,580	2,840	1,720	1,120	1,120	1,000	120	440	440	-
2 or more persons on emergency work	480	0.7	-	200	-	200	200	80	120	80	80	-
NEW YORK CITY												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	449,760	100.0	162,740	142,320	117,380	24,940	84,960	80,500	4,480	59,720	58,120	1,600
No persons on emergency work.....	364,220	81.0	112,060	122,220	107,260	14,960	76,380	74,060	2,320	53,560	52,600	960
1 person on emergency work.....	81,620	18.1	50,680	18,380	10,120	8,260	7,400	5,880	1,520	5,160	4,680	480
2 or more persons on emergency work	3,920	0.9	-	1,720	-	1,720	1,200	560	640	1,000	840	160
PHILADELPHIA												
Total families having 1 or more unemployed persons..	118,920	100.0	39,380	38,680	31,160	7,520	23,300	21,020	2,280	17,560	16,840	720
No persons on emergency work.....	100,360	84.4	29,620	33,880	28,840	5,040	21,060	19,660	1,400	15,800	15,400	400
1 person on emergency work.....	17,520	14.7	9,760	4,440	2,320	2,120	1,960	1,280	680	1,360	1,240	120
2 or more persons on emergency work	1,040	0.9	-	360	-	360	280	80	200	400	200	200

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
UNITED STATES--TOTAL													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	26,605,800	10,283,960	7,061,080	2,274,480	1,542,400	6,407,400	4,175,600	1,251,340	980,460	9,314,440	6,482,320	1,578,120	1,254,000
No persons in labor force.....	1,233,080	965,020	855,880	92,860	16,480	114,620	89,140	20,120	5,360	153,440	125,560	20,740	7,140
1 person in labor force.....	16,465,580	5,976,520	4,888,260	895,060	193,200	4,230,780	3,595,720	515,100	119,960	6,258,280	5,455,500	653,380	149,400
Employed.....	14,642,880	5,364,060	4,392,500	792,460	173,100	3,831,000	3,252,800	469,360	108,840	5,447,820	4,738,800	576,680	132,340
Not employed.....	1,822,700	612,460	495,760	96,600	20,100	399,780	342,920	45,740	11,120	810,460	716,700	76,700	17,060
2 persons in labor force.....	6,225,780	2,973,740	1,317,140	1,144,940	511,660	1,419,440	479,780	615,040	324,620	1,832,600	721,300	720,320	390,380
Both employed.....	4,840,580	2,419,760	1,147,620	871,280	400,860	1,102,820	401,840	451,180	249,800	1,318,000	537,180	496,720	284,100
1 employed.....	1,137,300	471,500	147,640	232,740	91,120	265,800	66,200	136,680	62,920	400,000	139,420	176,760	83,820
Neither employed.....	247,900	82,480	21,980	40,920	19,680	50,820	11,740	27,180	11,900	114,600	44,700	47,440	22,450
3 persons in labor force.....	1,849,380	709,040	-	141,620	567,420	449,980	10,960	95,400	343,620	690,360	119,700	162,160	408,500
All employed.....	1,154,860	476,460	-	100,980	375,480	280,940	6,640	59,060	215,240	397,460	70,780	91,960	234,720
Some employed.....	639,440	221,780	-	39,200	182,580	157,640	4,100	33,900	119,640	260,020	41,300	61,500	157,220
None employed.....	55,080	10,800	-	1,440	9,360	11,400	220	2,440	8,740	32,880	7,620	8,700	16,560
4 or more in labor force.....	831,980	259,640	-	-	259,640	192,580	-	5,680	186,900	379,760	60,260	20,320	298,580
All employed.....	402,280	134,920	-	-	134,920	92,780	-	2,780	90,000	174,580	30,140	12,280	132,160
Some employed.....	412,900	121,920	-	-	121,920	97,120	-	2,860	94,260	193,860	27,360	8,160	158,340
None employed.....	16,800	2,800	-	-	2,800	2,680	-	40	2,640	11,320	2,760	480	8,080
All other families.....	8,481,640	6,280,720	3,497,200	1,606,240	1,177,280	1,060,560	345,380	305,520	408,660	1,140,360	447,980	284,200	408,180
No persons in labor force.....	2,213,840	1,842,640	1,487,040	298,460	57,140	161,740	115,380	36,500	9,860	209,460	164,300	35,260	9,900
1 person in labor force.....	4,142,900	3,211,640	2,010,160	924,280	277,300	470,180	210,760	168,620	90,800	461,080	220,360	153,120	87,600
Employed.....	3,414,120	2,701,300	1,699,500	767,520	234,280	368,180	160,580	132,320	75,280	344,640	160,600	114,500	59,540
Not employed.....	728,780	510,340	310,660	156,760	42,920	102,000	50,180	36,300	15,520	116,440	59,760	38,620	18,060
2 persons in labor force.....	1,404,780	870,700	-	383,500	487,300	268,320	19,240	91,520	157,560	265,760	48,300	78,200	144,260
Both employed.....	988,640	643,500	-	283,700	359,600	178,660	10,800	57,980	109,880	166,480	25,740	45,320	95,420
1 employed.....	309,180	175,500	-	76,620	98,880	65,180	5,060	24,080	36,040	68,500	11,040	22,180	35,280
Neither employed.....	106,960	51,700	-	23,180	28,520	24,460	3,380	9,460	11,640	30,780	6,520	10,700	13,560
3 persons in labor force.....	498,760	259,400	-	-	259,400	111,460	-	9,880	101,580	127,900	12,240	15,740	99,920
All employed.....	293,800	163,680	-	-	163,680	62,420	-	4,540	57,880	67,700	7,320	7,780	52,600
Some employed.....	183,640	88,760	-	-	88,760	43,320	-	4,440	38,880	51,560	3,900	6,660	41,000
None employed.....	21,320	6,960	-	-	6,960	5,720	-	900	4,820	8,640	1,020	1,800	6,320
4 or more in labor force.....	221,360	96,340	-	-	96,340	48,860	-	-	48,860	76,160	7,780	1,880	66,500
All employed.....	106,160	48,760	-	-	48,760	22,560	-	-	22,560	34,840	4,360	960	29,620
Some employed.....	109,800	45,920	-	-	45,920	25,360	-	-	25,360	38,520	3,000	940	34,680
None employed.....	5,400	1,660	-	-	1,660	940	-	-	940	2,800	420	80	2,300
UNITED STATES--WHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	24,466,960	10,021,340	6,416,480	2,127,920	1,476,940	5,999,340	3,905,400	1,171,280	922,660	8,446,280	5,896,620	1,427,220	1,122,440
No persons in labor force.....	1,157,420	916,500	813,240	87,980	15,290	105,280	80,580	17,820	4,880	137,640	113,340	18,240	6,060
1 person in labor force.....	15,298,640	5,514,520	4,494,620	846,040	183,860	4,002,780	3,403,460	486,620	112,700	5,781,340	5,047,820	599,280	134,240
Employed.....	13,655,560	4,973,920	4,050,220	759,020	165,680	3,634,840	3,087,640	444,790	102,420	5,046,800	4,396,340	531,420	119,040
Not employed.....	1,643,080	540,600	434,400	89,020	18,180	367,940	315,820	41,840	10,280	734,540	651,480	67,860	15,200
2 persons in labor force.....	5,998,480	2,683,160	1,118,620	1,075,500	489,040	1,301,840	414,380	579,680	307,780	1,613,480	604,660	657,380	351,440
Both employed.....	4,357,140	2,195,540	989,260	821,120	385,160	1,011,380	349,200	425,020	237,160	1,150,220	444,460	450,760	255,000
1 employed.....	1,022,940	417,340	113,600	218,000	85,840	245,200	55,840	129,720	59,640	360,400	120,800	163,580	76,020
Neither employed.....	218,400	70,280	15,660	36,320	18,040	45,260	9,340	24,940	10,980	102,860	39,400	43,040	20,420
3 persons in labor force.....	1,673,000	662,500	-	118,400	544,100	413,980	6,980	62,780	324,220	596,520	99,680	137,720	368,920
All employed.....	1,024,800	446,420	-	85,640	360,780	256,580	3,880	50,460	202,240	331,600	42,320	74,840	208,640
Some employed.....	588,100	206,340	-	31,740	174,600	146,840	2,940	30,180	113,720	234,920	34,820	54,680	145,620
None employed.....	50,100	9,740	-	1,020	8,720	10,560	160	2,140	8,260	29,800	6,740	8,000	15,060
4 or more in labor force.....	739,420	244,660	-	-	244,660	177,460	-	4,380	173,080	317,300	40,920	14,600	261,780
All employed.....	347,060	127,160	-	-	127,160	85,060	-	1,900	83,160	134,840	17,080	7,440	110,320
Some employed.....	377,320	115,000	-	-	115,000	89,980	-	2,440	87,540	172,340	21,580	6,820	143,940
None employed.....	15,040	2,500	-	-	2,500	2,420	-	40	2,380	10,120	2,260	340	7,520
All other families.....	7,348,360	5,573,940	3,015,800	1,464,160	1,093,980	888,680	272,020	255,640	361,020	885,740	337,220	221,380	327,140
No persons in labor force.....	2,006,400	1,699,640	1,363,440	281,680	54,520	135,840	95,620	31,780	8,440	170,920	134,660	28,460	7,800
1 person in labor force.....	3,517,260	2,763,240	1,652,360	852,760	258,120	390,820	163,200	144,860	62,760	363,200	163,700	125,020	74,480
Employed.....	2,911,160	2,334,400	1,401,240	713,760	219,400	306,500	123,180	114,180	69,140	270,260	117,260	93,480	59,520
Not employed.....	606,100	428,840	251,120	139,000	38,720	84,320	40,020	30,680	13,620	92,940	46,440	31,540	14,960
2 persons in labor force.....	1,213,820	785,940	-	329,720	456,220	225,620	13,200	72,080	140,340	202,260	28,780	56,480	117,000
Both employed.....	859,820	585,200	-	245,300	338,900	150,560	6,800	44,460	99,300	124,060	15,280	31,540	77,240
1 employed.....	263,160	154,780	-	63,520	91,260	54,240	3,620	19,620	31,000	54,140	8,060	17,000	29,080
Neither employed.....	90,840	45,960	-	19,900	26,060	20,820	2,780	8,000	10,040	24,060	5,440	7,940	10,680
3 persons in labor force.....	425,740	235,620	-	-	235,620	94,320	-	6,920	87,400	95,800	6,360	10,460	78,980
All employed.....	249,020	149,680	-	-	149,680	52,320	-	2,820	49,500	47,020	3,020	4,430	39,520
Some employed.....	169,220	80,040	-	-	80,040	37,560	-	3,460	34,100	41,620	2,600	4,920	34,100
None employed.....	17,500	5,900	-	-	5,900	4,440	-	640	3,800	7,160	740	1,060	5,360
4 or more in labor force.....	185,140	89,500	-	-	89,500	42,080	-	-	42,080	53,560	3,720	960	48,880
All employed.....	86,440	45,360	-	-	45,360	18,820	-	-	18,820	22,260	1,460	440	20,360
Some employed.....	94,400	42,660	-	-	42,660	22,520	-	-	22,520	29,220	2,020	460	26,740
None employed.....	4,300	1,480	-	-	1,480	740	-	-	740	2,080	240	60	1,780

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

27

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
UNITED STATES--NONWHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	2,138,840	862,620	644,600	146,560	71,460	408,060	270,200	80,060	57,800	668,160	585,700	150,900	131,560
No persons in labor force.....	75,660	48,520	42,440	4,880	1,200	11,340	8,560	2,300	480	15,800	12,220	2,500	1,080
1 person in labor force.....	1,166,940	462,000	403,640	49,020	9,340	228,000	192,260	28,480	7,260	476,940	407,680	54,100	15,160
Employed.....	987,320	390,140	342,280	40,440	7,420	196,160	165,160	24,580	6,420	401,020	342,460	45,260	13,800
Not employed.....	179,620	71,860	61,360	8,580	1,920	31,840	27,100	3,900	840	75,920	65,220	8,840	1,360
2 persons in labor force.....	627,300	290,580	198,520	69,440	22,620	117,600	65,400	35,360	16,840	219,120	116,640	63,540	38,940
Both employed.....	483,440	224,220	158,360	50,160	15,700	91,440	52,640	26,160	12,640	167,780	92,720	45,960	29,100
1 employed.....	114,360	54,160	34,140	14,740	5,280	20,600	10,360	6,960	3,280	39,500	18,620	13,180	7,800
Neither employed.....	29,500	12,200	6,020	4,540	1,640	5,560	2,400	2,240	920	11,740	5,300	4,400	2,040
3 persons in labor force.....	176,380	46,540	-	23,220	23,320	36,000	3,980	12,620	19,400	93,840	29,820	24,440	39,580
All employed.....	120,060	30,040	-	15,340	14,700	24,360	2,760	8,600	13,000	65,660	22,460	17,120	26,080
Some employed.....	51,340	15,440	-	7,460	7,980	10,800	1,160	3,720	5,920	25,100	6,480	5,620	12,000
None employed.....	4,980	1,060	-	420	640	840	60	300	480	3,080	880	700	1,500
4 or more in labor force.....	92,560	14,980	-	-	14,980	15,120	-	1,300	13,820	62,460	19,340	6,320	36,800
All employed.....	55,220	7,760	-	-	7,760	7,720	-	880	6,840	39,740	13,060	4,840	21,840
Some employed.....	35,580	6,920	-	-	6,920	7,140	-	420	6,720	21,520	5,780	1,340	14,400
None employed.....	1,760	300	-	-	300	260	-	-	260	1,200	500	140	560
All other families.....	1,133,280	706,780	481,400	142,080	83,300	171,880	73,360	50,880	47,640	254,620	110,760	62,820	81,040
No persons in labor force.....	207,440	143,000	123,600	16,780	2,620	25,900	19,760	4,720	1,420	38,540	29,640	6,800	2,100
1 person in labor force.....	625,640	448,400	357,800	71,520	19,080	79,360	47,560	23,760	8,040	97,880	56,660	28,100	13,120
Employed.....	502,960	366,900	298,260	53,760	14,880	61,680	37,400	18,140	6,140	74,380	43,340	21,020	10,020
Not employed.....	122,680	81,500	59,540	17,760	4,200	17,680	10,160	5,620	1,900	23,500	13,320	7,080	3,100
2 persons in labor force.....	190,960	84,760	-	53,780	30,980	42,700	6,040	19,440	17,220	63,500	14,520	21,720	27,260
Both employed.....	128,820	58,300	-	37,400	20,900	28,100	4,000	15,520	10,580	42,420	10,460	13,780	18,180
1 employed.....	46,020	20,720	-	13,100	7,620	10,940	1,440	4,460	5,040	14,360	2,980	5,180	6,200
Neither employed.....	16,120	5,740	-	3,280	2,460	3,660	600	1,460	1,600	6,720	1,080	2,760	2,880
3 persons in labor force.....	73,020	23,780	-	-	23,780	17,140	-	2,960	14,180	32,100	5,880	5,280	20,940
All employed.....	44,780	14,000	-	-	14,000	10,100	-	1,720	8,380	20,680	4,300	3,300	13,080
Some employed.....	24,420	6,720	-	-	8,720	5,760	-	980	4,780	9,940	1,300	1,740	6,900
None employed.....	3,820	1,060	-	-	1,060	1,280	-	260	1,020	1,480	280	240	960
4 or more in labor force.....	36,220	6,840	-	-	6,840	6,780	-	-	5,780	22,600	4,060	920	17,620
All employed.....	19,720	3,400	-	-	3,400	3,740	-	-	3,740	12,580	2,900	420	9,260
Some employed.....	15,400	3,260	-	-	3,260	2,840	-	-	2,840	9,300	980	480	7,840
None employed.....	1,100	180	-	-	180	200	-	-	200	720	180	20	520
URBAN--TOTAL													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	15,230,640	6,822,640	4,370,940	1,430,680	1,027,020	3,837,860	2,477,760	755,120	604,980	4,564,140	3,140,460	782,600	641,080
No persons in labor force.....	669,040	539,120	479,360	51,140	8,620	57,580	45,260	9,880	2,440	72,340	60,300	9,120	2,920
1 person in labor force.....	9,008,680	3,520,260	2,879,500	528,380	112,880	2,459,200	2,101,620	293,980	63,600	3,029,220	2,661,840	306,320	61,060
Employed.....	8,030,260	3,141,180	2,571,200	469,080	100,920	2,245,680	1,918,240	269,320	58,240	2,643,280	2,319,720	269,740	53,820
Not employed.....	978,420	379,080	308,300	59,320	11,460	213,400	183,380	24,660	5,360	385,940	342,120	36,580	7,240
2 persons in labor force.....	3,873,020	2,065,300	1,012,080	741,800	311,420	892,820	324,140	385,040	183,640	914,900	357,220	377,500	180,180
Both employed.....	2,981,620	1,663,820	873,560	550,900	239,360	685,480	263,640	278,680	138,160	632,320	257,760	248,480	126,080
1 employed.....	745,940	346,120	121,260	165,000	59,660	176,600	47,140	90,220	39,240	223,220	77,080	102,980	43,160
Neither employed.....	145,460	55,360	17,260	25,900	12,200	30,740	8,360	16,140	6,240	59,360	22,380	26,040	10,940
3 persons in labor force.....	1,139,540	505,040	-	109,360	395,680	292,440	6,740	62,560	223,140	342,060	40,360	81,220	220,480
All employed.....	671,420	328,020	-	76,080	251,940	172,880	3,500	36,400	132,980	170,520	16,420	39,560	114,540
Some employed.....	437,240	170,200	-	32,100	138,100	112,720	3,060	24,560	85,100	154,320	20,420	37,260	96,640
None employed.....	30,880	6,820	-	1,180	5,640	6,840	180	1,600	5,060	17,220	3,520	4,400	9,300
4 or more in labor force.....	540,360	198,920	-	198,920	135,820	-	-	3,660	132,160	205,620	20,740	8,440	176,440
All employed.....	224,660	96,620	-	96,620	58,380	-	-	1,420	56,960	69,660	5,160	3,400	61,100
Some employed.....	305,420	100,140	-	100,140	75,640	-	-	2,220	73,420	129,640	14,180	4,860	110,600
None employed.....	10,280	2,160	-	2,160	1,800	-	-	20	1,780	6,320	1,400	180	4,740
All other families.....	5,518,560	4,173,260	2,267,400	1,091,040	814,820	700,900	235,740	200,860	264,300	644,400	258,940	158,760	226,700
No persons in labor force.....	1,384,600	1,157,100	940,120	182,720	34,260	100,840	74,620	20,820	5,400	126,660	103,080	19,260	4,320
1 person in labor force.....	2,694,380	2,125,060	1,327,280	623,640	169,140	312,220	149,440	110,720	52,060	257,100	129,560	85,800	41,740
Employed.....	2,191,540	1,764,480	1,102,360	520,680	141,440	240,960	111,880	86,340	42,740	186,100	90,720	62,820	32,560
Not employed.....	502,840	360,580	224,920	107,960	27,700	71,260	37,560	24,380	9,320	71,000	38,640	22,980	9,180
2 persons in labor force.....	936,900	618,200	-	279,620	338,520	175,620	11,680	62,860	101,080	143,080	19,820	44,840	78,420
Both employed.....	636,540	444,520	-	200,820	243,700	112,760	5,700	38,540	68,520	79,260	9,120	22,960	47,180
1 employed.....	227,460	137,180	-	61,780	75,400	46,340	3,740	17,660	24,940	43,940	6,540	15,000	22,400
Neither employed.....	72,900	36,500	-	17,080	19,420	16,520	2,240	6,660	7,620	19,880	4,160	6,880	8,840
3 persons in labor force.....	347,560	197,400	-	197,400	77,080	-	-	6,450	70,620	73,080	4,060	7,960	61,060
All employed.....	193,000	120,140	-	120,140	40,400	-	-	2,440	37,960	32,460	1,540	2,800	28,120
Some employed.....	139,820	72,220	-	72,220	32,760	-	-	3,480	29,280	34,840	1,880	4,420	23,540
None employed.....	14,740	5,040	-	5,040	3,920	-	-	540	3,380	5,780	640	740	4,400
4 or more in labor force.....	155,120	75,500	-	75,500	35,140	-	-	-	35,140	44,480	2,420	900	41,160
All employed.....	65,940	35,460	-	35,460	14,200	-	-	-	14,200	16,280	720	200	15,360
Some employed.....	85,760	38,860	-	38,860	20,400	-	-	-	20,400	26,500	1,520	660	24,320
None employed.....	3,420	1,180	-	1,180	540	-	-	-	540	1,700	180	40	1,480

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
URBAN--WHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	14,232,780	6,330,940	3,999,720	1,346,600	984,620	3,646,500	2,353,960	715,500	577,040	4,255,340	2,939,720	725,000	590,620
No persons in labor force.....	628,260	510,880	454,300	48,620	7,960	52,280	41,300	8,700	2,280	65,100	54,340	8,260	2,500
1 person in labor force.....	8,522,040	3,287,980	2,675,740	504,480	107,760	2,365,820	2,021,660	282,760	61,400	2,868,240	2,522,460	289,000	56,780
Employed.....	7,664,620	2,962,760	2,413,680	451,340	97,740	2,173,340	1,856,280	260,480	56,580	2,528,520	2,220,300	257,660	50,560
Not employed.....	857,420	325,220	262,060	53,140	10,020	192,480	165,380	22,280	4,820	339,720	302,160	31,340	6,220
2 persons in labor force.....	3,525,680	1,869,620	869,680	700,700	299,240	828,200	286,300	365,980	175,920	827,860	312,620	349,240	166,000
Both employed.....	2,738,540	1,521,100	765,320	523,940	231,840	639,800	240,200	266,220	133,380	577,640	228,060	231,960	117,620
1 employed.....	663,420	302,960	92,420	154,220	56,320	161,900	39,760	85,280	36,860	198,560	65,520	94,320	38,720
Neither employed.....	123,720	45,560	11,940	22,540	11,080	26,500	6,340	14,480	5,680	51,660	19,040	22,960	9,660
3 persons in labor force.....	1,055,300	473,780	-	92,800	380,980	272,580	4,700	54,940	212,940	308,940	33,800	71,520	203,620
All employed.....	626,880	309,920	-	66,060	243,860	161,740	2,440	32,000	127,300	155,220	13,720	34,880	106,620
Some employed.....	401,000	157,820	-	25,900	131,920	104,680	2,140	21,620	80,920	198,500	17,080	32,720	88,700
None employed.....	27,420	6,040	-	840	5,200	6,160	120	1,320	4,720	15,220	3,000	3,920	8,300
4 or more in labor force.....	501,500	188,680	-	-	188,680	127,620	-	3,120	124,500	185,200	16,500	6,980	161,720
All employed.....	212,020	92,560	-	-	92,560	55,620	-	1,160	54,460	63,840	4,360	2,880	56,600
Some employed.....	280,500	94,260	-	-	94,260	70,380	-	1,940	68,440	115,860	11,100	3,960	100,800
None employed.....	8,980	1,860	-	-	1,860	1,620	-	20	1,600	5,500	1,040	140	4,320
All other families.....	4,805,840	3,704,520	1,952,920	991,920	759,680	591,640	186,300	169,160	236,180	509,680	198,960	124,940	185,780
No persons in labor force.....	1,249,580	1,064,180	858,760	172,600	32,820	84,240	61,200	18,420	4,620	101,160	82,700	15,220	3,240
1 person in labor force.....	2,297,660	1,831,980	1,094,160	579,620	158,200	260,800	116,600	96,040	49,160	204,880	98,060	70,620	36,200
Employed.....	1,893,000	1,537,340	917,740	485,980	133,620	203,960	87,560	76,280	40,120	151,700	69,220	53,220	29,260
Not employed.....	404,660	294,640	176,420	93,640	24,580	56,840	29,040	19,760	8,040	53,180	28,840	17,400	6,940
2 persons in labor force.....	817,980	558,060	-	239,700	318,360	148,620	8,500	49,760	90,360	111,300	14,180	32,860	64,260
Both employed.....	566,380	406,380	-	175,100	231,280	96,860	4,060	30,120	62,680	68,140	6,140	17,100	39,900
1 employed.....	191,600	119,720	-	50,220	69,500	38,280	2,700	14,220	21,360	33,600	4,680	11,140	17,780
Neither employed.....	60,000	31,960	-	14,380	17,580	12,480	1,740	5,420	6,320	14,560	3,360	4,620	6,580
3 persons in labor force.....	304,700	180,080	-	-	180,080	65,620	-	4,940	61,680	58,000	2,660	5,740	49,600
All employed.....	171,820	110,900	-	-	110,900	35,680	-	1,880	33,800	25,240	940	1,880	22,420
Some employed.....	121,140	64,980	-	-	64,980	28,040	-	2,700	25,340	28,120	1,260	3,260	23,600
None employed.....	11,740	4,200	-	-	4,200	2,900	-	360	2,540	4,640	460	600	3,580
4 or more in labor force.....	135,920	70,220	-	-	70,220	31,360	-	-	31,360	34,340	1,360	500	32,480
All employed.....	58,980	33,220	-	-	33,220	12,860	-	-	12,860	12,900	300	180	12,420
Some employed.....	74,280	35,980	-	-	35,980	18,100	-	-	18,100	20,200	1,000	300	18,900
None employed.....	2,660	1,020	-	-	1,020	400	-	-	400	1,240	60	20	1,160
URBAN--NONWHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	997,860	497,700	371,220	84,080	42,400	191,360	123,800	39,620	27,940	308,800	200,740	57,600	50,460
No persons in labor force.....	40,780	28,240	25,060	2,520	660	5,300	3,960	1,180	160	7,240	5,960	860	420
1 person in labor force.....	486,640	232,280	203,760	23,900	4,620	93,380	79,960	11,220	2,200	160,980	139,380	17,320	4,280
Employed.....	365,640	178,420	157,520	17,720	3,180	72,460	61,960	8,840	1,660	114,760	99,420	12,080	3,260
Not employed.....	121,000	53,860	46,240	6,180	1,440	20,920	18,000	2,380	540	46,220	39,960	5,240	1,020
2 persons in labor force.....	347,340	195,680	142,400	41,100	12,180	64,620	37,840	19,060	7,720	87,040	44,600	23,260	14,180
Both employed.....	243,080	142,720	109,240	26,960	7,520	45,680	28,440	12,460	4,780	54,680	29,700	16,520	8,460
1 employed.....	82,520	43,160	28,840	10,780	3,540	14,700	7,380	4,940	2,380	24,660	11,560	8,660	4,440
Neither employed.....	21,740	9,800	5,320	3,860	1,120	4,240	2,020	1,660	560	7,700	3,340	3,080	1,280
3 persons in labor force.....	84,240	31,260	-	16,560	14,700	19,660	2,040	7,620	10,200	33,120	6,560	9,700	16,860
All employed.....	44,540	16,100	-	10,020	8,080	11,140	1,060	4,400	5,680	15,300	2,700	4,680	7,920
Some employed.....	36,240	12,380	-	6,200	6,180	8,040	920	2,940	4,180	15,820	3,340	4,540	7,940
None employed.....	3,460	780	-	340	440	680	60	280	340	2,000	520	480	1,000
4 or more in labor force.....	38,860	10,240	-	-	10,240	8,200	-	540	7,660	20,420	4,240	1,460	14,720
All employed.....	12,640	4,060	-	-	4,060	2,760	-	260	2,500	5,820	800	520	4,500
Some employed.....	24,920	5,880	-	-	5,880	5,260	-	280	4,980	13,780	3,080	900	9,800
None employed.....	1,300	300	-	-	300	180	-	-	180	820	360	40	420
All other families.....	712,720	468,740	314,480	99,120	55,140	109,260	49,440	31,700	28,120	134,720	59,980	33,820	40,920
No persons in labor force.....	135,020	92,920	81,360	10,120	1,440	16,600	13,420	2,400	780	25,500	20,380	4,040	1,080
1 person in labor force.....	396,720	293,080	233,120	49,020	10,940	51,420	32,840	14,680	3,900	52,220	31,500	15,180	5,540
Employed.....	298,540	227,140	184,620	34,700	7,820	37,000	24,320	10,060	2,620	34,400	21,500	9,600	3,300
Not employed.....	98,180	65,940	48,500	14,320	3,120	14,420	8,520	4,620	1,280	17,820	10,000	5,580	2,240
2 persons in labor force.....	118,920	60,140	-	39,980	20,160	27,000	3,180	13,100	10,720	31,780	5,640	11,980	14,160
Both employed.....	70,160	38,140	-	25,720	12,420	15,900	1,640	8,420	5,840	16,120	2,980	5,660	7,280
1 employed.....	35,860	17,460	-	11,560	5,900	8,060	1,040	3,440	3,580	10,340	1,860	3,860	4,620
Neither employed.....	12,900	4,540	-	2,700	1,840	3,040	500	1,240	1,300	5,320	800	2,260	2,260
3 persons in labor force.....	42,860	17,320	-	17,320	10,460	-	1,520	8,940	15,080	1,400	2,220	11,460	11,460
All employed.....	21,180	9,240	-	9,240	4,720	-	560	4,160	7,220	600	920	5,700	5,700
Some employed.....	18,680	7,240	-	7,240	4,720	-	780	3,940	6,720	620	1,160	4,940	4,940
None employed.....	3,000	840	-	840	1,020	-	180	840	1,140	180	140	820	820
4 or more in labor force.....	19,200	5,280	-	5,280	3,780	-	-	3,780	10,140	1,060	400	8,680	8,680
All employed.....	6,960	2,240	-	2,240	1,340	-	-	1,340	3,380	420	20	2,940	2,940
Some employed.....	11,480	2,880	-	2,880	2,300	-	-	2,300	6,300	520	360	5,420	5,420
None employed.....	760	160	-	160	140	-	-	140	460	120	20	320	320

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

29

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
RURAL-NONFARM--TOTAL													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	5,570,000	2,126,760	1,496,280	405,460	225,020	1,345,460	955,840	232,860	156,760	2,097,780	1,550,740	323,200	223,840
No persons in labor force.....	378,100	294,960	264,220	26,080	4,660	35,140	27,120	6,440	1,580	48,000	39,740	6,340	1,920
1 person in labor force.....	3,655,620	1,215,840	1,005,720	175,320	34,800	951,440	825,960	101,960	23,520	1,488,340	1,316,340	140,640	31,160
Employed.....	3,077,540	1,039,580	862,320	148,120	29,140	820,080	712,440	87,500	20,140	1,217,880	1,076,840	115,660	25,380
Not employed.....	578,080	176,260	143,400	27,200	5,660	131,360	113,520	14,460	3,380	270,460	239,500	25,180	5,780
2 persons in labor force.....	1,127,560	438,020	226,340	181,080	80,600	265,480	100,460	107,760	55,260	376,060	161,080	142,120	72,860
Both employed.....	822,840	385,520	200,020	127,800	57,700	193,780	83,660	71,520	38,600	243,540	111,420	85,960	46,160
1 employed.....	231,400	81,800	22,360	41,700	17,740	54,320	14,040	27,760	12,520	95,280	34,100	41,620	19,580
Neither employed.....	73,320	20,700	3,960	11,580	5,160	15,380	2,760	8,480	4,140	37,240	15,560	14,540	7,140
3 persons in labor force.....	295,260	98,260	-	22,980	75,280	70,040	2,300	15,760	51,980	126,960	23,500	30,400	73,060
All employed.....	165,260	62,900	-	17,060	45,840	39,800	1,360	9,460	28,980	62,560	10,940	15,200	36,420
Some employed.....	112,800	32,320	-	5,680	26,640	26,800	900	5,700	20,200	53,680	9,960	12,240	31,480
None employed.....	17,200	3,040	-	240	2,800	3,440	40	600	2,800	10,720	2,600	2,960	5,160
4 or more in labor force.....	113,460	29,680	-	-	29,680	25,360	-	940	24,420	58,420	10,080	3,500	44,840
All employed.....	48,700	15,020	-	-	15,020	11,800	-	440	11,360	21,880	3,140	1,600	17,140
Some employed.....	60,280	14,160	-	-	14,160	12,880	-	500	12,380	33,240	5,920	1,760	25,560
None employed.....	4,480	500	-	-	500	680	-	-	680	3,300	1,020	140	2,140
All other families.....	1,691,340	1,250,100	793,560	287,280	169,260	197,460	68,280	59,900	69,280	243,780	103,520	63,360	76,900
No persons in labor force.....	593,380	500,600	409,620	77,600	13,380	39,680	27,500	9,820	2,360	53,100	41,440	8,460	3,200
1 person in labor force.....	786,700	592,940	383,940	160,180	48,820	89,160	37,400	33,320	13,440	104,600	49,300	35,700	19,600
Employed.....	610,580	473,060	313,420	121,520	38,120	65,500	26,880	24,300	14,320	72,020	33,340	24,620	14,060
Not employed.....	176,120	119,880	70,520	38,660	10,700	23,660	10,520	9,020	4,120	32,580	15,960	11,080	5,540
2 persons in labor force.....	216,400	117,980	-	49,500	68,480	46,460	3,380	15,540	27,540	51,960	8,780	15,920	27,260
Both employed.....	137,660	80,440	-	34,100	46,340	28,280	1,540	8,900	17,840	28,940	4,400	8,220	16,320
1 employed.....	52,560	25,240	-	10,340	14,900	12,320	880	4,560	6,880	15,000	2,620	4,680	7,700
Neither employed.....	26,180	12,300	-	5,060	7,240	5,860	960	2,080	2,820	8,020	1,760	3,020	3,240
3 persons in labor force.....	68,020	29,480	-	-	29,480	16,460	-	1,220	15,240	22,080	2,680	3,020	16,380
All employed.....	34,820	16,360	-	-	16,360	8,580	-	260	8,320	9,880	1,240	1,020	7,620
Some employed.....	27,980	11,560	-	-	11,560	6,520	-	760	5,760	9,900	1,140	1,540	7,220
None employed.....	5,220	1,560	-	-	1,560	1,360	-	200	1,160	2,300	300	460	1,540
4 or more in labor force.....	26,840	9,100	-	-	9,100	5,700	-	-	5,700	12,040	1,320	260	10,460
All employed.....	10,560	4,120	-	-	4,120	2,200	-	-	2,200	4,240	580	40	3,620
Some employed.....	14,660	4,600	-	-	4,600	3,240	-	-	3,240	7,020	580	180	6,260
None employed.....	1,420	380	-	-	380	260	-	-	260	780	160	40	580
RURAL-NONFARM--WHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	5,210,860	1,988,260	1,390,160	382,740	215,360	1,273,400	906,480	219,920	147,000	1,949,200	1,445,800	293,580	204,820
No persons in labor force.....	369,500	283,280	253,680	25,160	4,440	31,920	24,740	5,740	1,440	44,300	36,900	5,720	1,780
1 person in labor force.....	3,449,600	1,138,960	938,680	167,120	33,160	909,280	790,620	96,660	22,000	1,401,360	1,241,440	150,680	29,240
Employed.....	2,912,700	976,360	806,800	141,700	27,860	785,340	683,440	83,120	18,780	1,151,000	1,018,880	108,120	24,000
Not employed.....	536,900	162,600	131,880	25,420	5,300	123,940	107,180	13,540	3,220	250,360	222,560	22,560	5,240
2 persons in labor force.....	1,031,360	445,860	197,800	170,820	77,240	244,520	89,480	102,760	52,280	340,980	141,240	132,900	66,840
Both employed.....	751,840	352,640	176,200	120,880	55,560	179,660	75,140	68,080	36,440	219,540	97,380	79,920	42,240
1 employed.....	211,620	74,200	18,120	39,240	16,840	50,460	11,840	26,600	12,020	86,960	29,780	39,200	17,980
Neither employed.....	67,900	19,020	3,480	10,700	4,840	14,400	2,500	8,080	3,820	34,480	14,080	13,780	6,620
3 persons in labor force.....	269,540	92,080	-	19,640	72,440	64,780	1,640	14,080	49,060	112,680	19,000	26,600	67,080
All employed.....	149,260	59,020	-	14,900	44,120	38,320	880	8,260	27,180	53,920	8,420	12,740	32,760
Some employed.....	103,960	30,180	-	4,560	25,620	25,160	720	5,220	19,220	48,680	8,200	11,040	29,380
None employed.....	16,320	2,880	-	180	2,700	3,300	40	600	2,660	10,140	2,360	2,620	4,940
4 or more in labor force.....	100,860	28,080	-	-	28,080	22,900	-	680	22,220	49,880	7,320	2,680	39,880
All employed.....	42,300	14,100	-	-	14,100	10,600	-	280	10,320	17,600	1,860	1,060	14,580
Some employed.....	54,380	13,480	-	-	13,480	11,700	-	400	11,300	29,200	4,520	1,540	23,140
None employed.....	4,180	500	-	-	500	600	-	-	600	3,080	940	80	2,060
All other families.....	1,496,200	1,126,120	708,920	266,460	155,740	170,260	56,740	51,520	62,000	199,820	84,060	53,120	62,640
No persons in labor force.....	551,000	469,680	388,440	73,540	12,700	34,640	23,840	6,600	2,200	46,680	36,500	7,440	2,640
1 person in labor force.....	678,120	514,960	320,480	149,200	45,280	76,660	30,520	29,220	16,920	86,500	38,920	30,780	16,800
Employed.....	521,560	407,780	259,100	113,320	35,360	55,540	21,380	20,980	13,160	58,240	25,620	20,760	11,860
Not employed.....	156,560	107,180	61,380	35,880	9,920	21,120	9,140	8,240	3,740	28,260	13,300	10,020	4,940
2 persons in labor force.....	167,860	106,620	-	43,720	62,900	40,080	2,380	12,840	24,860	41,160	6,180	12,480	22,520
Both employed.....	118,240	72,400	-	29,880	42,520	24,280	960	7,140	16,180	21,560	2,740	5,880	12,940
1 employed.....	45,840	22,840	-	9,220	13,620	10,460	560	3,780	6,120	12,540	1,860	3,920	6,760
Neither employed.....	23,780	11,380	-	4,620	6,760	5,340	860	1,920	2,560	7,060	1,580	2,660	2,820
3 persons in labor force.....	57,480	26,300	-	-	26,300	14,140	-	860	13,280	17,040	1,480	2,260	13,300
All employed.....	29,060	14,520	-	-	14,520	7,260	-	100	7,160	7,280	500	760	6,020
Some employed.....	23,880	10,440	-	-	10,440	5,700	-	560	5,140	7,740	740	1,140	5,860
None employed.....	4,540	1,340	-	-	1,340	1,180	-	200	980	2,020	240	360	1,420
4 or more in labor force.....	21,740	8,560	-	-	8,560	4,740	-	-	4,740	8,440	880	180	7,380
All employed.....	7,900	3,720	-	-	3,720	1,720	-	-	1,720	2,460	320	-	2,140
Some employed.....	12,640	4,460	-	-	4,460	2,800	-	-	2,800	5,380	460	140	4,780
None employed.....	1,200	380	-	-	380	220	-	-	220	600	100	40	460

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
RURAL-NONFARM--NONWHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	359,140	138,500	106,120	22,720	9,660	72,060	49,360	12,940	9,760	148,580	104,940	24,620	19,020
No persons in labor force.....	18,600	11,680	10,540	920	220	3,220	2,380	700	140	3,700	2,940	620	140
1 person in labor force.....	206,020	76,880	67,040	8,200	1,640	42,160	35,340	5,300	1,520	86,980	74,900	10,160	1,920
Employed.....	164,840	63,220	55,520	6,420	1,280	34,740	29,000	4,380	1,360	66,880	57,960	7,540	1,880
Not employed.....	41,180	13,660	11,520	1,780	360	7,420	6,340	920	160	20,100	16,940	2,620	540
2 persons in labor force.....	95,200	42,160	28,540	10,260	3,360	18,960	10,980	5,000	2,980	35,080	19,840	9,220	6,020
Both employed.....	71,000	32,880	23,820	6,920	2,140	14,120	8,520	3,440	2,160	24,000	14,040	6,040	3,920
1 employed.....	19,780	7,600	4,240	2,460	900	3,860	2,200	1,160	500	8,320	4,320	2,420	1,580
Neither employed.....	5,420	1,680	480	880	320	980	260	400	320	2,760	1,480	760	520
3 persons in labor force.....	25,720	6,180	-	3,340	2,640	5,260	660	1,680	2,920	14,280	4,500	3,800	5,980
All employed.....	16,000	3,880	-	2,160	1,720	3,480	480	1,200	1,600	8,640	2,520	2,460	3,660
Some employed.....	8,840	2,140	-	1,120	1,020	1,640	180	480	980	5,060	1,760	1,200	2,100
None employed.....	880	160	-	60	100	140	-	-	140	580	220	140	220
4 or more in labor force.....	12,800	1,600	-	-	1,600	2,460	-	260	2,200	8,540	2,760	820	4,960
All employed.....	6,400	920	-	-	920	1,200	-	160	1,040	4,280	1,280	540	2,460
Some employed.....	5,900	680	-	-	680	1,180	-	100	1,080	4,040	1,400	220	2,420
None employed.....	300	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	80	220	80	60	80
All other families.....	195,140	123,980	89,640	20,820	13,520	27,200	11,540	8,380	7,280	43,960	19,460	10,240	14,260
No persons in labor force.....	42,380	30,920	26,180	4,060	680	5,040	3,660	1,220	160	6,420	4,640	1,020	560
1 person in labor force.....	108,580	77,980	63,460	10,980	3,540	12,500	6,880	4,100	1,520	18,100	10,380	4,920	2,800
Employed.....	89,020	65,280	54,320	8,200	2,760	9,960	5,500	3,320	1,140	13,780	7,720	3,860	2,800
Not employed.....	19,560	12,700	9,140	2,780	780	2,540	1,380	780	380	4,320	2,660	1,060	600
2 persons in labor force.....	28,540	11,360	-	5,780	5,580	6,380	1,000	2,700	2,680	10,800	2,600	3,460	4,740
Both employed.....	19,420	8,040	-	4,220	3,820	4,000	580	1,760	1,660	7,380	1,660	2,340	3,880
1 employed.....	6,720	2,400	-	1,120	1,280	1,860	320	780	760	2,460	760	760	940
Neither employed.....	2,400	920	-	440	480	520	100	160	260	960	180	360	420
3 persons in labor force.....	10,540	3,180	-	-	3,180	2,320	-	360	1,960	5,040	1,200	760	3,080
All employed.....	5,760	1,840	-	-	1,840	1,320	-	160	1,160	2,600	740	280	1,600
Some employed.....	4,100	1,120	-	-	1,120	820	-	200	620	2,160	400	400	1,860
None employed.....	680	220	-	-	220	180	-	-	180	280	60	100	120
4 or more in labor force.....	5,100	540	-	-	540	960	-	-	960	3,600	440	80	3,080
All employed.....	2,660	400	-	-	400	480	-	-	480	1,780	260	40	1,480
Some employed.....	2,220	140	-	-	140	440	-	-	440	1,640	120	40	1,480
None employed.....	220	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	40	180	60	-	120
RURAL-FARM--TOTAL													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	5,805,160	1,928,560	1,193,860	438,340	296,360	1,224,080	742,000	263,360	218,720	2,652,520	1,791,120	472,320	369,080
No persons in labor force.....	185,940	130,940	112,100	15,640	3,200	21,900	16,760	3,800	1,340	33,100	25,520	5,280	2,300
1 person in labor force.....	3,801,280	1,240,420	1,003,040	191,360	46,020	820,140	668,140	119,160	32,840	1,740,720	1,477,320	206,220	57,180
Employed.....	3,535,080	1,183,300	958,980	181,280	43,040	765,120	622,120	112,540	30,460	1,586,660	1,342,240	191,280	53,140
Not employed.....	266,200	57,120	44,060	10,080	2,980	55,020	46,020	6,620	2,380	154,060	135,080	14,940	4,040
2 persons in labor force.....	1,225,200	420,420	278,720	222,060	119,640	263,140	55,180	122,240	85,720	541,640	203,000	201,300	137,340
Both employed.....	1,036,180	370,420	244,040	192,580	103,800	223,560	49,540	100,980	73,040	442,140	168,000	162,280	111,860
1 employed.....	159,960	43,580	4,020	26,040	13,520	34,880	5,020	18,700	11,160	81,500	28,240	32,160	21,100
Neither employed.....	29,120	6,420	660	3,440	2,320	4,700	620	2,560	1,520	18,000	6,760	6,860	4,380
3 persons in labor force.....	414,580	105,740	-	9,280	96,460	87,500	1,920	17,080	68,500	221,340	55,540	50,540	114,960
All employed.....	318,180	85,540	-	7,840	77,700	68,260	1,780	13,200	53,280	164,380	43,420	37,200	83,760
Some employed.....	89,400	19,260	-	1,420	17,840	18,120	140	3,640	14,340	52,020	10,920	12,000	29,100
None employed.....	7,000	940	-	20	920	1,120	-	240	880	4,940	1,500	1,340	2,100
4 or more in labor force.....	178,160	31,040	-	-	31,040	31,400	-	1,080	30,320	115,720	29,440	8,980	77,300
All employed.....	128,920	23,280	-	-	23,280	22,600	-	920	21,680	83,040	21,840	7,280	53,920
Some employed.....	47,200	7,620	-	-	7,620	8,600	-	140	8,460	30,980	7,260	1,540	22,180
None employed.....	2,040	140	-	-	140	200	-	20	180	1,700	340	160	1,200
All other families.....	1,271,740	857,860	436,240	227,920	193,200	162,200	41,360	45,760	75,080	252,180	85,520	62,080	104,580
No persons in labor force.....	235,860	184,940	137,900	38,140	9,500	21,220	13,260	5,860	2,100	29,700	19,780	7,540	2,380
1 person in labor force.....	661,820	493,640	298,940	135,460	59,240	68,800	23,920	24,580	20,300	99,380	41,500	31,620	26,260
Employed.....	612,000	463,760	283,720	125,320	54,720	61,720	21,820	21,680	18,220	86,520	36,540	27,060	22,920
Not employed.....	49,820	29,880	15,220	10,140	4,520	7,080	2,100	2,900	2,080	12,860	4,960	4,560	3,340
2 persons in labor force.....	251,480	134,520	-	54,320	80,200	46,240	4,180	13,120	28,940	70,720	14,700	17,440	38,580
Both employed.....	214,440	118,540	-	49,780	69,760	37,620	3,560	10,540	23,520	58,280	12,220	14,140	31,920
1 employed.....	29,160	13,080	-	4,500	8,580	6,520	440	1,860	4,220	9,560	1,880	2,500	5,180
Neither employed.....	7,680	2,900	-	1,040	1,860	2,100	180	720	1,200	2,880	600	800	1,480
3 persons in labor force.....	83,180	32,520	-	-	32,520	17,920	-	2,200	15,720	32,740	5,500	4,760	22,480
All employed.....	65,980	27,180	-	-	27,180	13,440	-	1,840	11,600	25,360	4,540	3,960	16,860
Some employed.....	15,640	4,980	-	-	4,980	4,040	-	200	3,840	6,820	880	700	5,240
None employed.....	1,360	360	-	-	360	440	-	160	280	560	80	100	380
4 or more in labor force.....	39,400	11,740	-	-	11,740	8,020	-	-	8,020	19,640	4,040	720	14,880
All employed.....	29,660	9,180	-	-	9,180	6,160	-	-	6,160	14,320	3,060	620	10,640
Some employed.....	9,180	2,460	-	-	2,460	1,720	-	-	1,720	5,000	900	100	4,000
None employed.....	560	100	-	-	100	140	-	-	140	320	80	-	240

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

31

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
RURAL-FARM--WHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	5,023,320	1,702,140	1,026,600	398,580	276,960	1,079,440	644,960	235,860	198,620	2,241,740	1,511,100	403,640	327,000
No persons in labor force.....	169,660	122,340	105,260	14,200	2,880	19,080	14,540	3,380	1,160	22,240	22,200	4,260	1,780
1 person in labor force.....	3,327,000	1,087,580	870,200	174,440	42,940	727,680	591,180	107,200	29,300	1,511,740	1,283,920	179,600	48,220
Employed.....	3,078,240	1,034,800	829,740	164,980	40,080	676,160	547,920	101,180	27,060	1,367,280	1,157,160	165,640	44,480
Not employed.....	248,760	52,780	40,460	9,460	2,860	51,520	43,260	6,020	2,240	144,460	126,760	13,960	3,740
2 persons in labor force.....	1,041,440	367,680	51,140	203,980	112,560	229,120	38,600	110,940	79,580	444,640	150,800	175,240	118,600
Both employed.....	866,760	321,800	47,740	176,300	97,760	191,920	33,860	90,720	67,940	353,040	119,020	138,880	95,140
1 employed.....	147,900	40,180	2,960	24,540	12,680	32,840	4,240	17,840	10,750	74,880	25,500	30,060	19,320
Neither employed.....	26,780	5,700	440	3,140	2,120	4,360	500	2,380	1,480	16,720	6,280	6,300	4,140
3 persons in labor force.....	348,160	96,640	-	5,960	90,680	76,620	640	13,760	62,220	174,900	37,080	39,600	98,220
All employed.....	258,660	77,480	-	4,680	72,800	58,520	560	10,200	47,760	122,660	26,180	27,220	69,260
Some employed.....	83,140	18,340	-	1,280	17,060	17,000	80	3,340	13,580	47,800	9,540	11,120	27,140
None employed.....	6,360	820	-	-	820	1,100	-	220	880	4,440	1,360	1,260	1,820
4 or more in labor force.....	137,060	27,900	-	-	27,900	26,940	-	580	26,360	82,220	17,100	4,940	60,180
All employed.....	92,740	20,500	-	-	20,500	18,840	-	460	18,380	53,400	10,860	3,500	39,040
Some employed.....	42,440	7,260	-	-	7,260	7,900	-	100	7,800	27,280	5,960	1,320	20,000
None employed.....	1,880	140	-	-	140	200	-	20	180	1,540	280	120	1,140
All other families.....	1,046,320	743,300	358,960	205,780	178,560	126,780	28,980	34,960	62,840	175,240	54,200	43,320	78,720
No persons in labor force.....	205,820	165,780	121,240	35,540	9,000	16,960	10,580	4,760	1,620	23,080	15,360	5,800	1,920
1 person in labor force.....	541,480	416,300	237,720	123,940	54,640	53,360	16,080	19,600	17,680	71,820	26,720	23,620	21,480
Employed.....	496,600	389,280	224,400	114,460	50,420	47,000	14,240	16,920	15,840	60,320	22,420	19,500	18,400
Not employed.....	44,880	27,020	13,320	9,480	4,220	6,360	1,840	2,680	1,840	11,500	4,300	4,120	3,080
2 persons in labor force.....	207,980	121,260	-	46,800	74,960	36,920	2,320	9,480	25,120	49,800	8,420	11,160	30,220
Both employed.....	175,200	106,420	-	41,320	65,100	29,420	1,780	7,200	20,440	39,360	6,400	8,560	24,400
1 employed.....	25,720	12,220	-	4,080	8,140	5,500	360	1,620	3,520	8,000	1,520	1,940	4,540
Neither employed.....	7,060	2,620	-	900	1,720	2,000	180	660	1,160	2,440	500	660	1,280
3 persons in labor force.....	63,560	29,240	-	-	29,240	13,560	-	1,120	12,440	20,760	2,220	2,460	16,080
All employed.....	48,140	24,260	-	-	24,260	9,380	-	840	8,540	14,500	1,580	1,840	11,080
Some employed.....	14,200	4,620	-	-	4,620	3,820	-	200	3,620	5,760	600	520	4,640
None employed.....	1,220	360	-	-	360	360	-	80	280	500	40	100	360
4 or more in labor force.....	27,480	10,720	-	-	10,720	5,980	-	-	5,980	10,780	1,480	280	9,020
All employed.....	19,560	8,420	-	-	8,420	4,240	-	-	4,240	6,900	840	260	5,800
Some employed.....	7,480	2,220	-	-	2,220	1,620	-	-	1,620	3,640	560	20	3,060
None employed.....	440	80	-	-	80	120	-	-	120	240	80	-	160
RURAL-FARM--NONWHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	781,840	226,420	167,260	39,760	19,400	144,640	97,040	27,500	20,100	410,780	280,020	68,680	62,080
No persons in labor force.....	16,280	8,600	6,840	1,440	320	2,820	2,220	420	180	4,860	3,320	1,020	520
1 person in labor force.....	474,280	152,840	132,840	16,920	3,080	92,460	76,960	11,980	3,540	228,980	193,400	26,620	8,960
Employed.....	456,840	148,500	129,240	16,300	2,960	88,960	74,200	11,860	3,400	219,380	185,080	25,640	8,660
Not employed.....	17,440	4,340	3,600	620	120	3,500	2,760	600	140	9,600	8,320	980	300
2 persons in labor force.....	183,760	52,740	27,580	18,080	7,080	34,020	16,580	11,300	6,140	97,000	52,200	26,060	18,740
Both employed.....	169,360	48,620	26,300	16,280	6,040	31,640	15,680	10,260	5,700	89,100	48,980	23,400	16,720
1 employed.....	12,060	3,400	1,060	1,500	840	2,040	780	860	400	6,620	2,740	2,100	1,780
Neither employed.....	2,340	720	220	800	200	340	120	180	40	1,280	480	560	240
3 persons in labor force.....	66,420	9,100	-	3,320	5,780	10,880	1,220	3,320	6,280	46,440	18,760	10,940	16,740
All employed.....	59,520	8,060	-	3,160	4,900	9,740	1,220	3,000	5,520	41,720	17,240	9,980	14,500
Some employed.....	6,260	920	-	140	780	1,120	60	300	760	4,220	1,380	880	1,960
None employed.....	640	120	-	20	100	20	-	20	-	500	140	80	280
4 or more in labor force.....	41,100	3,140	-	-	3,140	4,460	-	500	3,960	38,500	12,340	4,040	17,120
All employed.....	36,180	2,780	-	-	2,780	3,760	-	460	3,300	29,640	10,980	3,780	14,880
Some employed.....	4,760	360	-	-	360	700	-	40	660	3,700	1,300	220	2,180
None employed.....	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	60	40	60
All other families.....	225,420	114,060	77,280	22,140	14,640	35,420	12,380	10,800	12,240	75,940	31,320	18,760	25,860
No persons in labor force.....	30,040	19,160	16,060	2,600	500	4,260	2,680	1,100	480	8,620	4,420	1,740	460
1 person in labor force.....	120,340	77,340	61,220	11,520	4,600	15,440	7,840	4,980	2,620	27,560	14,780	8,000	4,780
Employed.....	115,400	74,480	59,320	10,860	4,300	14,720	7,580	4,760	2,380	26,800	14,120	7,560	4,520
Not employed.....	4,940	2,860	1,900	660	300	720	260	220	240	1,760	660	440	260
2 persons in labor force.....	43,500	13,260	-	8,020	5,240	9,320	1,860	3,640	3,820	20,920	6,280	6,280	8,360
Both employed.....	39,240	12,120	-	7,460	4,660	8,200	1,780	3,340	3,080	18,920	5,820	5,580	7,520
1 employed.....	3,440	860	-	420	440	1,020	80	240	700	1,560	360	560	640
Neither employed.....	820	280	-	140	140	100	-	60	40	440	100	140	200
3 persons in labor force.....	19,620	3,280	-	-	3,280	4,360	-	1,080	3,280	11,980	3,280	2,300	6,400
All employed.....	17,840	2,920	-	-	2,920	4,060	-	1,000	3,060	10,860	2,960	2,120	5,780
Some employed.....	1,640	360	-	-	360	220	-	-	220	1,060	280	180	600
None employed.....	140	-	-	-	-	80	-	80	-	60	40	-	20
4 or more in labor force.....	11,920	1,020	-	-	1,020	2,040	-	-	2,040	8,860	2,560	440	5,860
All employed.....	10,100	760	-	-	760	1,920	-	-	1,920	7,420	2,220	360	4,840
Some employed.....	1,700	240	-	-	240	100	-	-	100	1,860	340	80	940
None employed.....	120	20	-	-	20	20	-	-	20	80	-	-	80

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES													
The Region													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	7,132,860	3,022,580	1,796,440	665,820	560,320	1,779,760	1,080,760	360,380	397,620	2,331,520	1,565,660	394,080	371,780
No persons in labor force.....	305,460	241,860	215,160	22,440	4,260	25,120	19,440	4,440	1,240	38,500	32,640	4,560	1,300
1 person in labor force.....	4,118,580	1,493,160	1,202,520	240,780	49,860	1,101,440	930,400	138,860	32,180	1,523,980	1,335,240	154,660	34,080
Employed.....	3,641,540	1,325,000	1,069,560	211,320	44,120	996,880	840,420	127,180	29,280	1,319,660	1,152,780	156,540	30,340
Not employed.....	477,040	168,160	132,960	29,460	5,740	104,560	89,980	11,680	2,900	204,320	182,460	18,120	3,740
2 persons in labor force.....	1,763,000	699,480	578,760	359,280	161,460	412,180	328,920	186,920	96,340	451,340	363,600	190,080	97,660
Both employed.....	1,313,160	703,580	581,820	260,040	121,720	309,000	240,100	132,520	72,380	300,580	241,380	121,280	67,920
1 employed.....	372,740	167,200	132,540	64,600	33,060	87,640	71,800	15,840	4,400	117,900	100,400	17,900	23,420
Neither employed.....	77,100	28,700	7,400	14,620	6,680	15,540	3,620	8,000	3,920	32,860	12,180	14,360	6,320
3 persons in labor force.....	611,840	266,560	-	43,340	223,240	156,500	2,000	28,340	126,160	186,760	21,280	40,580	126,900
All employed.....	340,860	162,560	-	28,340	134,220	87,320	780	15,060	71,480	91,000	8,160	18,080	64,760
Some employed.....	252,380	99,580	-	14,400	85,180	64,700	1,080	12,440	51,180	68,100	11,280	19,860	56,980
None employed.....	13,580	4,440	-	600	3,840	4,480	140	840	3,500	9,660	1,860	2,640	5,160
4 or more in labor force.....	333,960	121,500	-	-	121,500	83,580	-	1,820	81,700	128,940	12,900	4,200	111,840
All employed.....	130,000	55,860	-	-	55,860	33,680	-	560	33,120	40,460	2,820	1,320	36,320
Some employed.....	197,180	64,280	-	-	64,280	48,740	-	1,260	47,480	84,160	9,320	2,840	72,000
None employed.....	6,780	1,360	-	-	1,360	1,100	-	-	1,100	4,320	760	40	3,520
All other families.....	2,410,540	1,838,740	909,120	504,040	425,580	294,060	80,640	78,800	134,620	277,740	101,900	65,260	110,580
No persons in labor force.....	600,280	499,520	395,740	66,600	17,180	42,720	31,260	9,400	2,060	58,040	48,340	8,200	1,500
1 person in labor force.....	1,104,500	887,780	518,380	295,640	78,760	114,560	45,860	44,700	24,100	102,060	44,680	36,520	20,860
Employed.....	888,420	727,740	420,380	241,320	66,040	87,660	33,140	34,540	19,980	73,020	31,100	26,120	15,800
Not employed.....	216,080	160,040	93,000	54,320	12,720	27,000	12,720	10,160	4,120	29,040	13,580	10,400	5,060
2 persons in labor force.....	434,320	297,360	-	121,800	175,560	76,540	3,520	22,420	50,600	60,420	6,140	17,280	37,000
Both employed.....	291,940	207,940	-	85,540	122,400	49,440	1,420	13,280	34,740	34,560	3,020	8,340	23,200
1 employed.....	106,120	70,120	-	28,620	41,500	19,740	1,060	6,400	12,280	18,260	2,100	6,140	10,020
Neither employed.....	34,260	19,300	-	7,540	11,660	7,360	1,040	2,740	3,580	7,600	1,020	2,800	3,780
3 persons in labor force.....	181,840	108,140	-	-	108,140	37,480	-	2,280	37,200	34,220	1,460	3,200	29,560
All employed.....	97,520	62,560	-	-	62,560	20,520	-	580	19,940	14,440	520	1,080	12,840
Some employed.....	76,500	42,520	-	-	42,520	16,960	-	1,460	15,500	17,020	560	1,860	14,500
None employed.....	7,620	3,060	-	-	3,060	2,000	-	240	1,760	2,760	280	260	2,220
4 or more in labor force.....	89,600	45,940	-	-	45,940	20,660	-	-	20,660	23,000	1,280	60	21,660
All employed.....	35,460	20,060	-	-	20,060	7,940	-	-	7,940	7,460	380	-	7,080
Some employed.....	51,680	24,980	-	-	24,980	12,180	-	-	12,180	14,520	840	60	13,620
None employed.....	2,460	900	-	-	900	540	-	-	540	1,020	60	-	960
Urban													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	5,462,380	2,359,460	1,381,420	518,520	459,520	1,386,820	832,780	283,180	270,860	1,716,100	1,143,360	291,180	281,560
No persons in labor force.....	212,460	168,220	149,500	15,900	2,820	17,320	13,280	3,220	820	26,920	23,120	3,140	660
1 person in labor force.....	3,082,520	1,129,520	909,760	181,740	38,020	843,200	714,040	105,140	24,020	1,109,800	975,400	111,100	23,300
Employed.....	2,727,740	1,001,680	808,400	159,360	33,920	766,800	647,500	96,800	21,900	959,660	840,660	98,220	20,780
Not employed.....	354,780	127,840	101,360	22,380	4,100	77,000	66,540	8,340	2,120	149,940	134,540	12,880	2,520
2 persons in labor force.....	1,393,160	783,560	322,160	284,420	126,980	327,080	103,740	149,560	73,780	332,520	121,200	142,220	69,100
Both employed.....	1,035,120	570,600	272,400	203,500	94,700	244,880	83,560	105,820	55,500	219,640	82,560	89,700	47,380
1 employed.....	299,660	140,180	43,520	69,820	26,840	70,220	17,180	37,480	15,560	89,260	30,240	41,720	17,300
Neither employed.....	58,380	22,780	6,240	11,100	5,440	11,980	3,000	6,260	2,720	23,620	8,400	10,800	4,420
3 persons in labor force.....	496,060	223,120	-	36,460	186,660	128,880	1,720	23,580	103,580	144,060	14,460	31,660	97,940
All employed.....	273,140	134,640	-	23,740	110,900	71,180	680	12,320	58,180	67,320	5,000	14,000	48,320
Some employed.....	209,040	85,160	-	11,220	72,940	54,380	920	10,600	42,860	69,500	8,180	15,820	45,500
None employed.....	13,880	3,320	-	500	2,520	3,320	120	660	2,540	7,240	1,280	1,840	4,120
4 or more in labor force.....	278,180	105,040	-	105,040	70,340	-	-	1,680	68,660	102,800	9,180	3,060	90,560
All employed.....	104,200	46,880	-	-	46,880	27,240	-	560	26,680	30,080	1,780	960	27,340
Some employed.....	168,940	56,980	-	-	56,980	42,260	-	1,120	41,140	69,700	6,900	2,080	60,720
None employed.....	5,040	1,180	-	-	1,180	840	-	-	840	3,020	500	20	2,500
All other families.....	1,925,220	1,466,640	701,160	466,540	356,940	239,780	66,940	64,120	108,720	216,800	80,260	51,360	85,180
No persons in labor force.....	445,800	364,920	287,460	64,400	13,040	33,620	25,460	6,900	1,260	47,260	39,820	6,640	800
1 person in labor force.....	886,520	715,400	413,680	240,120	61,600	93,640	38,680	36,280	18,680	77,480	34,400	28,260	14,820
Employed.....	711,940	586,760	338,840	196,620	51,300	70,820	27,520	15,380	54,360	23,900	19,880	11,280	11,280
Not employed.....	174,580	128,640	74,840	43,500	10,300	22,820	11,160	8,360	3,300	23,120	11,500	8,380	3,540
2 persons in labor force.....	360,580	252,520	-	104,020	148,500	62,060	2,800	12,840	40,420	46,000	4,320	13,820	27,660
Both employed.....	240,860	176,540	-	72,560	108,580	39,240	1,060	10,780	27,400	25,080	1,920	6,460	16,700
1 employed.....	92,040	66,300	-	24,880	35,420	16,760	920	5,600	10,240	14,980	1,600	5,260	8,120
Neither employed.....	27,680	15,680	-	6,180	9,500	6,060	820	2,460	2,780	5,940	800	2,100	3,400
3 persons in labor force.....	155,360	94,640	-	-	94,640	32,980	-	2,100	30,880	27,740	1,120	2,560	24,040
All employed.....	82,100	54,420	-	-	54,420	16,620	-	480	16,140	11,060	400	860	9,000
Some employed.....	66,600	37,540	-	-	37,540	14,700	-	1,420	13,280	14,360	480	1,520	12,360
None employed.....	5,660	2,680	-	-	2,680	1,660	-	200	1,460	2,820	240	200	1,880
4 or more in labor force.....	76,560	41,160	-	-	41,160	17,480	-	-	17,480	18,320	600	60	17,660
All employed.....	29,520	17,460	-	-	17,460	6,360	-	-	6,360	5,680	100	-	5,580
Some employed.....	45,560	22,940	-	-	22,940	10,700	-	-	10,700	11,920	480	60	11,380
None employed.....	1,860	740	-	-	740	420	-	-	420	720	20	-	700

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

33

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--Con.													
Rural-nonfarm													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	1,247,960	490,980	319,540	102,860	68,580	305,100	202,740	56,140	46,220	451,880	321,300	71,420	59,160
No persons in labor force.....	74,660	59,760	53,760	4,920	1,080	6,140	5,000	840	300	8,760	7,220	1,120	420
1 person in labor force.....	785,260	265,240	216,680	40,980	7,580	206,280	176,420	25,000	5,460	313,140	276,040	30,320	6,780
Employed.....	681,720	230,700	188,720	35,500	6,480	183,200	156,140	22,160	4,900	267,820	235,940	26,220	5,660
Not employed.....	103,540	34,540	27,960	5,480	1,100	23,080	20,280	2,840	560	45,320	40,100	4,100	1,120
2 persons in labor force.....	267,360	122,980	49,100	51,420	22,460	62,840	21,060	26,660	15,120	81,540	30,960	33,020	17,560
Both employed.....	194,360	96,480	42,540	37,100	16,840	46,040	17,120	18,120	10,800	51,840	20,120	20,200	11,520
1 employed.....	57,360	21,640	5,540	11,420	4,680	13,540	3,400	6,920	3,220	22,180	7,560	10,160	4,460
Neither employed.....	15,640	4,860	1,020	2,900	940	3,260	540	1,620	1,100	7,520	3,280	2,660	1,580
3 persons in labor force.....	80,740	30,580	-	5,540	25,040	20,080	260	3,520	16,300	30,080	4,640	6,140	19,300
All employed.....	42,860	18,140	-	3,660	14,480	10,840	100	2,000	8,740	13,580	1,720	2,440	9,720
Some employed.....	33,880	11,460	-	1,780	9,660	8,260	140	1,360	6,760	14,160	2,460	3,100	8,600
None employed.....	4,000	980	-	100	880	980	20	160	800	2,040	460	600	980
4 or more in labor force.....	39,940	12,420	-	-	12,420	9,160	-	120	9,040	16,360	2,440	820	13,100
All employed.....	15,940	6,120	-	-	6,120	3,920	-	-	3,920	5,900	460	180	5,260
Some employed.....	22,500	6,120	-	-	6,120	5,000	-	120	4,880	11,380	1,720	640	9,220
None employed.....	1,500	180	-	-	180	240	-	-	240	1,080	260	-	820
All other families.....	371,140	283,180	168,220	71,200	48,760	41,580	10,860	11,500	19,220	46,380	17,600	10,780	18,000
No persons in labor force.....	127,680	110,820	89,720	17,880	3,220	7,460	4,780	2,140	540	9,600	7,740	1,300	560
1 person in labor force.....	161,180	126,600	73,500	41,820	11,780	16,120	5,580	6,620	3,920	18,460	7,880	6,380	4,200
Employed.....	125,480	99,360	57,640	31,820	9,900	12,540	4,280	5,020	3,240	13,580	5,920	4,620	3,040
Not employed.....	35,700	27,240	15,860	9,500	1,880	3,580	1,300	1,600	680	4,880	1,960	1,760	1,160
2 persons in labor force.....	53,220	32,160	-	12,000	20,160	11,020	500	2,640	7,880	10,040	1,220	2,640	6,180
Both employed.....	33,920	20,820	-	7,640	13,180	7,220	200	1,700	5,320	5,880	700	1,220	3,960
1 employed.....	13,580	8,120	-	3,120	5,000	2,700	140	740	1,620	2,760	360	800	1,600
Neither employed.....	5,720	3,220	-	1,240	1,960	1,100	160	200	740	1,400	160	620	620
3 persons in labor force.....	19,700	10,200	-	-	10,200	4,800	-	100	4,700	4,700	260	460	3,980
All employed.....	10,440	5,560	-	-	5,560	2,660	-	20	2,640	2,200	40	140	2,020
Some employed.....	8,340	4,320	-	-	4,320	1,920	-	40	1,880	2,100	180	260	1,660
None employed.....	920	300	-	-	300	220	-	40	180	400	40	60	300
4 or more in labor force.....	9,160	3,400	-	-	3,400	2,180	-	-	2,180	3,590	500	-	3,090
All employed.....	3,800	1,660	-	-	1,660	940	-	-	940	1,200	180	-	1,020
Some employed.....	4,820	1,620	-	-	1,620	1,120	-	-	1,120	2,080	280	-	1,600
None employed.....	540	120	-	-	120	120	-	-	120	300	40	-	260
Rural-farm													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	422,520	172,140	95,480	44,440	52,220	86,840	45,240	21,060	20,540	163,540	101,000	31,420	31,660
No persons in labor force.....	18,360	13,880	11,900	1,620	360	1,660	1,160	360	120	2,620	2,300	300	220
1 person in labor force.....	250,800	98,400	76,080	18,060	4,260	51,360	39,940	8,720	2,700	101,040	83,800	13,240	4,000
Employed.....	232,080	92,620	72,440	16,460	3,720	47,480	36,780	8,220	2,480	91,960	75,960	12,100	3,900
Not employed.....	18,720	5,780	3,640	1,600	540	3,880	3,160	500	220	9,080	7,220	1,140	100
2 persons in labor force.....	102,480	42,940	7,500	23,420	12,020	22,260	4,120	10,700	7,440	37,260	11,440	14,540	11,000
Both employed.....	83,680	36,500	6,880	19,440	10,160	18,080	3,420	8,580	6,080	29,100	8,700	11,350	9,020
1 employed.....	15,720	5,380	480	3,360	1,540	3,880	620	2,000	1,260	6,460	2,240	2,560	1,660
Neither employed.....	3,080	1,060	140	620	300	300	60	120	100	1,720	500	900	320
3 persons in labor force.....	35,040	12,880	-	1,340	11,540	7,540	20	1,240	6,280	14,520	2,120	2,780	9,600
All employed.....	24,880	9,780	-	940	8,840	5,300	-	740	4,560	9,800	1,440	1,640	6,720
Some employed.....	9,460	2,960	-	400	2,560	2,060	20	480	1,560	4,440	620	940	2,860
None employed.....	700	140	-	-	140	180	-	20	160	380	120	200	60
4 or more in labor force.....	15,840	4,040	-	-	4,040	4,020	-	20	4,000	7,780	1,280	320	6,160
All employed.....	9,660	2,860	-	-	2,860	2,520	-	-	2,520	4,480	580	160	3,720
Some employed.....	5,740	1,180	-	-	1,180	1,480	-	20	1,460	3,080	700	120	2,260
None employed.....	240	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	20	220	-	20	200
All other families.....	114,180	86,920	44,740	24,300	17,880	12,700	2,840	3,180	6,680	14,560	4,040	3,120	7,400
No persons in labor force.....	26,600	23,780	18,540	4,320	920	1,640	1,020	360	260	1,180	780	260	140
1 person in labor force.....	56,200	45,780	26,200	14,200	5,380	4,900	1,600	1,800	1,500	6,120	2,400	1,680	1,840
Employed.....	51,000	41,620	23,900	12,880	4,840	4,300	1,340	1,600	1,360	5,080	1,980	1,620	1,480
Not employed.....	5,800	4,160	2,300	1,320	540	600	260	200	140	1,040	420	260	360
2 persons in labor force.....	20,520	12,680	-	5,780	6,900	3,460	220	940	2,300	4,380	600	820	2,960
Both employed.....	17,160	10,580	-	4,940	5,640	2,980	160	800	2,020	3,600	400	660	2,540
1 employed.....	2,500	1,700	-	620	1,080	280	-	60	220	520	140	80	300
Neither employed.....	860	400	-	220	180	200	60	80	60	260	60	80	120
3 persons in labor force.....	6,780	3,300	-	-	3,300	1,700	-	80	1,620	1,780	80	160	1,540
All employed.....	4,980	2,560	-	-	2,560	1,240	-	80	1,160	1,180	80	60	1,020
Some employed.....	1,560	660	-	-	660	340	-	-	340	560	-	80	480
None employed.....	240	80	-	-	80	120	-	-	120	40	-	-	40
4 or more persons in labor force.....	3,480	1,380	-	-	1,380	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,100	160	-	920
All employed.....	2,140	920	-	-	920	640	-	-	640	500	100	-	400
Some employed.....	1,300	420	-	-	420	360	-	-	360	520	80	-	440
None employed.....	40	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES													
The Region													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	8,519,160	3,670,440	2,377,520	788,300	504,620	2,044,580	1,385,660	408,860	300,060	2,804,140	1,987,040	471,520	345,580
No persons in labor force.....	433,280	358,380	320,100	33,860	4,920	33,640	26,940	5,100	1,600	41,260	34,380	4,980	1,900
1 person in labor force.....	5,403,380	2,057,900	1,681,980	309,500	66,420	1,376,140	1,176,380	165,000	34,760	1,969,340	1,733,820	195,100	40,420
Employed.....	4,808,900	1,847,500	1,510,480	277,460	59,560	1,245,440	1,064,100	150,060	31,280	1,715,960	1,508,300	172,160	35,500
Not employed.....	594,480	210,400	171,500	32,040	6,860	130,700	112,280	14,940	3,480	253,380	225,520	22,940	4,920
2 persons in labor force.....	1,913,060	952,240	375,440	406,140	170,660	443,800	129,960	210,360	103,480	517,020	181,540	225,120	110,360
Both employed.....	1,490,560	780,700	332,160	313,020	135,520	345,340	109,580	155,380	80,380	364,520	130,880	153,640	80,000
1 employed.....	344,820	145,640	37,760	79,020	28,860	82,360	17,160	45,860	19,840	116,820	36,960	56,020	23,840
Neither employed.....	77,680	25,900	5,520	14,100	6,280	16,100	3,220	9,620	3,260	35,680	18,700	15,460	6,520
3 persons in labor force.....	551,840	228,240	-	99,300	186,940	136,720	2,380	27,220	107,120	186,880	26,560	42,400	117,920
All employed.....	346,360	158,500	-	29,200	129,300	86,580	1,420	16,980	68,180	101,280	13,200	22,680	65,400
Some employed.....	188,200	66,240	-	9,860	56,380	46,900	920	9,520	36,460	75,060	11,060	16,740	47,280
None employed.....	17,280	3,500	-	240	3,260	3,240	40	720	2,480	10,540	2,300	2,980	5,260
4 or more in labor force.....	217,600	73,680	-	-	73,680	54,280	-	1,180	53,100	89,640	10,740	3,920	74,980
All employed.....	105,900	39,460	-	-	39,460	27,620	-	580	27,040	38,820	4,640	2,040	32,140
Some employed.....	106,780	33,500	-	-	33,500	25,800	-	580	25,220	47,480	5,300	1,740	40,440
None employed.....	4,920	720	-	-	720	860	-	20	840	8,340	800	140	2,400
All other families.....	2,506,400	1,943,420	1,058,740	514,500	360,180	282,520	92,280	80,800	109,440	280,460	108,280	70,560	101,620
No persons in labor force.....	729,100	629,240	510,300	100,180	18,760	42,920	30,960	9,200	2,760	56,940	44,000	9,960	2,980
1 person in labor force.....	1,189,680	946,160	558,440	297,900	89,820	127,420	56,560	45,380	25,480	116,100	53,440	38,940	23,720
Employed.....	976,500	794,080	469,620	248,000	76,460	97,480	41,520	34,560	21,400	84,940	37,360	28,660	18,920
Not employed.....	213,180	152,080	88,820	49,900	13,360	29,940	15,040	10,820	4,080	31,160	16,080	10,280	4,800
2 persons in labor force.....	406,980	269,680	-	116,420	153,460	72,380	4,760	23,900	43,720	64,720	8,400	18,220	36,100
Both employed.....	290,820	204,560	-	87,860	116,700	48,420	2,860	15,100	30,960	37,840	3,880	10,160	28,000
1 employed.....	84,400	49,840	-	21,280	28,560	16,820	1,260	6,040	9,520	17,740	2,540	5,180	10,020
Neither employed.....	31,760	15,480	-	7,280	8,200	7,140	1,140	2,760	3,240	9,140	1,980	2,880	4,280
3 persons in labor force.....	128,540	72,300	-	-	72,300	28,000	-	2,320	25,680	28,240	1,680	2,960	23,600
All employed.....	76,220	47,380	-	-	47,380	15,220	-	1,020	14,200	13,640	720	1,160	11,760
Some employed.....	46,460	28,240	-	-	28,240	10,800	-	900	9,900	12,420	780	1,460	10,180
None employed.....	5,860	1,700	-	-	1,700	1,980	-	400	1,580	2,180	180	340	1,660
4 or more in labor force.....	52,100	25,840	-	-	25,840	11,800	-	-	11,800	14,460	760	480	13,220
All employed.....	24,320	13,220	-	-	13,220	5,220	-	-	5,220	5,880	200	260	5,420
Some employed.....	26,420	12,120	-	-	12,120	6,320	-	-	6,320	7,980	440	200	7,340
None employed.....	1,360	500	-	-	500	260	-	-	260	600	120	20	460
Urban													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	5,015,540	2,282,800	1,469,600	488,580	324,620	1,256,460	822,960	248,360	185,140	1,476,280	1,037,640	250,180	188,460
No persons in labor force.....	223,620	184,420	164,640	17,280	2,500	17,540	14,480	2,880	780	21,660	18,080	2,520	1,060
1 person in labor force.....	3,071,360	1,221,360	1,000,280	182,380	38,700	829,140	712,760	96,700	19,680	1,020,860	902,060	99,900	18,900
Employed.....	2,742,480	1,086,200	890,440	163,140	34,620	756,900	650,800	88,020	18,080	897,380	792,760	88,280	16,340
Not employed.....	328,880	135,160	109,840	19,240	4,080	72,240	61,960	8,680	1,600	123,480	109,300	11,620	2,560
2 persons in labor force.....	1,227,120	661,980	304,680	256,420	100,680	283,720	94,120	130,040	59,560	281,420	102,020	128,720	55,660
Both employed.....	952,140	539,460	268,540	192,100	78,620	218,580	79,380	94,480	44,720	194,100	74,580	80,680	38,840
1 employed.....	229,900	105,780	31,420	56,060	18,900	55,660	12,280	30,280	13,100	68,460	20,620	34,280	13,560
Neither employed.....	45,080	16,740	4,720	8,260	3,760	9,480	2,460	5,280	1,740	18,860	6,820	8,760	3,280
3 persons in labor force.....	347,700	159,020	-	32,500	126,520	87,820	1,600	18,640	67,580	100,860	11,140	21,980	67,740
All employed.....	208,520	106,720	-	23,700	83,020	52,500	860	11,140	40,500	49,900	3,960	10,400	34,940
Some employed.....	130,200	50,380	-	8,600	41,780	33,480	700	7,120	25,660	46,340	6,020	10,380	29,940
None employed.....	8,980	1,920	-	200	1,720	1,840	40	360	1,420	5,220	1,160	1,200	2,860
4 or more in labor force.....	145,740	56,020	-	-	56,020	38,240	-	700	37,540	51,480	4,340	2,060	45,080
All employed.....	64,160	28,280	-	-	28,280	17,660	-	280	17,380	18,220	1,340	900	15,980
Some employed.....	78,440	27,280	-	-	27,280	19,880	-	400	19,480	31,280	2,580	1,040	27,660
None employed.....	3,140	460	-	-	460	700	-	20	680	1,980	420	120	1,440
All other families.....	1,594,600	1,225,200	662,100	328,920	234,180	194,580	65,960	55,820	72,800	174,820	70,540	42,860	61,420
No persons in labor force.....	428,540	364,820	297,780	56,160	10,880	27,480	20,380	5,540	1,560	36,240	28,920	5,460	1,860
1 person in labor force.....	770,680	608,600	364,320	192,080	52,200	89,660	42,600	31,460	15,800	72,220	35,320	24,080	12,820
Employed.....	621,800	502,100	299,840	158,420	43,840	67,820	30,860	23,920	13,040	51,880	23,980	17,700	10,200
Not employed.....	148,880	106,500	64,480	33,660	8,360	22,040	11,740	7,540	2,760	20,340	11,340	6,380	2,620
2 persons in labor force.....	258,160	181,120	-	80,680	100,440	48,320	2,980	17,260	28,080	38,720	5,200	11,320	22,200
Both employed.....	182,440	131,440	-	57,980	73,460	30,820	1,240	10,700	18,880	20,180	1,960	5,720	12,500
1 employed.....	63,760	39,020	-	17,220	21,800	12,580	960	4,720	6,900	12,160	1,800	3,660	6,700
Neither employed.....	21,960	10,660	-	5,480	5,180	4,920	780	1,840	2,300	6,380	1,440	1,940	3,000
3 persons in labor force.....	90,120	52,080	-	-	52,080	20,100	-	1,560	18,540	17,940	740	1,720	15,480
All employed.....	50,460	32,700	-	-	32,700	10,340	-	700	9,640	7,440	280	540	6,660
Some employed.....	35,580	18,220	-	-	18,220	8,320	-	700	7,620	8,840	340	960	7,520
None employed.....	4,060	1,160	-	-	1,160	1,240	-	160	1,080	1,660	180	200	1,280
4 or more in labor force.....	37,100	18,580	-	-	18,580	8,280	-	-	8,280	9,700	360	280	9,060
All employed.....	16,240	8,840	-	-	8,840	3,800	-	-	3,800	3,600	40	100	3,460
Some employed.....	20,100	9,460	-	-	9,460	4,980	-	-	4,980	5,660	280	160	5,220
None employed.....	760	280	-	-	280	40	-	-	40	440	40	20	880

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

35

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--Con.													
Rural-nonfarm													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	1,602,000	671,440	476,980	128,880	65,580	375,580	269,060	65,860	40,660	554,980	420,740	82,320	51,920
No persons in labor force.....	146,500	124,240	111,440	11,240	1,560	10,380	8,060	1,840	480	11,880	10,180	1,340	360
1 person in labor force.....	1,068,300	378,160	309,860	56,800	11,500	270,720	237,200	27,520	5,000	414,420	370,860	36,340	7,720
Employed.....	877,680	319,220	262,720	46,900	9,600	228,520	200,560	23,100	4,860	329,940	294,900	28,960	6,080
Not employed.....	185,620	58,940	47,140	9,900	1,900	42,200	36,640	4,420	1,140	84,480	75,460	7,380	1,640
2 persons in labor force.....	292,760	135,280	55,680	55,840	23,760	70,000	23,200	32,560	14,240	87,480	34,100	36,760	16,620
Both employed.....	203,120	103,420	49,640	37,680	15,100	48,580	19,020	20,200	9,300	51,180	21,020	20,140	10,020
1 employed.....	66,640	25,140	5,360	13,880	5,900	16,360	3,540	9,080	3,740	25,140	8,600	11,820	4,720
Neither employed.....	23,000	6,720	680	4,280	1,760	5,120	640	3,280	1,200	11,160	4,480	4,800	1,880
3 persons in labor force.....	75,200	26,900	-	5,000	21,900	18,380	600	3,720	14,060	29,920	4,640	7,320	17,960
All employed.....	38,700	16,680	-	4,020	12,660	9,480	380	2,000	7,100	12,540	1,720	3,360	7,460
Some employed.....	30,480	9,040	-	940	8,100	7,880	220	1,520	6,140	13,560	2,040	2,760	8,760
None employed.....	6,020	1,180	-	40	1,140	1,020	-	200	820	3,820	880	1,200	1,740
4 or more in labor force.....	24,240	6,860	-	-	6,860	6,100	-	220	5,880	11,280	1,460	560	9,260
All employed.....	9,080	3,120	-	-	3,120	2,620	-	80	2,540	3,340	320	240	2,780
Some employed.....	14,000	3,580	-	-	3,580	3,360	-	140	3,220	7,060	860	300	5,900
None employed.....	1,160	160	-	-	160	120	-	-	120	880	280	20	580
All other families.....	506,000	405,400	260,820	96,820	47,760	47,380	16,960	14,880	15,540	53,220	23,860	14,500	14,860
No persons in labor force.....	225,120	200,580	164,860	30,900	4,820	10,680	7,420	2,440	820	13,880	10,600	2,640	620
1 person in labor force.....	208,600	162,920	95,960	52,080	14,880	22,020	8,640	8,660	4,720	23,660	11,220	7,940	4,500
Employed.....	157,840	126,640	76,800	39,000	11,340	15,440	5,660	5,960	3,820	15,760	7,360	5,320	3,080
Not employed.....	50,760	36,280	19,660	13,080	3,540	6,580	2,980	2,700	900	7,900	3,860	2,620	1,420
2 persons in labor force.....	53,700	32,760	-	13,840	18,920	10,460	900	3,560	6,000	10,480	1,440	3,340	5,700
Both employed.....	34,080	22,620	-	9,860	12,760	6,220	400	1,900	3,920	5,240	540	1,500	3,200
1 employed.....	12,180	6,380	-	2,540	3,840	2,660	140	980	1,540	3,140	440	1,060	1,640
Neither employed.....	7,440	3,760	-	1,440	2,320	1,580	360	680	540	2,100	460	780	860
3 persons in labor force.....	13,940	7,100	-	-	7,100	3,180	-	220	2,960	3,660	420	540	2,700
All employed.....	6,500	3,480	-	-	3,480	1,460	-	-	1,460	1,560	200	140	1,220
Some employed.....	6,120	3,220	-	-	3,220	1,180	-	100	1,080	1,720	220	300	1,200
None employed.....	1,320	400	-	-	400	540	-	120	420	380	-	100	280
4 or more in labor force.....	4,640	2,040	-	-	2,040	1,040	-	-	1,040	1,560	180	40	1,340
All employed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some employed.....	4,140	1,840	-	-	1,840	900	-	-	900	1,400	100	40	1,260
None employed.....	500	200	-	-	200	140	-	-	140	160	80	-	80
Rural-farm													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	1,901,620	716,200	430,940	170,840	114,420	412,540	243,640	94,640	74,260	772,880	528,660	139,020	105,200
No persons in labor force.....	63,160	49,720	44,020	4,840	860	5,720	4,400	980	340	7,720	6,120	1,120	480
1 person in labor force.....	1,268,720	458,380	371,840	70,320	16,220	276,280	225,420	40,780	9,080	534,060	461,400	58,860	13,800
Employed.....	1,188,740	440,080	357,320	67,420	15,840	260,020	212,740	38,940	8,340	488,640	420,640	54,920	13,080
Not employed.....	79,980	18,300	14,520	2,900	880	16,260	13,680	1,840	740	45,420	40,760	3,940	720
2 persons in labor force.....	393,180	154,980	15,080	93,880	46,020	90,080	12,640	47,760	29,680	148,120	45,420	64,640	38,060
Both employed.....	335,300	137,820	13,980	83,240	40,600	78,240	11,180	40,700	26,360	119,240	35,280	52,820	31,140
1 employed.....	48,280	14,720	980	9,080	4,660	10,340	1,340	6,000	3,000	23,220	7,740	9,920	5,560
Neither employed.....	9,600	2,440	120	1,560	760	1,500	120	1,060	320	5,660	2,400	1,900	1,360
3 persons in labor force.....	128,940	42,320	-	1,800	40,520	30,520	180	4,860	25,480	56,100	10,780	13,100	32,220
All employed.....	99,140	35,100	-	1,480	33,620	24,600	180	3,840	20,580	39,440	7,520	8,920	23,000
Some employed.....	27,520	6,820	-	320	6,500	5,540	-	880	4,660	15,160	3,000	3,600	8,560
None employed.....	2,280	400	-	-	400	380	-	140	240	1,500	260	580	660
4 or more in labor force.....	47,620	10,800	-	-	10,800	9,940	-	260	9,680	26,880	4,940	1,300	20,640
All employed.....	32,660	8,060	-	-	8,060	7,340	-	220	7,120	17,260	2,980	900	13,380
Some employed.....	14,340	2,640	-	-	2,640	2,560	-	40	2,520	9,140	1,860	400	6,880
None employed.....	620	100	-	-	100	40	-	-	40	480	100	-	380
All other families.....	405,800	312,820	145,820	68,760	78,240	40,560	9,360	10,100	21,100	52,420	13,880	13,200	25,340
No persons in labor force.....	75,440	63,840	47,660	13,120	3,060	4,760	3,160	1,220	380	6,840	4,480	1,860	500
1 person in labor force.....	210,400	174,640	98,160	53,740	22,740	15,540	5,320	5,260	4,960	20,220	6,900	6,920	6,400
Employed.....	196,960	165,340	93,480	50,580	21,280	14,220	5,000	4,680	4,540	17,300	6,020	5,640	5,640
Not employed.....	13,540	9,300	4,680	3,160	1,460	1,320	320	580	420	2,920	880	1,280	760
2 persons in labor force.....	85,120	56,000	-	21,900	34,100	13,600	880	3,080	9,640	15,520	1,760	3,560	10,200
Both employed.....	74,300	50,500	-	20,020	30,480	11,380	720	2,500	8,160	12,420	1,380	2,940	8,100
1 employed.....	8,460	4,440	-	1,520	2,920	1,580	160	340	1,080	2,440	300	460	1,680
Neither employed.....	2,360	1,060	-	360	700	640	-	240	400	660	80	160	420
3 persons in labor force.....	24,480	13,120	-	-	13,120	4,720	-	540	4,180	6,640	520	700	5,420
All employed.....	19,240	11,180	-	-	11,180	3,420	-	320	3,100	4,640	300	480	3,860
Some employed.....	4,760	1,800	-	-	1,800	1,100	-	100	1,000	1,860	220	180	1,460
None employed.....	480	140	-	-	140	200	-	120	80	140	-	40	100
4 or more in labor force.....	10,360	5,220	-	-	5,220	1,940	-	-	1,940	3,200	220	160	2,820
All employed.....	8,080	4,380	-	-	4,380	1,420	-	-	1,420	2,280	160	160	1,960
Some employed.....	2,180	820	-	-	820	440	-	-	440	920	60	-	860
None employed.....	100	20	-	-	20	80	-	-	80	-	-	-	-

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE SOUTH													
The Region--Total													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	7,984,160	2,837,140	1,924,200	559,900	353,040	1,872,920	1,253,560	348,760	270,600	3,274,100	2,252,940	570,820	450,340
No persons in labor force.....	309,240	216,320	186,560	24,440	5,320	39,020	29,820	7,160	2,040	53,900	41,840	8,880	3,180
1 person in labor force.....	4,979,520	1,634,760	1,343,960	235,000	54,800	1,242,920	1,049,420	152,860	40,640	2,101,840	1,798,520	240,500	62,820
Employed.....	4,471,760	1,489,060	1,226,540	213,160	49,860	1,130,140	953,660	139,380	37,100	1,852,560	1,583,320	212,760	56,480
Not employed.....	507,760	145,700	117,420	22,840	5,440	112,780	95,760	13,480	3,540	249,280	215,200	27,740	6,340
2 persons in labor force.....	1,912,520	782,380	393,680	257,300	131,400	422,740	168,440	155,300	99,000	707,400	314,400	240,920	152,060
Both employed.....	1,545,040	659,820	344,960	207,720	107,140	340,440	143,860	118,700	77,880	544,780	248,320	179,380	116,080
1 employed.....	305,560	105,200	42,860	42,200	20,140	69,360	21,160	30,600	17,600	131,000	51,400	50,240	29,360
Neither employed.....	61,920	17,360	5,860	7,380	4,120	12,940	3,420	6,000	3,520	31,620	13,680	11,300	6,640
3 persons in labor force.....	546,200	154,480	-	42,160	112,320	122,560	5,880	31,100	85,580	269,160	64,280	68,700	136,180
All employed.....	380,820	114,360	-	31,100	83,280	85,960	4,040	21,740	60,180	180,480	45,340	45,800	89,840
Some employed.....	151,700	38,240	-	10,640	27,600	34,020	1,800	8,760	23,460	79,440	16,280	21,280	41,880
None employed.....	13,680	1,850	-	420	1,440	2,580	40	600	1,940	9,240	2,660	2,120	4,460
4 or more in labor force.....	236,680	49,200	-	49,200	45,680	-	2,340	43,340	141,800	39,900	11,620	96,080	-
All employed.....	145,040	31,280	-	31,280	27,340	-	1,440	25,900	86,420	21,520	8,420	56,480	-
Some employed.....	88,200	17,540	-	17,540	17,780	-	880	16,900	52,880	11,440	3,120	38,320	-
None employed.....	3,440	380	-	380	560	-	20	540	2,500	940	280	1,280	-
All other families.....	2,365,260	1,520,000	848,000	386,460	285,540	368,840	124,500	111,540	182,800	476,420	187,120	120,660	168,640
No persons in labor force.....	520,980	401,680	311,900	74,820	14,960	58,180	36,100	13,280	3,800	66,120	48,620	12,920	4,580
1 person in labor force.....	1,199,300	831,900	536,100	216,260	79,540	170,720	79,120	58,100	33,500	196,680	98,640	61,520	35,520
Employed.....	1,016,540	725,320	474,580	182,620	68,120	138,100	63,380	47,020	27,700	153,120	75,200	48,000	29,920
Not employed.....	182,760	106,580	61,520	33,640	11,420	32,620	15,740	11,080	5,800	43,560	23,440	13,520	6,600
2 persons in labor force.....	425,780	209,800	-	95,380	114,420	95,760	9,280	35,900	50,580	120,220	25,880	36,280	58,060
Both employed.....	310,800	162,540	-	74,060	88,480	66,060	6,000	24,180	35,880	82,200	17,380	23,280	41,540
1 employed.....	85,780	36,860	-	17,020	19,840	22,260	2,360	8,900	11,000	26,660	5,360	8,900	12,400
Neither employed.....	29,200	10,400	-	4,300	6,100	7,440	920	2,820	3,700	11,360	3,140	4,100	4,120
3 persons in labor force.....	151,160	57,840	-	57,840	35,440	-	4,260	31,180	57,880	8,500	8,660	40,720	-
All employed.....	98,320	40,020	-	40,020	22,380	-	2,320	19,860	35,920	5,880	5,140	24,900	-
Some employed.....	47,640	16,420	-	16,420	11,980	-	1,640	10,340	19,240	2,280	2,980	13,980	-
None employed.....	5,200	1,400	-	1,400	1,080	-	100	980	2,720	340	540	1,840	-
4 or more in labor force.....	68,040	18,780	-	18,780	13,740	-	-	13,740	35,520	5,480	1,280	28,760	-
All employed.....	40,420	12,100	-	12,100	8,180	-	-	8,180	20,140	3,740	600	15,800	-
Some employed.....	26,320	6,480	-	6,480	5,440	-	-	5,440	14,400	1,540	620	12,240	-
None employed.....	1,300	200	-	200	120	-	-	120	990	200	60	60	-
The Region--White													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	6,355,020	2,219,500	1,460,440	455,300	303,760	1,557,680	1,042,420	287,540	227,920	2,577,640	1,781,720	449,720	346,200
No persons in labor force.....	260,960	185,940	160,260	21,140	4,540	31,240	23,980	5,720	1,640	43,780	34,160	7,180	2,440
1 person in labor force.....	4,101,560	1,304,560	1,055,060	200,860	48,640	1,069,180	902,520	131,360	35,300	1,727,820	1,479,020	197,740	51,060
Employed.....	3,685,720	1,192,520	965,600	182,780	44,140	973,960	821,800	120,040	32,120	1,519,240	1,298,720	174,940	45,580
Not employed.....	415,840	112,040	89,460	18,080	4,500	95,220	80,720	11,320	3,180	208,580	180,800	22,800	5,480
2 persons in labor force.....	1,425,880	569,340	245,120	208,460	115,760	328,820	113,820	128,420	86,580	527,720	214,860	191,520	121,340
Both employed.....	1,149,720	487,220	222,580	169,200	95,440	268,980	98,320	97,460	67,700	393,520	167,080	140,280	91,160
1 employed.....	228,660	70,800	19,840	33,860	17,100	54,940	13,220	26,000	15,720	102,920	36,800	41,840	24,280
Neither employed.....	47,500	11,320	2,700	5,400	3,220	9,900	1,780	4,960	3,160	26,280	10,980	9,400	5,900
3 persons in labor force.....	405,300	121,260	-	24,840	96,420	94,440	2,200	20,940	71,300	189,600	37,460	47,420	104,720
All employed.....	277,100	90,840	-	19,140	71,700	65,500	1,360	14,420	49,720	120,760	24,000	29,540	67,220
Some employed.....	117,100	29,220	-	5,620	26,600	26,780	820	6,080	19,880	61,100	11,180	16,140	33,780
None employed.....	11,100	1,200	-	80	1,120	2,160	20	440	1,700	7,740	2,280	1,740	3,720
4 or more in labor force.....	161,320	38,400	-	38,400	34,200	-	1,100	33,100	58,720	16,220	5,860	66,640	-
All employed.....	95,600	25,080	-	25,080	20,660	-	600	20,060	49,860	9,000	3,660	37,200	-
Some employed.....	63,180	13,100	-	13,100	13,140	-	480	12,660	36,940	6,620	2,060	28,260	-
None employed.....	2,540	220	-	220	400	-	20	380	1,920	600	140	1,180	-
All other families.....	1,569,440	1,047,540	530,820	290,040	225,680	242,220	73,720	72,360	96,140	279,680	103,880	72,200	103,600
No persons in labor force.....	396,980	312,840	235,620	63,780	13,440	38,200	25,320	10,120	2,760	45,940	33,600	8,960	3,380
1 person in labor force.....	762,100	530,360	295,200	169,120	66,040	112,220	44,260	40,600	27,360	119,520	52,940	40,120	26,460
Employed.....	636,020	460,180	259,800	143,820	56,560	87,360	32,860	31,920	22,580	88,480	36,920	30,220	21,340
Not employed.....	126,080	70,180	35,400	25,300	9,480	24,860	11,400	8,680	4,780	31,040	16,020	9,900	5,120
2 persons in labor force.....	279,220	149,240	-	57,140	92,100	61,260	4,140	19,840	37,280	68,720	12,720	18,780	37,220
Both employed.....	202,180	116,620	-	44,580	72,040	41,460	2,180	12,340	26,940	44,100	7,420	11,040	25,640
1 employed.....	55,320	24,680	-	9,640	15,040	14,260	1,220	5,460	7,580	16,380	2,800	5,020	8,560
Neither employed.....	21,720	7,940	-	2,920	5,020	5,540	740	2,040	2,760	8,240	2,500	2,720	3,020
3 persons in labor force.....	93,540	41,060	-	41,060	22,120	-	1,800	20,320	30,360	3,020	3,940	23,400	-
All employed.....	59,460	29,260	-	29,260	13,380	-	840	12,540	16,820	1,700	2,020	13,100	-
Some employed.....	30,380	10,900	-	10,900	8,000	-	920	7,080	11,480	1,080	1,520	8,900	-
None employed.....	3,700	900	-	900	740	-	40	700	2,060	260	400	1,400	-
4 or more in labor force.....	37,600	14,040	-	14,040	8,420	-	-	8,420	15,140	1,600	400	13,140	-
All employed.....	22,300	9,360	-	9,360	4,920	-	-	4,920	8,020	880	180	6,960	-
Some employed.....	14,580	4,520	-	4,520	3,460	-	-	3,460	6,600	620	160	5,820	-
None employed.....	720	160	-	160	40	-	-	40	520	100	60	360	-

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

37

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE SOUTH--Con.													
The Region--Nonwhite													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	1,629,140	617,640	463,760	104,600	49,280	315,040	211,140	61,220	42,680	696,460	471,220	121,100	104,140
No persons in labor force.....	48,280	30,380	26,300	3,900	780	7,780	5,940	1,440	400	10,120	7,680	1,700	740
1 person in labor force.....	877,960	380,200	288,900	35,140	6,160	173,740	146,900	21,500	5,340	374,020	319,500	42,760	11,760
Employed.....	786,040	296,540	260,940	30,380	5,220	156,180	131,860	19,340	4,980	333,320	284,600	37,820	10,900
Not employed.....	91,920	33,660	27,960	4,760	940	17,560	15,040	2,160	360	40,700	34,900	4,940	860
2 persons in labor force.....	466,640	213,040	148,560	48,840	15,640	93,920	54,620	26,880	12,420	179,680	99,540	49,400	30,740
Both employed.....	395,320	172,600	122,380	38,520	11,700	76,460	45,040	21,240	10,180	146,260	82,240	39,100	24,920
1 employed.....	76,900	34,400	23,020	8,340	3,040	14,420	7,940	4,600	1,880	28,080	14,600	8,400	5,080
Neither employed.....	14,420	6,040	3,160	1,980	900	3,040	1,640	1,040	360	5,340	2,700	1,900	740
3 persons in labor force.....	140,900	33,220	-	17,320	15,900	22,120	3,680	10,160	14,280	79,560	26,820	21,280	31,460
All employed.....	103,720	23,540	-	11,960	11,560	20,460	2,680	7,320	10,460	59,720	21,340	15,760	22,620
Some employed.....	34,600	9,020	-	5,020	4,000	7,240	980	2,680	3,580	18,340	5,100	5,140	8,100
None employed.....	2,580	660	-	320	320	420	20	160	240	1,500	380	380	740
4 or more in labor force.....	75,360	10,800	-	-	10,800	11,480	-	1,240	10,240	53,080	17,680	5,960	29,440
All employed.....	49,440	6,200	-	-	6,200	6,680	-	840	5,840	36,560	12,520	4,760	19,280
Some employed.....	25,020	4,440	-	-	4,440	4,640	-	400	4,240	15,940	4,820	1,060	10,060
None employed.....	900	160	-	-	160	160	-	-	160	580	340	140	100
All other families.....	795,820	472,460	317,180	96,420	56,860	126,620	50,780	39,180	36,660	196,740	83,240	48,460	65,040
No persons in labor force.....	124,000	88,840	76,280	11,040	1,520	14,980	10,780	3,160	1,040	20,180	15,020	3,960	1,200
1 person in labor force.....	437,200	301,540	240,900	47,140	13,500	58,500	34,860	17,500	6,140	77,160	45,700	21,400	10,060
Employed.....	380,520	265,140	214,780	38,800	11,560	50,740	30,320	15,100	5,120	64,640	38,280	17,780	8,580
Not employed.....	56,680	36,400	26,120	8,340	1,940	7,760	4,540	2,400	1,020	12,520	7,420	3,620	1,480
2 persons in labor force.....	146,560	60,560	-	38,240	22,320	34,500	5,140	16,060	13,300	51,500	13,160	17,500	20,840
Both employed.....	108,620	45,920	-	29,480	16,440	24,600	3,820	11,840	8,940	38,100	9,960	12,240	15,900
1 employed.....	30,460	12,180	-	7,380	4,800	8,000	1,140	3,440	3,420	10,280	2,560	3,880	3,840
Neither employed.....	7,480	2,460	-	1,380	1,080	1,900	180	780	940	3,120	640	1,380	1,100
3 persons in labor force.....	57,620	16,780	-	-	16,780	13,320	-	2,460	10,860	27,520	5,480	4,720	17,320
All employed.....	38,860	10,760	-	-	10,760	9,000	-	1,680	7,320	19,100	4,180	3,120	11,800
Some employed.....	17,260	5,520	-	-	5,520	3,980	-	720	3,260	7,760	1,220	1,460	5,080
None employed.....	1,500	500	-	-	500	340	-	60	280	660	80	140	440
4 or more in labor force.....	30,440	4,740	-	-	4,740	5,320	-	-	5,320	20,380	3,880	880	15,620
All employed.....	18,120	2,740	-	-	2,740	3,260	-	-	3,260	12,120	2,860	420	8,840
Some employed.....	11,740	1,960	-	-	1,960	1,980	-	-	1,980	7,800	920	460	6,420
None employed.....	580	40	-	-	40	80	-	-	80	460	100	-	360
Urban--Total													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	2,987,340	1,298,200	890,060	250,780	157,360	761,620	513,980	141,800	105,840	927,520	627,560	169,420	130,540
No persons in labor force.....	116,620	88,760	77,160	9,580	2,080	13,660	10,620	2,500	540	14,200	11,180	2,300	720
1 person in labor force.....	1,727,460	674,000	559,500	93,580	20,380	479,760	410,840	56,200	12,720	573,700	497,340	62,900	13,460
Employed.....	1,556,720	607,680	505,380	83,560	18,940	442,080	378,740	51,680	11,660	506,760	440,240	54,400	12,120
Not employed.....	170,740	66,320	54,120	9,960	2,040	37,680	32,100	4,520	1,060	66,940	57,100	8,500	1,340
2 persons in labor force.....	840,460	426,340	253,400	120,320	52,620	192,440	89,480	67,340	35,620	221,680	101,080	79,120	41,480
Both employed.....	668,500	354,520	216,980	95,200	42,340	151,840	74,100	50,760	26,980	162,140	75,420	56,560	30,160
1 employed.....	145,700	62,500	32,220	21,440	8,840	34,700	13,280	18,980	7,460	48,500	20,600	12,760	9,140
Neither employed.....	26,260	9,320	4,200	3,680	1,440	5,900	2,120	2,600	1,180	11,040	5,060	3,800	2,180
3 persons in labor force.....	211,980	81,780	-	27,420	54,360	54,400	3,040	14,740	36,620	75,800	11,720	22,240	41,840
All employed.....	137,260	58,720	-	19,280	39,440	36,160	1,740	9,500	24,920	42,380	5,800	12,180	24,400
Some employed.....	69,280	28,020	-	7,820	14,200	17,160	1,280	4,860	11,020	30,100	5,120	9,120	15,860
None employed.....	5,440	1,040	-	320	720	1,080	20	380	680	3,320	800	940	1,580
4 or more in labor force.....	90,820	27,320	-	27,320	21,360	21,360	-	1,020	20,340	42,140	6,240	2,860	33,040
All employed.....	44,340	15,860	-	-	15,860	10,960	-	460	10,500	17,520	1,620	1,300	14,600
Some employed.....	45,160	11,180	-	-	11,180	10,200	-	560	9,640	23,780	4,200	1,520	18,060
None employed.....	1,320	280	-	-	280	200	-	-	200	840	420	40	880
All other families.....	1,189,200	612,640	458,660	207,560	146,420	185,720	68,580	55,780	61,360	190,840	77,880	48,440	64,520
No persons in labor force.....	251,360	202,260	161,760	34,480	6,020	28,380	16,740	5,060	1,580	25,720	20,020	4,480	1,220
1 person in labor force.....	613,780	445,240	296,900	113,560	34,780	87,880	47,180	28,380	12,320	50,660	45,740	24,400	10,520
Employed.....	513,980	383,380	258,380	95,300	29,700	70,280	37,300	22,880	10,100	60,320	38,360	18,680	8,280
Not employed.....	99,800	61,860	38,520	18,260	5,080	17,600	9,680	5,500	2,220	20,340	12,380	5,720	2,240
2 persons in labor force.....	214,020	118,260	-	59,320	58,740	48,940	4,660	20,180	24,100	46,820	8,820	15,900	22,100
Both employed.....	148,380	88,640	-	44,180	44,180	32,320	2,680	13,160	16,480	27,480	4,540	8,780	14,100
1 employed.....	50,000	23,900	-	12,460	11,440	12,760	1,520	5,380	5,860	13,340	2,560	4,840	5,940
Neither employed.....	15,640	5,720	-	2,600	3,120	3,860	460	1,640	1,760	6,060	1,720	2,280	2,060
3 persons in labor force.....	76,400	35,060	-	-	35,060	18,460	-	2,160	16,300	22,880	1,900	8,100	17,880
All employed.....	45,680	23,120	-	-	23,120	10,700	-	1,000	9,700	11,860	840	1,180	9,840
Some employed.....	28,160	11,280	-	-	11,280	7,140	-	1,060	6,080	9,740	920	1,680	7,140
None employed.....	2,560	660	-	-	660	620	-	100	520	1,280	140	240	900
4 or more in labor force.....	38,640	11,820	-	-	11,820	7,060	-	-	7,060	14,760	1,400	560	12,800
All employed.....	16,700	6,980	-	-	6,980	3,440	-	-	3,440	6,280	580	100	5,600
Some employed.....	16,340	4,740	-	-	4,740	3,540	-	-	3,540	8,060	720	440	6,900
None employed.....	600	100	-	-	100	80	-	-	80	420	100	20	300

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for details.														
AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18			
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more	
THE SOUTH--Con.														
Urban--White														
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	2,409,100	1,016,540	679,080	203,060	134,400	645,620	438,300	117,580	89,740	746,940	512,320	134,200	100,420	
No persons in labor force.....	97,840	75,420	65,440	8,280	1,700	11,080	8,620	2,020	440	11,340	8,800	1,960	580	
1 person in labor force.....	1,475,840	556,220	455,920	81,220	19,080	429,820	367,500	50,340	11,980	489,800	424,600	53,660	11,540	
Employed.....	1,355,500	510,920	419,100	74,180	17,640	401,660	343,700	46,860	11,100	442,920	384,660	47,740	10,520	
Not employed.....	120,340	45,300	36,820	7,040	1,440	28,160	23,800	3,480	880	46,880	39,940	5,920	1,020	
2 persons in labor force.....	613,300	301,320	157,720	97,280	46,320	147,740	60,980	55,480	31,220	164,240	68,880	61,940	33,420	
Both employed.....	500,620	258,940	142,080	78,640	38,220	118,780	52,220	42,500	24,060	122,900	53,120	45,060	24,720	
1 employed.....	95,960	37,460	18,980	16,300	7,160	25,220	7,920	11,000	6,300	33,280	12,240	14,120	6,920	
Neither employed.....	16,720	4,920	1,660	2,340	920	3,740	840	1,980	920	8,060	3,520	2,760	1,780	
3 persons in labor force.....	156,580	62,620	-	16,280	46,840	40,840	1,200	9,200	30,440	53,120	6,940	14,960	31,220	
All employed.....	105,200	46,440	-	12,320	34,120	27,980	680	6,080	21,220	30,780	3,560	8,300	18,920	
Some employed.....	47,480	15,640	-	3,920	11,720	12,120	520	2,880	8,720	19,720	2,740	5,880	11,100	
None employed.....	3,900	540	-	40	500	740	-	240	500	2,620	640	780	1,200	
4 or more in labor force.....	65,540	20,960	-	-	20,960	16,140	-	540	15,600	28,440	3,100	1,680	23,660	
All employed.....	35,360	13,180	-	-	13,180	8,960	-	240	8,720	13,220	980	820	11,420	
Some employed.....	29,460	7,660	-	-	7,660	7,060	-	300	6,760	14,740	1,940	860	11,940	
None employed.....	720	120	-	-	120	120	-	-	120	480	180	-	300	
All other families.....	772,580	549,720	287,180	149,720	112,820	117,200	39,840	34,700	42,660	105,660	41,900	26,720	27,040	
No persons in labor force.....	189,700	156,420	121,860	29,040	5,520	16,700	11,580	4,040	1,140	16,580	12,860	2,880	840	
1 person in labor force.....	381,960	280,640	165,320	86,720	28,600	55,480	26,060	19,360	10,060	45,840	23,660	14,800	7,380	
Employed.....	320,460	244,060	145,100	74,180	24,780	42,980	19,150	15,480	8,340	33,420	16,040	11,480	5,900	
Not employed.....	61,500	36,580	20,220	12,540	3,820	12,500	6,900	3,880	1,720	12,420	7,620	3,320	1,480	
2 persons in labor force.....	134,640	80,140	-	33,960	46,180	29,380	2,260	10,240	16,880	25,120	4,240	7,520	13,360	
Both employed.....	95,780	61,700	-	25,860	35,840	19,500	1,140	6,240	12,120	14,580	1,880	4,100	8,600	
1 employed.....	28,440	14,380	-	6,460	7,920	7,400	780	2,920	3,700	6,660	1,080	2,120	3,460	
Neither employed.....	10,420	4,060	-	1,640	2,420	2,480	340	1,080	1,060	3,880	1,280	1,300	1,300	
3 persons in labor force.....	46,900	24,040	-	-	24,040	11,200	-	1,060	10,140	11,660	760	1,320	9,580	
All employed.....	29,260	16,780	-	-	16,780	6,740	-	480	6,260	5,740	280	360	5,100	
Some employed.....	16,040	6,960	-	-	6,960	4,080	-	540	3,540	5,000	360	760	3,880	
None employed.....	1,800	300	-	-	300	380	-	40	340	920	120	200	600	
4 or more in labor force.....	19,380	8,480	-	-	8,480	4,440	-	-	4,440	6,460	380	200	5,880	
All employed.....	11,060	5,340	-	-	5,340	2,480	-	-	2,480	3,240	160	80	3,000	
Some employed.....	8,100	3,080	-	-	3,080	1,960	-	-	1,960	3,060	220	100	2,740	
None employed.....	220	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	160	-	20	140	
Urban--Nonwhite														
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	578,240	281,660	210,980	47,720	22,960	116,000	75,680	24,220	16,100	180,580	115,240	35,220	30,120	
No persons in labor force.....	18,780	13,340	11,720	1,240	380	2,580	2,000	480	100	2,860	2,380	340	140	
1 person in labor force.....	251,620	117,780	103,580	12,300	1,900	49,940	43,340	5,860	740	83,900	72,740	9,240	1,920	
Employed.....	201,220	96,960	86,280	9,380	1,300	40,420	35,040	4,820	550	63,840	55,580	6,660	1,600	
Not employed.....	50,400	20,820	17,300	2,920	600	9,520	8,300	1,040	180	20,060	17,160	2,580	320	
2 persons in labor force.....	227,160	125,020	95,680	23,040	6,300	44,700	28,500	11,860	4,340	57,440	32,200	17,180	8,060	
Both employed.....	167,880	95,580	74,900	16,560	4,120	33,060	21,880	8,260	2,920	39,240	22,300	11,500	5,440	
1 employed.....	49,740	25,040	18,240	5,140	1,660	9,480	5,340	2,980	1,160	15,220	8,360	4,640	2,220	
Neither employed.....	9,540	4,400	2,540	1,340	520	2,160	1,280	620	260	2,980	1,540	1,040	400	
3 persons in labor force.....	55,400	19,160	-	11,140	8,020	13,560	1,840	5,540	6,180	22,680	4,780	7,280	10,620	
All employed.....	32,060	12,280	-	6,960	5,320	8,180	1,060	3,420	3,700	11,600	2,240	3,880	5,480	
Some employed.....	21,800	6,380	-	3,900	2,480	5,040	760	1,980	2,300	10,380	2,380	3,240	4,760	
None employed.....	1,540	500	-	280	220	340	20	140	180	700	160	160	380	
4 or more in labor force.....	25,280	6,360	-	-	6,360	5,220	-	480	4,740	13,700	3,140	1,180	9,380	
All employed.....	8,980	2,680	-	-	2,680	2,000	-	220	1,780	4,300	640	480	3,180	
Some employed.....	15,700	3,520	-	-	3,520	3,140	-	260	2,880	9,040	2,260	660	6,120	
None employed.....	600	160	-	-	160	80	-	-	80	360	240	40	80	
All other families.....	416,620	262,920	171,480	57,840	33,600	68,520	28,740	21,080	18,700	85,180	35,980	21,720	27,480	
No persons in labor force.....	61,660	45,840	39,900	5,440	500	6,680	5,220	1,020	440	9,140	7,160	1,600	380	
1 person in labor force.....	231,820	164,600	131,580	26,840	6,180	32,400	21,120	9,020	2,260	34,820	22,080	9,600	3,140	
Employed.....	193,520	139,320	113,280	21,120	4,920	27,300	18,140	7,400	1,760	26,900	17,320	7,200	2,380	
Not employed.....	38,300	25,280	18,300	5,720	1,260	5,100	2,980	1,620	500	7,920	4,760	2,400	760	
2 persons in labor force.....	79,380	38,120	-	25,560	12,560	19,560	2,400	9,940	7,220	21,700	4,580	8,380	8,740	
Both employed.....	52,600	26,940	-	18,600	8,340	12,820	1,540	6,920	4,360	12,840	2,660	4,680	5,500	
1 employed.....	21,560	9,520	-	6,000	3,520	5,360	740	2,460	6,680	1,480	2,720	2,480	760	
Neither employed.....	5,220	1,660	-	960	700	1,380	120	560	700	2,180	440	980	760	
3 persons in labor force.....	29,500	11,020	-	-	11,020	7,260	-	1,100	6,160	11,220	1,140	1,780	8,300	
All employed.....	16,420	6,340	-	-	6,340	3,960	-	520	3,440	6,120	560	820	4,740	
Some employed.....	12,120	4,320	-	-	4,320	3,060	-	520	2,540	4,740	560	920	3,260	
None employed.....	960	360	-	-	360	240	-	60	180	360	20	40	300	
4 or more in labor force.....	14,260	3,340	-	-	3,340	2,620	-	-	2,620	8,300	1,020	360	6,920	
All employed.....	5,640	1,640	-	-	1,640	960	-	-	960	3,040	420	20	2,600	
Some employed.....	8,240	1,660	-	-	1,660	1,580	-	-	1,580	5,000	500	340	4,160	
None employed.....	380	40	-	-	40	80	-	-	80	260	100	-	160	

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE SOUTH--Con.													
Rural--nonfarm--Total													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	1,985,480	672,280	479,640	124,380	68,260	484,240	347,720	80,600	55,920	628,960	603,080	133,700	92,180
No persons in labor force.....	105,060	71,680	63,200	7,080	1,400	13,300	9,980	2,680	640	20,080	16,080	3,040	960
1 person in labor force.....	1,292,160	392,540	325,500	55,280	11,760	337,280	291,740	35,980	9,560	562,340	489,840	58,700	13,800
Employed.....	1,092,660	338,700	281,960	47,000	9,740	291,020	252,100	30,700	8,220	462,940	403,560	47,860	11,520
Not employed.....	199,500	53,840	43,540	8,280	2,020	46,260	39,640	5,280	1,340	99,400	86,280	10,840	2,280
2 persons in labor force.....	435,700	169,220	90,940	52,500	25,780	100,220	44,840	34,920	20,460	166,260	79,280	56,020	30,960
Both employed.....	332,920	139,300	81,260	39,160	18,880	77,660	38,540	24,220	14,900	115,960	58,760	36,640	20,560
1 employed.....	79,540	23,980	8,340	10,500	5,140	17,680	5,840	8,240	4,100	37,880	14,880	15,060	7,940
Neither employed.....	23,240	5,940	1,340	2,840	1,760	4,880	960	2,460	1,460	12,420	5,640	4,320	2,460
3 persons in labor force.....	111,400	31,060	-	9,520	21,540	24,780	1,160	6,480	17,140	55,560	12,360	14,080	29,120
All employed.....	68,280	21,720	-	7,140	14,580	15,580	740	4,320	10,520	30,980	6,700	7,960	16,320
Some employed.....	38,120	8,800	-	2,300	6,500	8,180	400	2,020	5,760	21,140	4,680	5,400	11,060
None employed.....	5,000	540	-	80	460	1,020	20	140	860	3,440	980	720	1,740
4 or more in labor force.....	41,160	7,780	-	7,780	8,660	8,660	-	540	8,120	24,720	5,520	1,860	17,340
All employed.....	20,400	4,400	-	4,400	4,620	4,620	-	300	4,320	11,380	2,240	1,080	8,060
Some employed.....	19,460	3,320	-	3,320	3,780	3,780	-	240	3,540	12,360	2,880	660	8,820
None employed.....	1,300	60	-	-	60	260	-	-	260	980	400	120	460
All other families.....	561,000	359,220	217,740	84,440	57,040	85,920	30,420	26,740	28,760	115,860	47,960	30,560	37,340
No persons in labor force.....	159,240	121,220	95,220	21,980	4,020	16,600	11,400	4,380	820	21,420	16,160	3,580	1,680
1 person in labor force.....	276,780	187,060	122,520	46,820	17,720	40,040	17,320	14,180	8,540	49,680	24,000	16,520	9,160
Employed.....	217,160	153,540	104,040	35,960	13,540	29,440	12,640	10,400	6,400	34,180	16,100	11,240	6,840
Not employed.....	59,620	33,520	18,480	10,860	4,180	10,600	4,680	3,780	2,140	15,500	7,900	5,280	2,320
2 persons in labor force.....	85,620	38,520	-	15,640	22,880	20,400	1,700	7,480	11,220	26,700	5,440	8,540	12,720
Both employed.....	55,740	27,640	-	11,480	16,160	12,380	780	4,360	7,240	16,720	2,880	4,880	7,960
1 employed.....	20,200	7,300	-	2,760	4,540	5,500	580	2,240	2,680	7,400	1,540	2,340	3,520
Neither employed.....	9,680	3,580	-	1,400	2,180	2,520	340	880	1,300	3,580	1,020	1,320	1,240
3 persons in labor force.....	28,160	9,540	-	-	9,540	6,820	-	700	6,120	11,800	1,820	1,760	8,220
All employed.....	14,920	5,800	-	-	5,800	3,800	-	200	3,600	5,320	960	620	3,740
Some employed.....	11,160	3,120	-	-	3,120	2,640	-	500	2,140	5,400	740	900	3,760
None employed.....	2,080	620	-	-	620	380	-	-	380	1,080	120	240	720
4 or more in labor force.....	11,200	2,880	-	-	2,880	2,060	-	-	2,060	6,260	540	160	5,560
All employed.....	5,820	1,980	-	-	1,980	1,000	-	-	1,000	2,840	400	40	2,400
Some employed.....	5,040	840	-	-	840	1,060	-	-	1,060	3,140	120	80	2,940
None employed.....	340	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	280	20	40	220
Rural--nonfarm--White													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	1,676,260	552,280	387,020	105,120	60,140	422,240	304,860	69,460	47,920	701,740	513,080	112,740	75,920
No persons in labor force.....	90,140	62,400	54,740	6,380	1,280	10,660	8,040	2,100	520	17,080	13,720	2,540	820
1 person in labor force.....	1,116,900	326,280	267,400	48,500	10,380	301,320	261,640	31,420	8,260	489,300	426,660	50,460	12,180
Employed.....	946,080	281,960	231,760	41,580	8,620	260,720	226,920	26,780	7,020	403,400	351,880	41,220	10,300
Not employed.....	170,820	44,320	35,640	6,920	1,760	40,600	34,720	4,640	1,240	85,900	74,780	9,240	1,880
2 persons in labor force.....	350,440	131,640	64,880	43,760	23,000	83,400	34,620	30,680	18,100	185,400	61,500	48,100	25,800
Both employed.....	267,940	109,320	59,400	32,880	17,040	64,660	30,440	21,180	13,040	98,960	45,620	31,260	17,080
1 employed.....	62,640	17,540	4,560	8,500	4,480	14,420	3,460	7,800	3,660	30,680	11,140	13,000	6,540
Neither employed.....	19,860	4,780	920	2,380	1,480	4,320	720	2,200	1,400	10,760	4,740	3,840	2,180
3 persons in labor force.....	88,620	25,600	-	6,480	19,120	20,200	560	4,980	14,660	42,820	8,300	10,560	23,960
All employed.....	53,460	18,140	-	5,120	13,020	12,320	300	3,220	8,800	23,000	4,320	5,700	12,980
Some employed.....	30,680	7,000	-	1,320	5,680	6,920	240	1,620	5,060	16,760	3,100	4,280	9,380
None employed.....	4,480	460	-	40	420	960	20	140	800	3,060	880	580	1,600
4 or more in labor force.....	30,160	6,360	-	6,360	6,660	-	-	280	6,380	17,140	2,900	1,080	13,160
All employed.....	14,560	3,540	-	-	3,540	3,590	-	140	3,440	7,440	1,020	540	5,880
Some employed.....	14,500	2,760	-	-	2,760	2,900	-	140	2,760	8,840	1,540	480	6,820
None employed.....	1,100	60	-	-	60	180	-	-	180	860	340	60	460
All other families.....	392,780	254,120	142,020	66,660	45,440	61,640	20,200	19,020	22,420	77,020	30,960	21,460	24,600
No persons in labor force.....	124,540	95,840	73,580	18,780	3,480	12,240	8,280	3,280	680	16,460	12,420	2,760	1,280
1 person in labor force.....	182,780	120,360	68,440	37,340	14,580	28,800	11,140	10,480	7,180	33,620	14,680	12,240	6,700
Employed.....	137,820	95,920	56,440	28,560	10,920	20,300	7,580	7,340	5,880	21,600	8,920	7,840	4,840
Not employed.....	44,960	24,440	12,000	8,780	3,660	8,500	3,560	3,140	1,300	12,020	5,760	4,400	1,860
2 persons in labor force.....	60,080	28,620	-	10,540	18,080	14,540	780	4,920	8,840	16,920	2,980	5,380	8,560
Both employed.....	37,620	20,260	-	7,640	12,620	8,580	240	2,700	5,640	8,780	1,260	2,680	4,840
1 employed.....	14,380	5,360	-	1,800	3,560	3,880	260	1,500	2,120	5,140	800	1,660	2,680
Neither employed.....	8,080	3,000	-	1,100	1,900	2,080	280	720	1,080	3,000	920	1,040	1,040
3 persons in labor force.....	18,840	6,940	-	6,940	4,780	-	-	340	4,440	7,120	700	1,000	5,420
All employed.....	9,660	4,200	-	4,200	2,560	-	-	40	2,520	2,900	240	360	2,300
Some employed.....	7,580	2,260	-	2,260	1,940	-	-	300	1,640	3,380	360	500	2,520
None employed.....	1,600	480	-	480	280	-	-	-	280	840	100	140	600
4 or more in labor force.....	6,540	2,360	-	-	2,360	1,280	-	-	1,280	2,900	180	80	2,640
All employed.....	3,240	1,580	-	-	1,580	560	-	-	560	1,100	140	40	960
Some employed.....	3,080	720	-	-	720	720	-	-	720	1,640	20	40	1,580
None employed.....	220	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	160	20	40	100

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE SOUTH--Con.													
Rural-nonfarm--Nonwhite													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	309,220	120,000	92,620	19,260	8,120	62,000	42,860	11,140	8,000	127,220	90,000	20,960	16,260
No persons in labor force.....	14,920	9,280	8,460	700	120	2,640	1,940	580	120	3,000	2,360	500	140
1 person in labor force.....	175,260	66,260	58,100	6,780	1,380	35,960	30,100	4,560	1,300	73,040	63,180	8,240	1,620
Employed.....	146,580	56,740	50,200	5,420	1,120	30,300	25,180	3,920	1,200	59,540	51,680	6,640	1,220
Not employed.....	28,680	9,520	7,900	1,360	260	5,660	4,920	640	100	13,500	11,500	1,600	400
2 persons in labor force.....	85,260	37,580	26,060	8,740	2,780	16,820	10,220	4,240	2,360	30,860	17,780	7,920	5,160
Both employed.....	64,980	29,980	21,860	6,280	1,840	13,000	8,100	3,040	1,860	22,000	13,140	5,380	3,480
1 employed.....	16,900	6,440	3,780	2,000	660	3,260	1,880	940	440	7,200	3,740	2,060	1,400
Neither employed.....	3,880	1,160	420	460	280	560	240	260	60	1,660	900	480	280
3 persons in labor force.....	22,780	5,460	-	3,040	2,420	4,580	600	1,500	2,480	12,740	4,060	3,520	5,160
All employed.....	14,820	3,580	-	2,020	1,560	3,260	440	1,100	1,720	7,980	2,380	2,260	3,340
Some employed.....	7,440	1,800	-	980	820	1,260	160	400	700	4,380	1,580	1,120	1,680
None employed.....	520	80	-	40	40	60	-	-	60	380	100	140	140
4 or more in labor force.....	11,000	1,420	-	-	1,420	2,000	-	260	1,740	7,580	2,620	780	4,180
All employed.....	5,840	860	-	-	860	1,040	-	160	880	3,940	1,220	540	2,180
Some employed.....	4,960	560	-	-	560	880	-	100	780	3,520	1,340	180	2,000
None employed.....	200	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	80	120	60	60	-
All other families.....	168,220	105,100	75,720	17,780	11,600	24,280	10,220	7,720	6,340	38,840	17,000	9,100	12,740
No persons in labor force.....	34,700	25,380	21,640	3,200	540	4,360	3,120	1,100	140	4,960	3,740	820	400
1 person in labor force.....	94,000	66,700	54,080	9,480	3,140	11,240	6,180	3,700	1,360	16,060	9,320	4,280	2,460
Employed.....	79,340	57,620	47,600	7,400	2,620	9,140	5,060	3,060	1,020	12,580	7,180	3,400	2,000
Not employed.....	14,660	9,080	6,480	2,080	520	2,100	1,120	640	340	3,480	2,140	880	460
2 persons in labor force.....	25,540	9,900	-	5,100	4,800	5,880	920	2,560	2,380	9,780	2,460	3,160	4,160
Both employed.....	18,120	7,380	-	3,840	3,540	3,800	540	1,660	1,600	6,940	1,620	2,200	3,120
1 employed.....	5,820	1,940	-	960	980	1,620	320	740	560	2,260	740	680	840
Neither employed.....	1,600	580	-	300	280	440	60	160	220	580	100	280	200
3 persons in labor force.....	9,320	2,600	-	-	2,600	2,040	-	360	1,680	4,680	1,120	760	2,800
All employed.....	5,260	1,600	-	-	1,600	1,240	-	160	1,080	2,420	720	260	1,440
Some employed.....	3,580	860	-	-	860	700	-	200	500	2,020	380	400	1,240
None employed.....	480	140	-	-	140	100	-	-	100	240	20	100	120
4 or more in labor force.....	4,660	520	-	-	520	780	-	-	780	3,360	360	80	2,920
All employed.....	2,580	400	-	-	400	440	-	-	440	1,740	260	40	1,440
Some employed.....	1,960	120	-	-	120	340	-	-	340	1,500	100	40	1,360
None employed.....	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	120
Rural-farm--Total													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	3,011,340	866,660	554,500	184,740	127,420	627,060	391,860	126,360	108,840	1,517,620	1,022,300	267,700	227,620
No persons in labor force.....	87,560	55,880	46,200	7,840	1,840	12,060	9,220	1,980	860	19,620	14,580	3,540	1,500
1 person in labor force.....	1,959,900	568,220	458,960	87,200	22,060	425,880	346,840	60,680	18,360	965,800	811,340	118,900	35,560
Employed.....	1,822,380	542,480	439,200	82,600	20,680	397,040	322,820	57,000	17,220	882,860	739,520	110,500	32,840
Not employed.....	137,520	25,740	19,760	4,600	1,380	28,840	24,020	3,680	1,140	82,940	71,820	8,400	2,720
2 persons in labor force.....	636,360	186,820	49,340	84,480	53,000	180,080	34,120	53,040	42,920	319,460	134,040	105,780	79,640
Both employed.....	543,620	166,000	46,720	73,360	45,920	110,940	31,220	43,720	36,000	266,680	115,140	86,180	65,360
1 employed.....	80,320	18,720	2,300	10,260	6,160	16,980	2,560	8,380	6,040	44,620	15,920	16,420	12,280
Neither employed.....	12,420	2,100	320	660	920	2,160	340	940	880	8,160	2,980	3,180	2,000
3 persons in labor force.....	222,820	41,640	-	5,220	36,420	43,380	1,680	9,880	31,820	187,800	40,200	32,380	65,220
All employed.....	175,280	33,940	-	4,680	29,260	34,220	1,560	7,920	24,740	107,120	32,840	25,160	49,120
Some employed.....	44,300	7,420	-	520	6,900	8,680	120	1,880	6,680	28,200	6,480	6,760	14,960
None employed.....	3,240	280	-	20	260	480	-	80	400	2,480	880	460	1,140
4 or more in labor force.....	104,700	14,100	-	-	14,100	15,660	-	780	14,880	74,940	22,140	7,100	45,700
All employed.....	80,300	11,020	-	-	11,020	11,760	-	680	11,080	57,520	17,660	6,040	33,820
Some employed.....	23,580	3,040	-	-	3,040	3,900	-	80	3,720	16,740	4,360	940	11,440
None employed.....	820	40	-	-	40	100	-	20	80	680	120	120	440
All other families.....	615,060	348,140	171,600	94,460	82,080	97,200	25,500	29,020	42,680	169,720	61,280	41,660	66,780
No persons in labor force.....	110,380	78,200	54,920	18,360	4,920	13,200	7,960	3,840	1,400	18,980	12,440	4,860	1,680
1 person in labor force.....	308,740	199,600	116,580	55,880	27,040	42,800	14,620	15,540	12,640	66,340	28,900	20,600	16,840
Employed.....	285,400	188,400	112,160	51,360	24,880	38,380	13,440	13,740	11,200	58,620	25,740	18,080	14,800
Not employed.....	23,340	11,200	4,520	4,520	2,160	4,420	1,180	1,800	1,440	7,720	3,160	2,520	2,040
2 persons in labor force.....	126,140	53,020	-	20,220	32,800	26,420	2,920	8,240	15,260	46,700	11,620	11,840	23,240
Both employed.....	106,680	46,260	-	18,120	28,140	21,360	2,540	6,660	12,160	39,060	9,960	9,680	19,480
1 employed.....	15,880	5,660	-	1,300	3,860	4,000	280	1,280	2,460	5,920	1,260	1,720	2,940
Neither employed.....	3,890	1,100	-	300	800	1,060	120	300	640	1,720	400	500	820
3 persons in labor force.....	46,600	13,240	-	-	13,240	10,160	-	1,400	8,760	23,200	4,780	3,800	14,620
All employed.....	37,720	11,100	-	-	11,100	7,880	-	1,320	6,560	18,740	4,080	3,340	11,320
Some employed.....	8,320	2,020	-	-	2,020	2,200	-	80	2,120	4,100	620	400	3,080
None employed.....	560	120	-	-	120	80	-	-	80	360	80	60	220
4 or more in labor force.....	23,200	4,080	-	-	4,080	4,620	-	-	4,620	14,500	3,540	560	10,400
All employed.....	17,900	3,140	-	-	3,140	3,740	-	-	3,740	11,020	2,760	460	7,800
Some employed.....	4,940	900	-	-	900	840	-	-	840	3,200	700	100	2,400
None employed.....	360	40	-	-	40	40	-	-	40	280	80	-	200

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

41

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE SOUTH--Con.													
Rural-farm--White													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	2,269,660	650,680	394,340	147,120	109,220	490,020	299,260	100,500	90,260	1,128,960	756,320	202,780	169,860
No persons in labor force.....	72,960	48,120	40,080	6,480	1,560	9,500	7,220	1,600	680	15,360	11,640	2,680	1,040
1 person in labor force.....	1,508,820	422,060	331,740	71,140	19,180	338,040	273,380	49,600	15,060	748,720	627,760	96,620	27,340
Employed.....	1,384,140	399,640	314,740	67,020	17,880	311,580	251,180	46,400	14,000	672,920	562,180	85,980	24,760
Not employed.....	124,680	22,420	17,000	4,120	1,300	26,460	22,200	3,200	1,060	75,800	65,580	7,640	2,580
2 persons in labor force.....	462,140	136,380	22,520	67,420	46,440	97,680	18,220	42,260	37,200	228,080	84,480	81,480	62,120
Both employed.....	381,160	118,960	21,100	57,680	40,180	80,540	16,160	33,780	30,600	181,660	68,340	63,960	49,360
1 employed.....	70,060	15,800	1,800	9,060	5,440	15,300	1,840	7,700	5,760	38,960	13,420	14,720	10,820
Neither employed.....	10,920	1,620	120	680	820	1,840	220	780	840	7,460	2,720	2,800	1,940
3 persons in labor force.....	160,100	33,040	-	2,080	30,960	33,400	440	6,760	26,200	93,660	22,220	21,900	49,540
All employed.....	118,440	26,260	-	1,700	24,560	25,200	380	5,120	19,700	65,960	15,120	15,540	35,320
Some employed.....	38,940	6,580	-	380	6,200	7,740	60	1,580	6,100	24,620	5,340	5,960	18,300
None employed.....	2,720	200	-	-	200	460	-	60	400	2,060	760	380	920
4 or more in labor force.....	65,620	11,080	-	-	11,080	11,400	-	280	11,120	43,140	10,220	3,100	29,820
All employed.....	45,680	8,360	-	-	8,360	8,120	-	220	7,900	29,200	7,000	2,300	19,900
Some employed.....	19,220	2,680	-	-	2,680	3,180	-	40	3,140	13,360	3,140	720	9,500
None employed.....	720	40	-	-	40	100	-	20	80	580	80	60	420
All other families.....	404,080	243,700	101,620	73,660	68,420	63,380	13,680	18,640	31,060	97,000	31,020	24,020	41,960
No persons in labor force.....	82,740	60,580	40,180	15,960	4,440	9,280	5,520	2,800	940	13,900	8,320	3,320	1,260
1 person in labor force.....	197,360	129,360	61,440	45,060	22,860	27,940	7,060	10,760	10,120	40,060	14,600	13,060	12,380
Employed.....	177,740	120,200	58,260	41,080	20,860	24,080	6,120	9,100	8,860	33,460	11,960	10,900	10,600
Not employed.....	19,620	9,160	3,180	3,980	2,000	3,860	940	1,660	1,260	6,600	2,640	2,180	1,780
2 persons in labor force.....	84,500	40,480	-	12,640	27,840	17,340	1,100	4,680	11,560	26,680	5,500	5,880	15,300
Both employed.....	68,780	34,560	-	11,080	23,580	13,380	800	3,400	9,180	20,740	4,280	4,260	12,200
1 employed.....	12,500	4,940	-	1,380	3,560	2,980	180	1,040	1,760	4,580	920	1,240	2,420
Neither employed.....	3,220	880	-	180	700	980	120	240	620	1,360	300	380	680
3 persons in labor force.....	27,800	10,080	-	-	10,080	6,140	-	400	5,740	11,580	1,560	1,620	8,400
All employed.....	20,540	8,280	-	-	8,280	4,080	-	320	3,760	8,180	1,180	1,300	5,700
Some employed.....	6,760	1,680	-	-	1,680	1,960	-	60	1,900	3,100	340	260	2,500
None employed.....	500	120	-	-	120	80	-	-	80	300	40	60	200
4 or more in labor force.....	11,680	3,200	-	-	3,200	2,700	-	-	2,700	5,780	1,040	120	4,620
All employed.....	8,000	2,440	-	-	2,440	1,880	-	-	1,880	3,680	580	100	3,000
Some employed.....	3,400	720	-	-	720	780	-	-	780	1,900	380	20	1,500
None employed.....	280	40	-	-	40	40	-	-	40	200	80	-	120
Rural-farm--Nonwhite													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	741,680	215,980	160,160	37,620	18,200	137,040	92,500	25,860	18,580	388,660	265,980	64,920	57,760
No persons in labor force.....	14,580	7,760	6,120	1,360	280	2,560	2,000	380	180	4,260	2,940	860	460
1 person in labor force.....	451,080	146,160	127,220	16,060	2,880	87,840	73,460	11,080	3,300	217,080	183,580	25,280	8,220
Employed.....	438,240	142,840	124,460	15,580	2,800	85,460	71,640	10,600	3,220	209,940	177,340	24,520	8,080
Not employed.....	12,840	3,320	2,760	480	80	2,380	1,820	480	80	7,140	6,240	760	140
2 persons in labor force.....	174,220	50,440	26,820	17,060	6,560	32,400	15,900	10,780	5,720	91,380	49,560	24,300	17,520
Both employed.....	162,460	47,040	25,680	15,680	5,740	30,400	15,060	9,940	5,400	85,020	46,800	22,220	16,000
1 employed.....	10,260	2,920	1,000	1,200	720	1,680	720	680	280	5,660	2,500	1,700	1,460
Neither employed.....	1,500	480	200	180	100	320	120	160	40	700	260	380	60
3 persons in labor force.....	68,720	8,600	-	3,140	5,460	9,980	1,240	3,120	5,620	44,140	17,980	10,480	15,680
All employed.....	56,840	7,680	-	2,980	4,700	9,020	1,180	2,800	5,040	40,140	16,720	9,620	13,800
Some employed.....	5,360	840	-	140	700	940	60	300	580	3,580	1,140	780	1,660
None employed.....	520	80	-	20	60	20	-	20	-	420	120	80	220
4 or more in labor force.....	39,080	3,020	-	-	3,020	4,260	-	500	3,760	31,800	11,920	4,000	15,880
All employed.....	34,620	2,660	-	-	2,660	3,640	-	460	3,180	28,320	10,660	3,740	13,920
Some employed.....	4,360	360	-	-	360	620	-	40	580	3,380	1,220	220	1,940
None employed.....	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	40	40	20
All other families.....	210,980	104,440	69,980	20,800	13,660	33,820	11,820	10,380	11,620	72,720	30,260	17,640	24,820
No persons in labor force.....	27,640	17,620	14,740	2,400	480	3,940	2,440	1,040	460	6,080	4,120	1,540	420
1 person in labor force.....	111,380	70,240	55,240	10,820	4,180	14,860	7,560	4,780	2,520	26,280	14,300	7,520	4,460
Employed.....	107,660	68,200	53,900	10,280	4,020	14,300	7,320	4,640	2,340	25,160	13,780	7,180	4,200
Not employed.....	3,720	2,040	1,340	540	160	560	240	140	180	1,120	520	340	260
2 persons in labor force.....	41,640	12,540	-	7,560	4,960	9,080	1,820	3,560	3,700	20,020	6,120	5,960	7,940
Both employed.....	37,900	11,600	-	7,040	4,560	7,980	1,740	3,260	2,980	18,320	5,680	5,860	7,280
1 employed.....	3,080	720	-	420	300	1,020	80	240	700	1,840	340	480	520
Neither employed.....	660	220	-	120	100	80	-	60	20	360	100	120	140
3 persons in labor force.....	18,800	3,160	-	3,160	4,020	4,020	-	1,000	3,020	11,620	3,220	2,180	6,220
All employed.....	17,180	2,820	-	2,820	3,800	3,800	-	1,000	2,800	10,560	2,900	2,040	5,620
Some employed.....	1,560	340	-	-	340	220	-	-	220	1,000	280	140	580
None employed.....	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	40	-	20
4 or more in labor force.....	11,520	880	-	-	880	1,920	-	-	1,920	8,720	2,500	440	5,780
All employed.....	9,900	700	-	-	700	1,860	-	-	1,860	7,340	2,180	360	4,800
Some employed.....	1,540	180	-	-	180	60	-	-	60	1,800	320	80	900
None employed.....	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	80

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE WEST													
The Region													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	2,969,620	1,353,800	962,920	260,460	130,420	711,140	505,620	133,340	72,180	904,680	676,680	141,700	86,300
No persons in labor force.....	185,080	148,460	133,860	12,620	1,980	16,840	12,940	3,420	480	19,780	16,700	2,320	760
1 person in labor force.....	1,964,100	790,700	659,800	103,780	22,120	510,280	439,520	58,380	12,380	663,120	587,920	63,120	12,080
Employed.....	1,720,680	702,500	585,920	96,520	20,060	458,540	394,620	52,740	11,180	559,640	494,400	55,220	10,020
Not employed.....	243,420	88,200	73,880	12,260	2,060	51,740	44,900	5,640	1,200	103,480	93,520	7,900	2,060
2 persons in labor force.....	637,200	339,640	169,260	122,240	48,140	140,720	52,460	62,460	25,800	155,840	61,760	64,800	30,280
Both employed.....	491,820	275,660	148,680	90,500	36,480	108,040	44,300	44,580	19,160	108,120	45,600	42,420	20,100
1 employed.....	114,180	53,460	17,480	26,920	9,060	26,440	6,680	14,320	5,440	34,280	11,020	16,060	7,200
Neither employed.....	31,200	10,520	3,100	4,820	2,600	6,240	1,480	3,560	1,200	14,440	5,140	6,320	2,980
3 persons in labor force.....	139,500	59,740	-	16,820	42,920	34,200	700	8,740	24,760	45,560	7,580	10,480	27,500
All employed.....	86,800	41,020	-	12,340	28,680	21,080	400	5,280	15,400	24,700	4,080	5,900	14,720
Some employed.....	47,160	17,720	-	4,300	13,420	12,020	300	3,180	8,540	17,420	2,700	3,620	11,100
None employed.....	5,540	1,000	-	180	880	1,100	-	280	820	3,440	800	96	1,680
4 or more in labor force.....	43,740	15,260	-	15,260	9,100	-	340	8,760	19,380	2,720	980	15,680	-
All employed.....	21,340	8,320	-	8,320	4,140	-	200	3,940	8,880	1,160	500	7,220	-
Some employed.....	20,740	6,600	-	6,600	4,800	-	140	4,660	9,340	1,300	460	7,580	-
None employed.....	1,660	340	-	340	160	-	-	160	1,160	260	20	880	-
All other families.....	1,199,440	978,560	671,340	201,240	105,980	115,140	47,960	35,380	31,800	105,740	50,680	27,720	27,340
No persons in labor force.....	363,480	312,200	269,100	36,860	6,240	22,920	17,060	4,620	1,240	28,360	23,340	4,180	840
1 person in labor force.....	649,420	545,800	402,240	114,480	29,080	57,380	29,220	20,440	7,720	46,240	23,600	16,140	6,500
Employed.....	532,660	454,160	334,920	95,580	23,660	44,940	22,540	16,200	6,200	33,560	16,940	11,720	4,900
Not employed.....	116,760	91,640	67,320	18,900	5,420	12,440	6,680	4,240	1,520	12,680	6,660	4,420	1,600
2 persons in labor force.....	137,700	93,660	-	49,900	43,760	23,640	1,680	9,300	12,660	20,400	2,880	6,420	11,100
Both employed.....	95,080	68,460	-	36,240	32,220	14,740	1,020	5,420	8,300	11,880	1,460	3,540	6,880
1 employed.....	30,880	18,680	-	9,700	8,980	6,360	380	2,740	3,240	5,840	1,040	1,960	2,840
Neither employed.....	11,740	6,520	-	3,960	2,560	2,540	280	1,140	1,120	2,680	380	920	1,380
3 persons in labor force.....	37,220	21,120	-	-	21,120	8,540	-	1,020	7,520	7,560	600	920	6,040
All employed.....	21,740	13,740	-	-	13,740	4,300	-	420	3,880	3,700	200	400	3,100
Some employed.....	18,040	6,580	-	-	6,580	3,580	-	440	3,140	2,880	180	360	2,340
None employed.....	2,440	800	-	-	800	660	-	160	500	960	220	160	600
4 or more in labor force.....	11,620	5,780	-	-	5,780	2,660	-	-	2,660	3,180	260	60	2,860
All employed.....	5,960	3,380	-	-	3,380	1,220	-	-	1,220	1,360	40	-	1,320
Some employed.....	5,380	2,340	-	-	2,340	1,420	-	-	1,420	1,620	180	60	1,380
None employed.....	280	60	-	-	60	20	-	-	20	200	40	-	160
Urban													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	1,765,380	888,180	629,860	172,800	85,520	432,960	308,040	81,780	43,140	444,240	331,900	71,820	40,520
No persons in labor force.....	116,340	97,720	89,060	8,440	1,220	9,060	6,880	1,880	300	9,560	7,920	1,160	480
1 person in labor force.....	1,127,340	495,380	409,960	70,740	14,680	307,100	263,980	35,940	7,180	324,860	287,040	32,420	5,400
Employed.....	1,003,320	443,420	366,980	63,000	13,440	290,620	241,200	32,820	6,600	279,280	245,860	28,840	4,580
Not employed.....	124,020	51,960	42,980	7,740	1,240	26,480	22,780	3,120	580	45,580	41,180	3,580	820
2 persons in labor force.....	412,280	243,420	131,840	80,640	30,940	89,580	36,800	38,100	14,680	79,280	32,920	32,440	13,920
Both employed.....	325,860	199,240	115,640	60,100	23,500	70,180	31,600	27,620	10,960	56,440	25,200	21,540	9,700
1 employed.....	70,680	37,660	14,100	17,680	5,880	16,020	4,420	8,480	3,120	17,000	5,620	8,220	3,160
Neither employed.....	15,740	6,520	2,100	2,860	1,560	3,380	780	2,000	600	5,840	2,100	2,680	1,060
3 persons in labor force.....	63,800	41,120	-	12,980	28,140	21,340	380	5,600	15,360	21,340	3,040	5,340	12,960
All employed.....	52,500	27,940	-	9,360	18,580	13,040	220	3,440	9,380	11,520	1,660	2,980	6,880
Some employed.....	28,720	12,640	-	3,460	9,180	7,700	160	1,980	5,560	8,380	1,100	1,940	5,340
None employed.....	2,580	540	-	160	380	600	-	180	420	1,440	280	420	740
4 or more in labor force.....	25,620	10,540	-	10,540	5,880	-	260	5,620	9,200	980	460	7,760	-
All employed.....	11,960	5,600	-	5,600	2,520	-	120	2,400	3,840	420	240	3,180	-
Some employed.....	12,880	4,700	-	4,700	3,300	-	140	3,160	4,880	500	220	4,160	-
None employed.....	780	240	-	240	60	-	-	60	480	60	-	420	-
All other families.....	809,540	666,780	445,480	146,020	75,280	80,820	34,260	25,140	21,420	61,940	30,260	16,100	15,580
No persons in labor force.....	258,900	225,100	193,100	27,680	4,320	16,360	12,040	3,320	1,000	17,440	14,320	2,680	440
1 person in labor force.....	423,400	355,820	252,380	82,880	20,560	40,840	20,980	14,600	5,260	26,740	14,100	9,060	3,580
Employed.....	343,820	292,240	205,300	70,340	16,600	32,040	16,200	11,620	4,220	19,540	10,180	6,560	2,800
Not employed.....	79,580	63,580	47,080	12,540	3,960	8,800	4,780	2,980	1,040	7,200	3,920	2,500	780
2 persons in labor force.....	94,140	66,300	-	35,460	30,940	16,300	1,240	6,580	8,480	11,540	1,480	3,800	6,260
Both employed.....	64,860	47,900	-	25,420	22,480	10,380	720	3,900	5,760	6,880	700	2,000	3,880
1 employed.....	21,660	13,960	-	7,220	6,740	4,240	340	1,960	1,940	3,460	580	1,240	1,640
Neither employed.....	7,620	4,440	-	2,820	1,620	1,680	180	720	780	1,500	200	560	740
3 persons in labor force.....	25,680	15,620	-	15,620	5,540	-	640	4,900	4,520	300	560	3,660	-
All employed.....	14,740	9,900	-	9,900	2,740	-	260	2,480	2,100	80	220	1,800	-
Some employed.....	9,480	5,180	-	5,180	2,400	-	300	2,100	1,900	140	240	1,520	-
None employed.....	1,460	540	-	540	400	-	80	320	520	80	100	340	-
4 or more in labor force.....	7,420	3,940	-	3,940	1,780	-	-	1,780	1,700	60	-	1,640	-
All employed.....	3,480	2,160	-	2,160	600	-	-	600	720	-	-	720	-
Some employed.....	3,760	1,720	-	1,720	1,180	-	-	1,180	860	40	-	820	-
None employed.....	180	60	-	60	-	-	-	-	120	20	-	100	-

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

43

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE WEST--Con.													
Rural-nonfarm													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	784,560	292,060	220,120	49,340	22,600	180,540	136,320	30,260	13,960	261,960	205,620	35,760	20,580
No persons in labor force.....	51,680	39,280	35,820	2,840	620	5,320	4,080	1,080	160	7,280	6,260	840	180
1 person in labor force.....	514,900	179,900	153,680	22,260	3,960	136,560	120,600	13,460	2,500	198,440	180,100	15,480	2,860
Employed.....	425,480	150,960	128,920	18,720	3,320	117,340	103,640	11,540	2,160	157,180	142,440	12,620	2,120
Not employed.....	89,420	28,940	24,760	3,540	640	19,220	16,960	1,920	340	41,260	37,660	2,860	740
2 persons in labor force.....	131,740	60,540	50,620	21,320	8,600	30,420	11,360	13,620	5,440	40,780	16,740	16,320	7,720
Both employed.....	92,440	46,320	26,580	13,860	5,880	21,560	8,980	8,980	3,600	24,560	11,520	8,980	4,060
1 employed.....	27,860	11,040	8,120	5,900	2,020	6,740	1,760	3,520	1,460	10,080	3,060	4,580	2,440
Neither employed.....	11,440	3,180	920	1,560	700	2,120	620	1,120	380	6,140	2,160	2,760	1,220
3 persons in labor force.....	27,920	9,720	-	2,920	6,800	6,800	280	2,040	4,480	11,400	1,660	2,860	6,680
All employed.....	15,420	6,360	-	2,240	4,120	3,900	140	1,140	2,620	5,160	800	1,440	2,920
Some employed.....	10,320	3,020	-	660	2,360	2,480	140	800	1,540	4,820	780	980	3,060
None employed.....	2,180	840	-	20	320	420	-	100	320	1,420	280	440	700
4 or more in labor force.....	8,120	2,620	-	-	2,620	1,440	-	60	1,380	4,060	660	260	3,140
All employed.....	3,280	1,380	-	-	1,380	640	-	60	580	1,260	120	100	1,040
Some employed.....	4,320	1,140	-	-	1,140	740	-	-	740	2,440	460	160	1,820
None employed.....	520	100	-	-	100	60	-	-	60	360	80	-	280
All other families.....	258,200	202,300	151,780	34,820	15,700	22,580	10,040	6,790	5,760	28,320	14,100	7,520	6,700
No persons in labor force.....	81,140	67,980	59,820	6,840	1,320	4,940	3,900	860	180	8,220	6,940	940	340
1 person in labor force.....	140,140	115,360	91,960	19,960	4,440	10,980	5,660	3,660	1,260	12,800	6,200	4,660	1,740
Employed.....	110,100	93,520	75,440	14,740	3,340	8,080	4,300	2,920	660	8,500	3,960	3,440	1,100
Not employed.....	30,040	22,840	16,520	5,220	1,100	2,900	1,560	940	400	4,300	2,240	1,420	640
2 persons in labor force.....	28,660	14,540	-	8,020	6,520	4,580	280	1,860	2,440	4,740	680	1,400	2,660
Both employed.....	13,920	9,360	-	5,120	4,240	2,460	160	940	1,360	2,100	280	620	1,200
1 employed.....	6,600	3,440	-	1,920	1,520	1,450	20	600	840	1,700	280	480	940
Neither employed.....	8,340	1,740	-	980	760	660	100	320	240	940	120	300	520
3 persons in labor force.....	6,220	2,640	-	-	2,640	1,660	-	200	1,460	1,920	180	260	1,480
All employed.....	2,960	1,500	-	-	1,500	660	-	40	620	800	40	120	640
Some employed.....	2,360	900	-	-	900	780	-	120	660	680	-	80	600
None employed.....	900	240	-	-	240	220	-	40	180	440	140	60	240
4 or more in labor force.....	1,840	780	-	-	780	420	-	-	420	640	100	60	480
All employed.....	940	480	-	-	480	260	-	-	260	200	-	-	200
Some employed.....	860	300	-	-	300	160	-	-	160	400	80	60	260
None employed.....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	20	-	20
Rural-farm													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	469,680	173,560	112,940	38,320	22,300	97,640	61,260	21,300	15,080	198,480	139,160	34,120	25,200
No persons in labor force.....	16,860	11,460	9,980	1,340	140	2,460	1,980	460	20	2,940	2,520	320	100
1 person in labor force.....	321,860	115,420	96,160	15,780	3,480	66,620	54,940	8,980	2,700	139,820	120,780	15,220	3,820
Employed.....	291,880	108,120	90,020	14,800	3,800	60,580	49,780	8,380	2,420	123,180	106,100	13,760	3,320
Not employed.....	29,980	7,300	6,140	980	180	6,040	5,160	600	280	16,640	14,680	1,460	500
2 persons in labor force.....	93,180	35,680	6,800	20,280	8,600	20,720	4,300	10,740	5,680	36,780	12,100	16,040	8,640
Both employed.....	73,520	30,100	6,460	16,540	7,100	16,300	3,720	7,980	4,600	27,120	8,880	11,900	6,340
1 employed.....	15,640	4,760	280	3,840	1,160	3,660	500	2,820	860	7,200	2,340	3,260	1,600
Neither employed.....	4,020	820	80	400	340	740	80	440	220	2,460	880	880	700
3 persons in labor force.....	27,780	8,900	-	7,980	6,060	40	1,100	4,920	12,820	2,690	2,280	7,660	4,920
All employed.....	18,880	6,720	-	740	5,980	4,140	40	700	3,400	8,020	1,620	1,480	2,700
Some employed.....	8,120	2,060	-	180	1,880	1,840	-	400	1,440	4,220	820	700	2,400
None employed.....	780	120	-	120	80	80	-	-	80	580	240	100	240
4 or more in labor force.....	10,000	2,100	-	-	2,100	1,780	-	20	1,760	6,120	1,080	260	4,780
All employed.....	6,100	1,340	-	-	1,340	980	-	20	960	3,780	620	160	3,000
Some employed.....	3,540	760	-	-	760	760	-	-	760	2,020	340	80	1,600
None employed.....	360	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	40	320	120	20	180
All other families.....	136,700	109,480	74,080	20,400	15,000	11,740	3,660	3,460	4,620	15,480	6,320	4,100	5,060
No persons in labor force.....	28,440	19,120	16,180	2,340	600	1,620	1,120	440	60	2,700	2,080	560	60
1 person in labor force.....	85,880	73,620	57,900	11,640	4,080	5,560	2,380	1,980	1,200	6,700	3,300	2,220	1,180
Employed.....	78,740	68,400	54,180	10,500	3,720	4,820	2,040	1,660	1,120	5,520	2,800	1,720	1,000
Not employed.....	7,140	5,220	3,720	1,140	360	740	340	320	80	1,180	500	500	180
2 persons in labor force.....	19,700	12,820	-	6,420	6,400	2,760	160	860	1,740	4,120	720	1,220	2,180
Both employed.....	16,300	11,200	-	5,700	5,500	1,900	140	580	1,180	3,200	480	920	1,800
1 employed.....	2,620	1,280	-	560	720	660	20	180	460	680	180	240	260
Neither employed.....	780	340	-	160	180	200	-	100	100	240	60	60	120
3 persons in labor force.....	5,320	2,860	-	-	2,860	1,340	-	180	1,160	1,120	120	100	900
All employed.....	4,040	2,340	-	-	2,340	900	-	120	780	800	80	60	660
Some employed.....	1,200	500	-	-	500	400	-	20	380	300	40	40	220
None employed.....	80	20	-	-	20	40	-	40	-	20	-	-	20
4 or more in labor force.....	2,360	1,060	-	-	1,060	460	-	-	460	840	100	-	740
All employed.....	1,540	740	-	-	740	360	-	-	360	440	40	-	400
Some employed.....	760	320	-	-	320	80	-	-	80	360	60	-	300
None employed.....	60	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	20	40	-	-	40

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 7.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, FOR FAMILIES, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
UNITED STATES--TOTAL													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	4.6	8.9	12.1	4.1	1.1	1.8	2.1	1.6	0.5	1.6	1.9	1.3	0.6
1 person in labor force.....	61.9	54.9	69.2	39.4	12.5	66.0	86.1	41.2	12.2	67.2	84.2	41.4	11.9
2 persons in labor force.....	23.4	27.3	18.7	50.3	33.0	22.2	11.5	49.2	33.1	19.7	11.1	45.7	31.1
3 persons in labor force.....	7.0	6.5	-	6.2	36.6	7.0	0.3	7.6	35.0	7.4	1.8	10.3	32.6
4 or more persons in labor force...	3.1	2.4	-	-	16.8	3.0	-	0.5	19.1	4.1	0.9	1.3	23.8
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	26.1	29.3	42.5	18.6	4.9	15.3	33.4	11.9	2.4	18.4	36.7	12.4	2.4
1 person in labor force.....	48.8	51.1	57.5	57.5	23.5	44.3	61.0	55.0	22.2	40.4	49.2	53.9	21.5
2 persons in labor force.....	16.6	13.9	-	23.9	41.4	25.3	5.6	29.9	38.6	23.3	9.7	27.5	35.3
3 persons in labor force.....	5.9	4.1	-	-	22.0	10.5	-	3.2	24.9	11.2	2.7	5.5	24.5
4 or more persons in labor force...	2.6	1.5	-	-	8.2	4.6	-	-	12.0	6.7	1.7	0.7	16.3
UNITED STATES--WHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	4.7	9.1	12.7	4.1	1.0	1.7	2.1	1.5	0.5	1.6	1.9	1.3	0.5
1 person in labor force.....	62.5	55.0	69.9	39.8	12.4	66.7	87.1	41.5	12.2	68.4	85.6	42.0	12.0
2 persons in labor force.....	22.9	26.8	17.4	50.5	33.1	21.7	10.6	49.5	33.4	19.1	10.3	46.1	31.3
3 persons in labor force.....	6.8	6.6	-	5.6	36.8	6.9	0.2	7.1	35.1	7.1	1.5	9.6	32.9
4 or more persons in labor force...	3.0	2.4	-	-	16.6	3.0	-	0.4	18.8	3.8	0.7	1.0	23.3
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	27.3	30.5	45.2	19.2	5.0	15.3	35.2	12.4	2.3	19.3	39.9	12.9	2.4
1 person in labor force.....	47.9	49.6	54.8	58.2	23.6	44.0	60.0	56.7	22.9	41.0	48.5	56.5	22.8
2 persons in labor force.....	16.5	14.1	-	22.5	41.7	25.4	4.9	23.2	36.9	22.8	8.5	25.5	35.8
3 persons in labor force.....	5.8	4.2	-	-	21.5	10.6	-	2.7	24.2	10.8	1.9	4.7	24.1
4 or more persons in labor force...	2.5	1.6	-	-	8.2	4.7	-	-	11.7	6.0	1.1	0.4	14.9
UNITED STATES--NONWHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	3.5	5.6	6.6	3.3	1.7	2.8	3.2	2.9	0.8	1.8	2.1	1.7	0.8
1 person in labor force.....	54.6	58.6	62.6	33.4	13.1	55.9	71.2	35.6	12.6	54.9	69.6	35.9	11.5
2 persons in labor force.....	29.3	33.7	30.3	47.4	31.7	23.8	24.2	44.2	29.1	25.2	19.9	42.1	29.6
3 persons in labor force.....	8.2	5.4	-	15.8	32.6	8.8	1.5	15.8	33.6	10.8	5.1	16.2	30.1
4 or more persons in labor force...	4.3	1.7	-	-	21.0	3.7	-	1.6	23.9	7.2	3.3	4.2	23.0
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	18.3	20.2	25.7	11.8	3.1	15.1	26.9	9.3	3.0	15.1	26.8	10.8	2.6
1 person in labor force.....	55.2	63.4	74.3	50.3	22.9	46.2	64.8	46.7	16.9	38.4	51.2	44.7	16.2
2 persons in labor force.....	16.9	12.0	-	37.2	24.8	8.2	38.2	36.1	24.9	13.1	34.6	33.6	33.6
3 persons in labor force.....	6.4	3.4	-	-	23.5	10.0	-	5.8	29.8	12.6	5.3	8.4	25.8
4 or more persons in labor force...	3.2	1.0	-	-	8.2	3.9	-	-	14.2	8.9	3.7	1.5	21.7
URBAN--TOTAL													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	4.4	7.9	11.0	3.6	0.8	1.5	1.8	1.3	0.4	1.6	1.9	1.2	0.5
1 person in labor force.....	59.1	51.6	65.9	36.9	10.9	64.1	84.8	38.9	10.5	66.4	84.8	39.1	9.5
2 persons in labor force.....	25.4	30.2	23.2	51.8	30.3	23.3	13.1	51.0	30.4	20.0	11.4	43.2	23.1
3 persons in labor force.....	7.5	7.4	-	7.6	38.5	7.6	0.3	8.3	36.9	7.5	1.3	10.4	34.4
4 or more persons in labor force...	3.5	2.9	-	-	19.4	3.5	-	0.5	21.8	4.5	0.7	1.1	27.5
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	25.1	27.7	41.5	16.7	4.2	14.4	31.7	10.4	2.0	19.7	39.8	12.1	1.9
1 person in labor force.....	48.8	50.9	58.5	57.6	20.8	44.5	63.4	55.1	19.7	39.9	50.0	54.0	18.4
2 persons in labor force.....	17.0	14.8	-	25.6	41.5	25.1	5.0	31.3	38.2	22.2	7.7	28.2	34.6
3 persons in labor force.....	6.3	4.7	-	-	24.2	11.0	-	3.2	26.7	11.3	1.6	5.0	26.9
4 or more persons in labor force...	2.8	1.8	-	-	9.3	5.0	-	-	13.3	6.9	0.9	0.6	18.2
URBAN--WHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	4.4	8.1	11.4	3.6	0.8	1.4	1.8	1.2	0.4	1.5	1.8	1.1	0.4
1 person in labor force.....	59.9	51.9	66.9	37.5	10.9	64.9	85.9	39.5	10.6	67.4	85.8	39.9	9.6
2 persons in labor force.....	24.8	29.5	21.7	52.0	30.4	22.7	12.2	51.1	30.5	19.5	10.6	43.2	23.1
3 persons in labor force.....	7.4	7.5	-	6.9	38.7	7.5	0.2	7.7	36.9	7.3	1.1	9.9	34.5
4 or more persons in labor force...	3.5	3.0	-	-	19.2	3.5	-	0.4	21.6	4.4	0.6	1.0	27.4
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	26.0	28.7	44.0	17.4	4.3	14.2	32.8	10.9	2.0	19.8	41.6	12.2	1.7
1 person in labor force.....	47.8	49.5	56.0	58.4	20.8	44.1	62.6	56.8	20.4	40.2	49.3	56.5	19.5
2 persons in labor force.....	17.0	15.1	-	24.2	41.9	25.1	4.6	29.4	38.3	21.8	7.1	26.3	34.6
3 persons in labor force.....	6.3	4.9	-	-	23.7	11.3	-	2.9	26.1	11.4	1.3	4.6	26.7
4 or more persons in labor force...	2.8	1.9	-	-	9.2	5.3	-	-	13.3	6.7	0.7	0.4	17.5

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

45

Table 7.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, FOR FAMILIES, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
URBAN--NONWHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	4.1	5.7	6.8	3.0	1.6	2.8	3.2	3.0	0.6	2.3	3.0	1.5	0.8
1 person in labor force.....	48.8	46.7	54.9	28.4	10.9	48.8	64.6	22.3	7.9	52.1	69.4	30.1	8.5
2 persons in labor force.....	34.8	39.3	38.4	48.9	29.7	33.8	30.6	48.1	27.6	28.2	22.2	49.1	28.1
3 persons in labor force.....	8.4	6.3	-	19.7	34.7	10.4	1.6	19.2	36.5	10.7	3.3	16.8	33.4
4 or more persons in labor force...	3.9	2.1	-	-	24.2	4.3	-	1.4	27.4	6.6	2.1	2.5	29.2
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	18.9	19.8	25.9	10.2	2.6	15.2	27.1	7.6	2.8	18.9	34.0	11.9	2.6
1 person in labor force.....	55.7	62.5	74.1	49.5	19.8	47.1	66.4	46.3	13.9	38.8	52.5	44.9	13.5
2 persons in labor force.....	16.7	12.8	-	40.3	36.5	24.7	6.4	41.3	38.1	23.6	9.4	35.4	34.6
3 persons in labor force.....	6.0	3.7	-	-	31.4	9.6	-	4.8	31.8	11.2	2.3	6.5	23.0
4 or more persons in labor force...	2.7	1.1	-	-	9.6	3.5	-	-	13.4	7.5	1.8	1.2	21.2
RURAL--NONFARM--TOTAL													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	6.8	13.9	17.7	6.4	2.1	2.6	2.8	2.8	1.0	2.3	2.6	2.0	0.9
1 person in labor force.....	65.6	57.2	67.2	43.2	15.5	70.7	86.4	43.8	15.0	70.9	84.9	43.5	13.9
2 persons in labor force.....	20.2	22.9	15.1	44.7	35.8	19.6	10.5	46.3	35.3	17.9	10.4	44.0	32.5
3 persons in labor force.....	5.3	4.6	-	5.7	33.5	5.2	0.2	6.8	33.2	6.1	1.5	9.4	32.6
4 or more persons in labor force...	2.0	1.4	-	-	13.2	1.9	-	0.4	15.6	2.8	0.7	1.1	20.0
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	35.1	40.0	51.6	27.0	7.9	20.1	40.3	16.4	3.4	21.8	40.0	13.4	4.2
1 person in labor force.....	46.5	47.4	48.4	55.8	28.8	45.2	54.8	55.6	26.6	42.9	47.6	56.3	25.5
2 persons in labor force.....	12.8	9.4	-	17.2	40.5	23.5	5.0	23.9	39.8	21.3	8.5	25.1	35.4
3 persons in labor force.....	4.0	2.4	-	-	17.4	8.3	-	2.0	22.0	9.1	2.6	4.8	21.3
4 or more persons in labor force...	1.6	0.7	-	-	5.4	2.9	-	-	8.2	4.9	1.3	0.4	13.6
RURAL--NONFARM--WHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	6.9	14.2	18.2	6.6	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.6	1.0	2.3	2.5	1.9	0.9
1 person in labor force.....	66.2	57.3	67.5	43.7	15.4	71.4	87.2	44.0	15.0	71.9	85.9	43.8	14.3
2 persons in labor force.....	19.8	22.4	14.2	44.6	35.9	19.2	9.9	46.7	35.6	17.5	9.8	44.5	32.6
3 persons in labor force.....	5.2	4.6	-	5.1	33.6	5.1	0.2	6.4	33.4	5.8	1.3	8.9	32.8
4 or more persons in labor force...	1.9	1.4	-	-	13.0	1.8	-	0.3	15.1	2.6	0.5	0.9	19.5
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	36.8	41.7	54.5	27.6	8.2	20.3	42.0	16.7	3.5	23.4	43.5	14.0	4.2
1 person in labor force.....	45.3	45.7	45.5	56.0	29.1	45.0	53.8	56.7	27.3	43.3	46.3	57.9	26.8
2 persons in labor force.....	12.6	9.5	-	16.4	40.4	23.5	4.2	24.9	40.1	20.6	7.4	23.5	36.0
3 persons in labor force.....	3.8	2.3	-	-	16.9	8.3	-	1.7	21.4	8.5	1.8	4.3	21.2
4 or more persons in labor force...	1.5	0.8	-	-	5.5	2.8	-	-	7.6	4.2	1.0	0.3	11.8
RURAL--NONFARM--NONWHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	5.2	8.4	9.9	4.0	2.3	4.5	4.8	5.4	1.4	2.5	2.8	2.5	0.7
1 person in labor force.....	57.4	55.5	63.2	36.1	17.0	58.5	71.6	41.0	15.6	58.5	71.4	41.3	10.1
2 persons in labor force.....	26.8	30.4	26.9	45.2	34.8	26.3	22.2	38.6	30.5	23.6	18.9	37.4	31.7
3 persons in labor force.....	7.2	4.5	-	14.7	29.4	7.3	1.3	13.0	29.9	9.6	4.2	15.4	31.4
4 or more persons in labor force...	3.5	1.2	-	-	16.6	3.4	-	2.0	22.5	5.7	2.6	3.3	26.1
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	21.7	24.9	29.2	19.5	5.0	18.5	31.7	14.6	2.2	14.6	24.9	10.0	3.9
1 person in labor force.....	55.6	62.9	70.8	52.7	26.2	46.0	59.6	48.9	20.9	41.2	53.3	45.0	19.6
2 persons in labor force.....	14.6	9.2	-	27.8	41.3	23.5	8.7	32.2	36.8	24.6	13.4	33.8	33.2
3 persons in labor force.....	5.4	2.6	-	-	23.5	8.5	-	4.3	26.9	11.5	6.2	7.4	21.6
4 or more persons in labor force...	2.6	0.4	-	-	4.0	3.5	-	-	13.2	8.2	2.3	0.8	21.6
RURAL--FARM--TOTAL													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	3.2	6.8	9.4	3.6	1.1	1.8	2.3	1.4	0.6	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.6
1 person in labor force.....	65.5	64.3	84.0	43.7	15.5	67.0	90.0	45.2	15.0	65.6	82.5	43.7	14.7
2 persons in labor force.....	21.1	21.8	6.6	50.7	40.4	21.5	7.4	46.4	39.2	20.4	11.3	42.6	35.3
3 persons in labor force.....	7.1	5.5	-	2.1	32.5	7.1	0.3	6.5	31.3	8.3	3.1	10.7	29.5
4 or more persons in labor force...	3.1	1.6	-	-	10.5	2.6	-	0.4	13.9	4.4	1.6	1.9	19.9
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	18.5	21.6	31.5	16.7	4.9	13.1	32.1	12.8	2.8	11.8	23.1	12.1	2.3
1 person in labor force.....	52.0	57.6	68.5	59.4	30.7	42.4	57.8	53.7	27.0	39.4	48.5	50.9	25.1
2 persons in labor force.....	19.8	15.7	-	23.8	41.5	23.5	10.1	38.5	28.0	17.2	28.1	36.9	36.9
3 persons in labor force.....	6.5	3.8	-	-	16.8	11.0	-	4.8	20.9	13.0	6.4	7.7	21.5
4 or more persons in labor force...	3.1	1.4	-	-	6.1	4.9	-	-	10.7	7.8	4.7	1.2	14.2

Table 7.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, FOR FAMILIES, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD, WIFE, AND CHILDREN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE	All families	FAMILIES HAVING NO CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 2 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18			
		Total	Number of persons other than head and wife			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and child under 18			Total	Number of persons other than head, wife, and children under 18		
			None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
RURAL-FARM--WHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	3.4	7.2	10.3	3.6	1.0	1.8	2.3	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.5
1 person in labor force.....	66.2	63.9	84.8	43.8	15.5	67.4	91.7	45.5	14.8	67.4	85.0	44.5	14.7
2 persons in labor force.....	20.7	21.6	5.0	51.2	40.6	21.2	6.0	47.0	40.1	19.8	10.0	43.4	36.3
3 persons in labor force.....	6.9	5.7	-	1.5	32.7	7.1	0.1	5.8	31.3	7.8	2.5	9.8	30.0
4 or more persons in labor force...	2.7	1.6	-	-	10.1	2.5	-	0.2	13.3	3.7	1.1	1.2	18.4
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	19.7	22.3	33.8	17.3	5.0	13.4	36.5	13.6	2.6	13.1	28.3	13.4	2.4
1 person in labor force.....	51.8	56.0	66.2	60.2	30.6	42.1	55.5	56.1	28.1	40.8	49.3	54.5	27.3
2 persons in labor force.....	19.9	16.3	-	22.5	42.0	29.1	8.0	27.1	40.0	28.3	15.5	25.8	38.4
3 persons in labor force.....	6.1	3.9	-	-	16.4	10.7	-	3.2	19.8	11.8	4.1	5.7	20.4
4 or more persons in labor force...	2.6	1.4	-	-	6.0	4.7	-	-	9.5	6.1	2.7	0.6	11.5
RURAL-FARM--NONWHITE													
Families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	2.1	3.8	4.1	3.6	1.6	1.9	2.3	1.5	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.5	0.8
1 person in labor force.....	60.7	67.5	79.4	42.6	15.9	68.9	79.3	43.5	17.6	55.7	69.1	38.8	14.4
2 persons in labor force.....	23.5	23.3	16.5	45.5	36.5	23.5	17.1	41.1	30.5	23.6	18.6	37.9	30.2
3 persons in labor force.....	8.5	4.0	-	8.3	29.8	7.5	1.8	12.1	31.2	11.3	6.7	15.9	27.0
4 or more persons in labor force...	5.3	1.4	-	-	16.2	3.1	-	1.8	19.7	8.2	4.4	5.9	27.6
All other families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No persons in labor force.....	13.3	16.8	20.8	11.7	3.4	12.0	21.6	10.2	3.9	8.7	14.1	9.3	1.8
1 person in labor force.....	53.4	67.8	79.2	52.0	31.4	43.6	63.3	46.1	21.4	36.3	47.2	42.6	18.5
2 persons in labor force.....	19.3	11.6	-	36.2	35.8	26.3	15.0	33.7	31.2	27.5	20.1	33.5	32.3
3 persons in labor force.....	8.7	2.9	-	-	22.4	12.3	-	10.0	26.8	15.8	10.5	12.3	24.7
4 or more persons in labor force...	5.3	0.9	-	-	7.0	5.8	-	-	16.7	11.7	8.2	2.3	22.7

Table 8.—WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1930

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, 1930	ALL FAMILIES				FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD, MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT				ALL OTHER FAMILIES			
	Total	No children under 21	1 child under 21	2 or more children under 21	Total	No children under 21	1 child under 21	2 or more children under 21	Total	No children under 21	1 child under 21	2 or more children under 21
UNITED STATES												
Total white and Negro...	29,490,174	11,469,449	5,156,828	11,861,897	23,352,990	7,447,328	5,254,863	10,650,799	6,137,184	4,022,121	903,955	1,211,098
No gainful workers.....	1,779,214	1,411,693	176,389	191,132	580,749	466,133	57,962	54,654	1,198,465	943,560	118,427	136,478
1 gainful worker.....	18,300,460	7,059,931	3,996,908	7,243,621	15,175,652	4,763,527	3,606,383	6,805,742	3,124,808	2,296,404	390,525	437,879
2 gainful workers.....	6,245,927	2,374,715	1,375,787	2,495,425	5,082,859	1,795,638	1,116,629	2,170,592	1,163,068	579,077	259,158	324,833
3 gainful workers.....	2,112,613	482,185	445,342	1,185,086	1,669,435	327,368	348,426	993,641	443,178	154,817	96,916	191,445
4 or more gainful workers.....	1,051,960	140,925	164,402	746,633	844,295	92,662	125,463	626,170	207,665	48,263	38,939	120,463
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No gainful workers.....	5.0	12.3	2.9	1.6	2.5	6.3	1.1	0.5	19.5	23.5	13.1	11.3
1 gainful worker.....	62.1	61.6	64.9	61.1	65.0	64.0	68.6	63.9	50.9	57.1	43.2	36.2
2 gainful workers.....	21.2	20.7	22.3	21.0	21.8	24.1	21.2	20.4	19.0	14.4	28.7	26.8
3 gainful workers.....	7.2	4.2	7.2	10.0	7.1	4.4	6.6	9.3	7.2	3.8	10.7	15.6
4 or more gainful workers.....	3.6	1.2	2.7	6.3	3.6	1.2	2.4	5.9	3.4	1.2	4.3	9.9
White												
No gainful workers.....	26,689,218	10,319,453	5,628,882	10,740,883	21,380,120	6,746,403	4,866,424	9,767,293	5,309,098	3,573,050	762,456	973,590
1 gainful worker.....	1,693,628	1,353,515	163,313	176,800	566,273	458,761	55,631	51,881	1,127,355	894,754	107,682	124,919
2 gainful workers.....	16,769,176	6,326,396	3,713,934	6,728,546	14,127,548	4,358,581	3,392,519	6,276,448	2,641,628	1,967,815	321,415	352,898
3 gainful workers.....	5,487,558	2,071,730	1,209,992	2,205,636	4,487,376	1,548,105	994,472	1,944,799	1,000,182	523,625	215,520	261,087
4 or more gainful workers.....	1,862,178	438,240	393,516	1,030,422	1,487,874	296,339	309,962	881,573	374,304	141,901	88,554	146,549
Percent.....	876,678	129,572	148,127	598,979	711,049	84,617	113,840	512,592	165,629	44,955	34,287	86,387
Negro												
No gainful workers.....	2,800,956	1,149,986	529,946	1,121,014	1,972,870	700,925	388,439	883,506	828,086	449,071	141,507	237,508
1 gainful worker.....	86,566	58,178	13,076	14,332	14,478	9,372	2,331	2,773	71,110	48,806	10,745	11,559
2 gainful workers.....	1,531,284	783,535	282,974	514,775	1,048,104	404,946	213,864	429,294	483,180	328,559	69,110	85,481
3 gainful workers.....	758,369	302,925	165,795	289,589	595,483	247,533	122,157	225,793	162,886	55,452	43,688	68,796
4 or more gainful workers.....	250,435	43,945	51,664	154,654	181,561	31,029	38,464	112,068	68,874	12,916	13,362	42,596
Percent.....	175,282	11,853	16,275	147,654	133,246	8,045	11,623	113,578	42,036	3,308	4,652	34,076

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

47

Table 8.—WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1930—Con.

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, 1930	ALL FAMILIES				FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD, MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT				ALL OTHER FAMILIES			
	Total	No children under 21	1 child under 21	2 or more children under 21	Total	No children under 21	1 child under 21	2 or more children under 21	Total	No children under 21	1 child under 21	2 or more children under 21
URBAN												
Total white and Negro...	17,174,883	7,172,218	3,809,620	5,193,045	13,370,776	4,650,218	3,215,763	5,504,795	3,804,107	2,522,000	593,857	683,250
No gainful workers.....	1,053,471	832,612	108,140	112,719	818,251	257,724	31,759	28,768	735,220	574,888	76,381	83,961
1 gainful worker.....	10,804,800	4,222,632	2,404,681	3,677,487	8,416,822	2,825,744	2,154,031	3,437,047	1,887,978	1,396,888	250,650	240,440
2 gainful workers.....	3,585,556	1,558,241	872,370	1,327,975	3,107,622	1,258,968	703,078	1,145,576	750,964	399,273	169,292	182,399
3 gainful workers.....	1,915,065	350,989	303,027	561,050	1,020,421	236,972	234,743	548,706	294,645	114,017	68,284	112,344
4 or more gainful workers.....	642,960	107,744	121,402	413,814	507,660	70,810	92,152	344,698	135,800	36,934	29,250	69,116
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No gainful workers.....	6.1	11.6	2.8	1.8	2.4	5.5	1.0	0.5	19.3	22.8	12.9	12.2
1 gainful worker.....	60.0	58.9	63.1	59.4	62.9	60.8	67.0	62.4	49.6	55.4	42.2	34.9
2 gainful workers.....	22.5	23.1	22.9	21.4	23.2	27.1	21.9	20.8	19.7	15.8	28.5	26.5
3 gainful workers.....	7.7	4.9	8.0	10.7	7.6	5.1	7.3	10.0	7.7	4.5	11.5	16.3
4 or more gainful workers.....	3.7	1.5	3.2	6.7	3.8	1.5	2.9	6.3	3.6	1.5	4.9	10.0
White.....												
Total white and Negro...	15,848,194	6,509,440	3,546,563	5,792,191	12,507,990	4,254,577	3,035,272	5,208,141	3,340,204	2,244,863	511,291	584,050
No gainful workers.....	1,002,059	797,125	100,294	104,640	810,650	252,593	30,546	27,421	691,399	544,432	69,748	77,219
1 gainful worker.....	9,605,543	3,834,486	2,276,729	3,495,325	7,995,842	2,634,731	2,066,376	3,294,735	1,610,701	1,199,755	210,353	200,593
2 gainful workers.....	3,450,990	1,458,013	782,689	1,210,288	2,791,593	1,096,566	638,177	1,056,730	659,397	361,327	144,512	153,558
3 gainful workers.....	1,200,918	320,224	274,916	605,778	940,828	215,409	214,642	510,777	280,090	104,815	60,274	95,001
4 or more gainful workers.....	587,684	99,592	111,935	376,157	469,067	65,058	85,531	318,478	118,617	34,534	25,404	57,679
Negro.....												
Total white and Negro...	1,326,689	662,778	263,057	400,854	852,785	385,641	180,491	296,654	463,903	277,137	82,566	104,200
No gainful workers.....	51,412	35,487	7,846	8,079	7,591	5,031	1,213	1,347	43,821	30,456	6,633	6,732
1 gainful worker.....	698,257	368,146	127,952	182,159	420,980	191,013	87,655	142,312	277,277	197,133	40,297	39,847
2 gainful workers.....	407,596	200,228	89,681	117,687	316,029	162,282	64,901	88,646	91,567	37,946	24,780	28,841
3 gainful workers.....	114,148	30,755	28,111	55,272	79,593	21,563	20,301	37,929	34,555	9,202	8,010	17,343
4 or more gainful workers.....	55,276	8,152	9,467	37,657	38,593	5,752	6,621	26,220	15,683	2,400	2,846	11,437
RURAL-NONFARM												
Total white and Negro...	5,822,528	2,321,137	1,168,466	2,332,925	4,522,538	1,431,519	999,553	2,091,461	1,299,995	888,618	168,913	241,464
No gainful workers.....	607,820	488,278	56,447	63,095	216,942	174,975	21,575	20,392	390,878	313,303	34,872	42,703
1 gainful worker.....	3,791,179	1,411,496	810,703	1,568,980	3,131,178	980,991	731,321	1,469,366	650,001	481,005	79,382	99,614
2 gainful workers.....	1,022,219	352,493	226,355	443,371	848,753	276,521	186,655	385,577	173,466	75,972	39,700	57,794
3 gainful workers.....	287,208	55,942	58,300	172,965	232,590	40,434	46,849	145,307	54,618	15,508	11,451	27,659
4 or more gainful workers.....	114,102	12,928	16,661	84,513	93,070	9,098	13,153	70,819	21,032	3,830	3,508	13,694
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No gainful workers.....	10.4	21.0	4.8	2.7	4.8	12.2	2.2	1.0	30.1	35.2	20.6	17.7
1 gainful worker.....	65.1	60.8	69.4	67.3	69.2	65.0	72.2	70.3	50.8	54.1	47.0	41.3
2 gainful workers.....	17.6	15.2	19.4	19.0	18.8	19.3	18.7	18.4	13.3	8.5	23.5	23.9
3 gainful workers.....	4.9	2.4	5.0	7.4	5.1	2.8	4.7	6.9	4.2	1.7	6.8	11.5
4 or more gainful workers.....	2.0	0.6	1.4	3.6	2.1	0.6	1.3	3.4	1.6	0.4	2.1	5.7
White.....												
Total white and Negro...	5,326,218	2,108,768	1,072,379	2,145,071	4,193,323	1,312,584	931,017	1,949,722	1,132,895	796,184	141,362	195,349
No gainful workers.....	582,028	471,017	52,458	58,553	212,206	171,936	20,738	19,462	369,822	299,081	31,670	39,071
1 gainful worker.....	3,487,755	1,263,668	753,130	1,470,957	2,929,177	851,485	597,977	1,369,715	558,578	412,183	65,153	81,242
2 gainful workers.....	907,097	311,462	200,445	395,190	761,932	243,821	168,288	349,823	145,165	67,641	32,157	45,367
3 gainful workers.....	253,464	50,828	51,580	151,056	209,694	37,005	42,098	130,591	43,770	13,823	9,482	20,465
4 or more gainful workers.....	95,874	11,793	14,766	69,315	80,314	8,337	11,866	60,111	15,560	3,456	2,900	9,204
Negro.....												
Total white and Negro...	496,310	212,369	96,087	187,854	329,210	118,935	68,536	141,739	167,100	93,434	27,551	46,115
No gainful workers.....	25,792	17,261	3,989	4,542	4,736	3,039	787	910	21,056	14,222	3,202	3,632
1 gainful worker.....	303,424	147,828	57,573	98,023	202,001	79,006	43,344	79,651	101,423	68,522	14,229	13,372
2 gainful workers.....	115,122	41,031	25,910	48,181	86,821	32,700	18,367	35,754	28,301	8,331	7,543	12,427
3 gainful workers.....	33,744	5,114	6,720	21,910	22,896	3,429	4,751	14,715	10,848	1,685	7,194	7,194
4 or more gainful workers.....	18,228	1,135	1,895	15,198	12,756	761	1,287	10,708	5,472	374	608	4,490
RURAL-FARM												
Total white and Negro...	6,492,763	1,976,094	1,180,742	3,335,927	5,459,681	1,865,591	1,039,547	3,054,543	1,033,082	610,503	141,195	281,384
No gainful workers.....	117,923	90,803	11,802	15,318	45,556	35,434	4,628	5,494	72,367	55,369	7,174	9,824
1 gainful worker.....	4,204,481	1,425,803	781,524	1,997,154	3,627,652	1,007,292	721,031	1,899,329	576,829	418,511	60,493	97,825
2 gainful workers.....	1,365,122	363,981	277,062	724,079	1,126,484	260,149	226,896	539,439	238,638	103,832	50,166	84,640
3 gainful workers.....	510,339	75,254	84,015	351,070	416,424	49,962	66,834	299,628	93,915	25,292	17,181	51,442
4 or more gainful workers.....	294,898	20,253	26,339	248,306	243,565	12,754	20,158	210,653	51,333	7,499	6,181	37,653
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No gainful workers.....	1.8	4.6	1.0	0.5	0.8	2.6	0.4	0.2	7.0	9.1	5.1	3.5
1 gainful worker.....	64.8	72.2	66.2	59.9	66.4	73.8	69.4	62.2	55.8	68.5	42.8	34.5
2 gainful workers.....	21.0	18.4	23.5	21.7	20.6	19.1	21.8	20.9	23.1	17.0	35.5	30.1
3 gainful workers.....	7.9	3.8	7.1	10.5	7.6	3.7	6.4	9.8	9.1	4.1	12.2	15.3
4 or more gainful workers.....	4.5	1.0	2.2	7.4	4.5	0.9	1.9	6.9	5.0	1.2	4.4	13.4
White.....												
Total white and Negro...	5,514,806	1,701,245	1,009,940	2,803,621	4,678,807	1,169,242	900,135	2,609,430	835,999	532,008	109,805	194,191
No gainful workers.....	109,541	85,873	10,561	13,607	43,407	34,132	4,297	4,978	66,134	51,241	6,264	8,629
1 gainful worker.....	3,674,878	1,228,242	684,075	1,762,551	3,202,529	872,355	638,166	1,691,998	472,349	355,877	45,909	70,563
2 gainful workers.....	1,129,471	302,255	226,358	600,356	935,651	207,598	188,007	538,245	195,520	94,657	38,851	62,112
3 gainful workers.....	407,796	67,188	67,020	273,586	337,352	43,925	58,222	240,205	70,444	23,263	13,798	33,383
4 or more gainful workers.....	193,120	18,187	21,426	153,507	161,668	11,222	16,443	134,008	31,452	6,965	4,983	19,504
Negro.....												
Total white and Negro...	977,957	274,849	170,802	532,306	780,874	196,349	139,412	445,113	197,083	78,500	31,390	87,193
No gainful workers.....	8,392	5,430	1,241	1,711	2,149	1,302	331	516	4,280	4,128	910	1,195
1 gainful worker.....	529,603	197,561	97,449	234,693	426,123	134,927	82,865	207,331	104,480	62,634	14,584	27,262
2 gainful workers.....	235,651	61,725	50,204	123,721	192,633	52,551	38,889	101,193	43,018	9,175	11,315	22,558
3 gainful workers.....	102,543	8,066	16,995	77,482	79,072	6,037	13,612	59,423	23,471	2,029	3,383	18,059
4 or more gainful workers.....	101,778	2,066	4,913	94,799	81,897	1,532	3,715	76,650	19,861	534	1,198	18,149

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL FAMILIES				FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD, MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT				ALL OTHER FAMILIES			
	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force
		Employed	Not employed			Employed	Not employed			Employed	Not employed	
UNITED STATES												
Total families.....	35,087,440	25,601,120	3,286,840	6,199,480	26,605,800	21,817,420	2,601,440	2,186,940	8,481,640	3,783,700	685,400	4,012,540
No persons in labor force.....	3,446,920	-	-	3,446,920	1,233,080	-	-	1,233,080	2,213,840	-	-	2,213,840
1 or more persons in labor force...	31,640,520	25,601,120	3,286,840	2,756,560	25,372,720	21,817,420	2,601,440	953,860	6,267,800	3,783,700	685,400	1,798,700
All employed.....	25,843,320	23,905,360	-	1,937,960	21,040,600	20,384,060	-	656,540	4,802,720	3,521,300	-	1,261,420
Some employed.....	2,792,260	1,695,760	751,140	345,360	2,189,640	1,433,360	639,300	116,980	602,620	262,400	111,840	228,380
None employed.....	3,004,940	-	2,535,700	469,240	2,142,480	-	1,962,140	180,340	862,460	-	573,560	288,900
1 person in labor force.....	20,608,480	16,788,440	2,174,540	1,645,500	16,465,580	14,191,900	1,676,940	596,740	4,142,900	2,596,540	497,600	1,048,760
Employed.....	18,057,000	16,788,440	-	1,268,560	14,642,880	14,191,900	-	450,980	3,414,120	2,596,540	-	817,580
Not employed.....	2,551,480	-	2,174,540	376,940	1,822,700	-	1,676,940	145,760	728,780	-	497,600	231,180
2 persons in labor force.....	7,630,560	6,184,380	741,680	704,500	6,225,780	5,367,440	613,140	225,200	1,404,780	796,940	128,540	479,300
Both employed.....	5,829,220	5,364,240	-	464,980	4,840,580	4,698,220	-	142,300	988,640	665,960	-	322,680
1 employed.....	1,446,480	820,140	458,960	167,380	1,137,300	689,160	392,600	55,540	309,180	130,980	66,360	111,640
Neither employed.....	354,860	-	282,720	72,140	247,900	-	220,540	27,360	106,960	-	62,180	44,780
3 persons in labor force.....	2,348,140	1,633,180	244,240	270,720	1,849,380	1,561,100	201,460	86,820	498,760	272,080	42,780	183,900
All employed.....	1,448,660	1,301,300	-	147,360	1,154,860	1,109,240	-	45,620	293,800	192,060	-	101,740
Some employed.....	823,080	531,880	183,480	107,720	639,440	451,860	152,080	35,560	183,640	80,020	31,460	72,160
None employed.....	76,400	-	60,760	15,640	55,080	-	49,440	5,640	21,320	-	11,320	10,000
4 or more persons in labor force...	1,053,340	795,120	126,380	131,840	831,980	676,980	109,900	45,100	221,360	118,140	16,480	86,740
All employed.....	508,440	451,380	-	57,060	402,280	384,640	-	17,640	106,160	66,740	-	39,420
Some employed.....	522,700	343,740	108,700	70,260	412,900	292,340	94,680	25,880	109,800	51,400	14,020	44,380
None employed.....	22,200	-	17,680	4,520	16,800	-	15,220	1,580	5,400	-	2,460	2,940
White families.....	31,815,320	23,254,240	2,878,700	5,682,380	24,466,960	20,114,900	2,320,080	2,031,980	7,348,360	3,139,340	558,620	3,650,400
No persons in labor force.....	3,163,820	-	-	3,163,820	1,157,420	-	-	1,157,420	2,006,400	-	-	2,006,400
1 or more persons in labor force...	28,651,500	23,254,240	2,878,700	2,518,560	23,309,540	20,114,900	2,320,080	874,560	5,341,960	3,139,340	558,620	1,644,000
All employed.....	23,501,000	21,718,160	-	1,782,840	19,394,560	18,793,640	-	600,920	4,106,440	2,924,520	-	1,181,920
Some employed.....	2,505,140	1,536,080	651,880	317,180	1,982,360	1,321,260	558,560	108,540	516,780	214,820	93,320	208,640
None employed.....	2,646,360	-	2,226,820	418,540	1,926,620	-	1,761,520	165,100	718,740	-	465,300	253,440
1 person in labor force.....	18,815,900	15,401,260	1,913,060	1,501,580	15,298,640	13,243,960	1,510,120	544,560	3,517,260	2,157,300	402,940	957,020
Employed.....	16,566,720	15,401,260	-	1,165,460	13,655,560	13,243,960	-	411,600	2,911,160	2,157,300	-	753,860
Not employed.....	2,249,180	-	1,913,060	336,120	1,643,080	-	1,510,120	132,960	606,100	-	402,940	203,160
2 persons in labor force.....	6,812,300	5,530,860	684,680	646,760	5,598,480	4,862,600	527,980	207,900	1,213,820	668,260	106,700	438,860
Both employed.....	5,216,960	4,787,840	-	429,120	4,357,140	4,226,040	-	131,100	859,820	561,800	-	298,020
1 employed.....	1,286,100	748,020	390,340	152,740	1,022,940	686,560	335,100	51,280	268,160	106,460	55,240	101,460
Neither employed.....	309,240	-	244,340	64,900	218,400	-	192,880	25,520	90,840	-	51,460	39,380
3 persons in labor force.....	2,098,740	1,633,240	216,900	248,600	1,678,000	1,411,240	181,460	80,300	425,740	222,000	35,440	168,300
All employed.....	1,283,820	1,148,280	-	135,540	1,034,800	992,820	-	41,980	249,020	155,460	-	93,560
Some employed.....	747,320	484,960	163,020	99,340	588,100	418,420	156,620	33,060	159,220	66,540	26,400	66,280
None employed.....	67,600	-	53,880	13,720	50,100	-	44,840	5,260	17,500	-	9,040	8,460
4 or more persons in labor force...	924,560	688,880	114,060	121,620	739,420	597,100	100,520	41,800	185,140	91,780	13,540	79,820
All employed.....	433,500	380,780	-	52,720	347,060	330,820	-	16,240	86,440	49,960	-	36,480
Some employed.....	471,720	308,100	98,520	65,100	377,320	266,280	86,840	24,200	94,400	41,820	11,680	40,900
None employed.....	19,340	-	15,540	3,800	15,040	-	13,680	1,360	4,300	-	1,860	2,440
Nonwhite families.....	3,272,120	2,346,880	408,140	517,100	2,138,840	1,702,520	281,360	154,960	1,133,280	644,360	126,780	362,140
No persons in labor force.....	283,100	-	-	283,100	75,660	-	-	75,660	207,440	-	-	207,440
1 or more persons in labor force...	2,989,020	2,346,880	408,140	234,000	2,063,180	1,702,520	281,360	79,300	925,840	644,360	126,780	154,700
All employed.....	2,342,320	2,187,200	-	155,120	1,646,040	1,590,420	-	55,620	696,280	596,780	-	99,500
Some employed.....	287,120	159,680	99,260	29,180	201,280	112,100	80,740	8,440	85,840	47,580	18,520	19,740
None employed.....	359,580	-	308,880	50,700	215,860	-	200,620	15,240	143,720	-	108,260	35,460
1 person in labor force.....	1,792,580	1,387,180	261,480	143,920	1,166,940	947,940	166,820	52,180	625,640	439,240	94,660	91,740
Employed.....	1,490,280	1,387,180	-	103,100	987,320	947,940	-	39,380	532,960	439,240	-	63,720
Not employed.....	302,300	-	261,480	40,820	179,620	-	166,820	12,800	122,680	-	94,660	28,020
2 persons in labor force.....	818,260	653,520	107,000	57,740	627,300	524,840	85,160	17,300	190,960	128,680	21,840	40,440
Both employed.....	612,260	576,400	-	35,860	483,440	472,240	-	11,200	128,820	104,160	-	24,660
1 employed.....	160,380	77,120	68,620	14,640	114,360	52,600	57,500	4,260	46,020	24,520	11,120	10,380
Neither employed.....	45,620	-	38,380	7,240	29,500	-	27,660	1,840	16,120	-	10,720	5,400
3 persons in labor force.....	249,400	199,940	27,340	22,120	176,880	149,860	20,000	6,520	73,020	50,060	7,340	15,600
All employed.....	164,840	153,020	-	11,820	120,060	115,420	-	3,640	44,780	36,600	-	8,180
Some employed.....	75,760	46,920	20,460	8,330	51,340	38,440	15,400	2,500	24,420	13,480	5,060	5,880
None employed.....	8,800	-	6,880	1,920	4,980	-	4,600	380	3,820	-	2,280	1,540
4 or more persons in labor force...	128,780	106,240	12,380	10,220	92,560	79,880	9,380	3,300	36,220	26,360	2,940	6,920
All employed.....	74,940	70,600	-	4,340	55,220	53,820	-	1,400	19,720	16,780	-	2,940
Some employed.....	50,980	35,640	10,180	5,160	35,580	26,060	7,840	1,680	15,400	9,580	2,340	3,480
None employed.....	2,860	-	2,140	720	1,760	-	1,540	220	1,100	-	600	500

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

49

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL FAMILIES			FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD, MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT			ALL OTHER FAMILIES					
	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force
		Employed	Not employed			Employed	Not employed			Employed	Not employed	
UNITED STATES--URBAN												
Total families.....	20,749,200	14,821,600	2,026,180	3,901,420	15,230,640	12,421,800	1,534,380	1,274,460	5,518,560	2,399,800	491,800	2,626,960
No persons in labor force.....	2,053,640	-	-	2,053,640	669,040	-	-	669,040	1,384,600	-	-	1,384,600
1 or more persons in labor force...	18,695,560	14,821,600	2,026,180	1,847,780	14,561,600	12,421,800	1,534,380	605,420	4,133,960	2,399,800	491,800	1,242,360
All employed.....	14,994,980	13,700,420	-	1,294,560	11,907,960	11,490,320	-	417,640	3,087,020	2,210,100	-	876,920
Some employed.....	1,941,640	1,121,180	559,920	260,540	1,488,600	931,480	473,080	84,040	453,040	189,700	86,840	176,500
None employed.....	1,758,940	-	1,466,260	292,680	1,165,040	-	1,061,300	103,740	593,900	-	404,960	188,940
1 person in labor force.....	11,703,060	9,398,700	1,248,400	1,055,960	9,008,680	7,751,380	895,380	361,920	2,694,380	1,647,320	353,020	694,040
Employed.....	10,221,800	9,398,700	-	823,100	8,030,260	7,751,380	-	278,680	2,191,540	1,647,320	-	544,220
Not employed.....	1,481,260	-	1,248,400	232,860	978,420	-	895,380	83,040	502,840	-	353,020	149,820
2 persons in labor force.....	4,809,920	3,810,840	511,180	487,900	3,873,020	3,308,820	416,820	147,380	936,900	502,020	94,360	340,520
Both employed.....	3,618,160	3,297,460	-	320,700	2,981,620	2,687,980	-	93,640	636,540	409,480	-	227,060
1 employed.....	978,400	513,380	339,220	120,800	745,940	420,840	287,540	37,560	227,450	92,540	51,680	83,240
Neither employed.....	218,360	-	171,960	46,400	145,460	-	129,280	16,180	72,900	-	42,680	30,220
3 persons in labor force.....	1,487,100	1,114,920	171,560	200,620	1,139,540	988,420	189,960	61,160	347,560	176,500	31,600	139,460
All employed.....	864,420	755,300	-	108,120	671,420	588,920	-	32,500	193,000	117,380	-	75,820
Some employed.....	577,060	358,620	136,360	82,080	437,240	299,500	112,520	25,220	139,820	59,120	23,840	56,860
None employed.....	45,620	-	35,200	10,420	30,880	-	27,440	3,440	14,740	-	7,760	6,980
4 or more persons in labor force...	695,480	497,140	95,040	103,300	540,360	423,180	62,220	34,960	155,120	73,960	12,620	68,340
All employed.....	290,600	247,960	-	42,640	224,660	212,040	-	12,620	55,940	35,920	-	30,020
Some employed.....	391,180	249,180	84,340	57,660	305,420	211,140	73,080	21,260	85,760	38,040	11,820	36,400
None employed.....	13,700	-	10,700	3,000	10,280	-	9,200	1,080	3,420	-	1,500	1,920
White families.....	19,038,620	13,732,180	1,723,980	3,582,460	14,232,780	11,710,700	1,335,300	1,186,780	4,805,840	2,021,460	388,680	2,395,680
No persons in labor force.....	1,877,840	-	-	1,877,840	628,260	-	-	628,260	1,249,580	-	-	1,249,580
1 or more persons in labor force...	17,160,780	13,732,180	1,723,980	1,704,620	13,604,520	11,710,700	1,335,300	558,520	3,556,260	2,021,460	388,680	1,146,100
All employed.....	13,932,240	12,722,940	-	1,209,300	11,242,060	10,654,940	-	387,120	2,690,180	1,868,000	-	822,180
Some employed.....	1,731,940	1,009,240	482,780	239,920	1,344,920	855,760	410,980	78,180	387,020	153,480	71,800	161,740
None employed.....	1,496,600	-	1,241,200	255,400	1,017,540	-	924,320	93,220	479,060	-	316,880	162,180
1 person in labor force.....	10,819,700	8,792,800	1,059,320	967,580	8,522,040	7,408,180	783,300	330,560	2,297,660	1,384,620	276,020	637,020
Employed.....	9,557,620	8,792,800	-	764,820	7,664,620	7,408,180	-	256,440	1,893,000	1,384,620	-	508,380
Not employed.....	1,262,080	-	1,059,320	202,760	857,420	-	783,300	74,120	404,660	-	276,020	128,640
2 persons in labor force.....	4,343,660	3,462,520	427,700	453,440	3,525,680	3,036,660	351,480	137,540	817,980	425,860	76,220	315,900
Both employed.....	3,304,920	3,003,240	-	301,680	2,788,540	2,650,700	-	87,840	566,380	352,540	-	213,840
1 employed.....	855,020	459,280	285,160	110,580	663,420	385,960	242,760	34,700	191,600	73,320	42,400	75,880
Neither employed.....	183,720	-	142,540	41,180	123,720	-	108,720	15,000	60,000	-	33,820	26,180
3 persons in labor force.....	1,360,000	1,022,420	151,080	186,500	1,055,300	872,960	125,180	57,160	304,700	149,460	25,900	129,340
All employed.....	798,700	696,720	-	101,980	626,880	596,320	-	30,560	171,820	100,400	-	71,420
Some employed.....	522,140	325,700	120,840	75,600	401,000	276,640	100,940	23,420	121,140	49,060	19,900	52,180
None employed.....	39,160	-	30,240	8,260	27,420	-	24,240	3,180	11,740	-	6,000	5,740
4 or more persons in labor force...	637,420	454,440	85,880	97,100	501,500	392,900	75,340	33,260	135,920	61,540	10,540	63,840
All employed.....	271,000	230,180	-	40,820	212,020	199,740	-	12,280	58,980	30,440	-	28,540
Some employed.....	354,780	224,260	76,780	53,740	280,500	193,160	67,280	20,060	74,280	31,100	9,500	33,680
None employed.....	11,640	-	9,100	2,540	8,980	-	8,060	920	2,660	-	1,040	1,680
Nonwhite families.....	1,710,580	1,089,420	302,200	318,960	997,860	711,100	199,080	87,680	712,720	378,320	103,120	291,280
No persons in labor force.....	175,800	-	-	175,800	40,780	-	-	40,780	135,020	-	-	135,020
1 or more persons in labor force...	1,534,780	1,089,420	302,200	143,160	957,080	711,100	199,080	46,900	577,700	378,320	103,120	96,260
All employed.....	1,062,740	977,480	-	85,260	665,900	635,380	-	30,520	396,840	342,100	-	54,740
Some employed.....	209,700	111,940	77,140	20,620	143,680	75,720	62,100	5,860	65,020	36,220	15,040	14,760
None employed.....	262,340	-	225,060	37,280	147,500	-	136,980	10,520	114,840	-	88,080	26,760
1 person in labor force.....	883,360	605,900	189,080	88,380	486,640	343,200	112,080	31,360	396,720	262,700	77,000	57,020
Employed.....	664,180	605,900	-	58,280	365,640	343,200	-	22,440	298,540	262,700	-	35,840
Not employed.....	219,180	-	189,080	30,100	121,000	-	112,080	8,920	98,180	-	77,000	21,180
2 persons in labor force.....	466,260	348,320	83,480	34,480	347,340	272,160	65,340	9,840	118,920	76,160	18,140	24,620
Both employed.....	313,240	294,220	-	19,020	243,060	237,280	-	5,800	70,160	56,940	-	13,220
1 employed.....	118,380	54,100	54,060	10,220	82,520	34,860	44,780	2,860	35,660	19,220	9,280	7,360
Neither employed.....	34,640	-	29,420	5,220	21,740	-	20,560	1,180	12,900	-	8,860	4,040
3 persons in labor force.....	127,100	92,500	20,480	14,120	84,240	65,460	14,780	4,000	42,860	27,040	5,700	10,120
All employed.....	65,720	59,580	-	6,140	44,540	42,600	-	1,940	21,180	16,980	-	4,200
Some employed.....	54,920	32,920	15,520	6,480	36,240	23,860	11,580	1,800	18,680	10,060	3,940	4,680
None employed.....	6,460	-	4,960	1,500	3,460	-	3,200	260	3,000	-	1,760	1,240
4 or more persons in labor force...	58,060	42,700	9,160	6,200	38,860	30,280	6,880	1,700	19,200	12,420	2,280	4,500
All employed.....	19,600	17,780	-	1,820	12,640	12,300	-	340	6,960	5,480	-	1,480
Some employed.....	36,400	24,920	7,560	3,220	24,920	17,980	5,740	1,200	11,480	6,940	1,820	2,720
None employed.....	2,060	-	1,600	460	1,300	-	1,140	160	760	-	460	300

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL FAMILIES				FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD, MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT				ALL OTHER FAMILIES			
	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force
		Employed	Not employed			Employed	Not employed			Employed	Not employed	
UNITED STATES--RURAL--NONFARM												
Total families.....	7,261,340	4,873,200	896,880	1,491,260	5,570,000	4,243,660	743,520	582,820	1,691,340	629,540	153,360	908,440
No persons in labor force.....	971,480	-	-	971,480	378,100	-	-	378,100	593,380	-	-	593,380
1 or more persons in labor force...	6,289,860	4,873,200	896,880	519,780	5,191,900	4,243,660	743,520	204,720	1,097,960	629,540	153,360	315,060
All employed.....	4,907,960	4,573,860	-	334,100	4,114,340	3,985,700	-	128,640	793,620	588,160	-	205,460
Some employed.....	499,880	299,340	142,280	58,260	404,480	257,960	123,800	22,720	95,400	41,380	18,480	35,540
None employed.....	882,020	-	754,600	127,420	673,080	-	619,720	53,360	208,940	-	184,880	74,060
1 person in labor force.....	4,442,320	3,447,820	650,400	344,100	3,655,620	2,981,760	534,280	139,580	786,700	466,060	116,120	204,520
Employed.....	3,688,120	3,447,820	-	240,300	3,077,540	2,981,760	-	95,780	610,580	466,060	-	144,520
Not employed.....	754,200	-	650,400	103,800	578,080	-	534,280	43,800	176,120	-	116,120	60,000
2 persons in labor force.....	1,343,960	1,053,300	170,100	120,560	1,127,560	939,700	144,180	43,680	216,400	113,600	25,920	76,880
Both employed.....	960,500	890,200	-	70,300	822,840	798,780	-	24,060	137,660	91,420	-	46,240
1 employed.....	283,960	163,100	89,180	31,680	231,400	140,920	78,560	11,920	52,560	22,180	10,620	19,760
Neither employed.....	99,500	-	80,920	18,580	73,320	-	65,620	7,700	26,180	-	15,300	10,880
3 persons in labor force.....	363,280	271,040	53,140	39,100	295,260	235,680	44,420	15,160	68,020	35,360	8,720	23,940
All employed.....	200,080	182,360	-	17,720	165,260	158,860	-	6,400	34,820	23,500	-	11,320
Some employed.....	140,780	88,680	34,680	17,420	112,800	76,820	28,740	7,240	27,980	11,860	5,940	10,180
None employed.....	22,420	-	18,460	3,960	17,200	-	15,680	1,520	5,220	-	2,780	2,440
4 or more persons in labor force...	140,300	101,040	23,240	16,020	113,460	86,520	20,640	6,300	26,840	14,520	2,600	9,720
All employed.....	59,260	53,480	-	5,780	48,700	46,300	-	2,400	10,560	7,180	-	3,380
Some employed.....	75,140	47,560	18,420	9,160	60,280	40,220	16,500	3,560	14,860	7,340	1,920	5,600
None employed.....	5,900	-	4,820	1,080	4,480	-	4,140	340	1,420	-	680	740
White families.....	6,707,060	4,504,800	818,440	1,384,320	5,210,860	3,979,580	684,000	547,280	1,496,200	524,720	134,440	837,040
No persons in labor force.....	910,500	-	-	910,500	359,500	-	-	359,500	551,000	-	-	551,000
1 or more persons in labor force...	5,796,560	4,504,800	818,440	473,820	4,851,860	3,979,580	684,000	187,780	945,200	524,720	134,440	285,040
All employed.....	4,532,860	4,229,200	-	303,260	3,856,100	3,739,800	-	116,800	676,760	490,300	-	186,460
Some employed.....	452,320	274,700	124,700	52,920	389,960	240,280	108,740	20,940	82,360	34,420	15,960	31,980
None employed.....	811,380	-	693,740	117,640	625,300	-	575,260	50,040	186,080	-	118,480	67,600
1 person in labor force.....	4,127,720	3,214,380	597,460	315,880	3,449,600	2,825,040	495,820	128,740	678,120	389,340	101,640	187,140
Employed.....	3,434,260	3,214,380	-	219,880	2,912,700	2,825,040	-	87,660	521,560	389,340	-	132,220
Not employed.....	693,460	-	597,460	96,000	536,900	-	495,820	41,080	156,560	-	101,640	54,920
2 persons in labor force.....	1,219,220	958,800	152,300	108,120	1,031,360	862,720	128,980	39,660	187,860	96,080	23,320	68,460
Both employed.....	870,080	807,460	-	62,620	751,840	730,280	-	21,560	118,240	77,180	-	41,060
1 employed.....	257,460	151,340	77,640	28,480	211,620	132,440	68,240	10,940	45,840	18,900	9,400	17,540
Neither employed.....	91,680	-	74,660	17,020	67,900	-	60,740	7,160	23,780	-	13,920	9,860
3 persons in labor force.....	327,020	243,560	47,900	35,560	269,540	215,200	40,520	13,820	57,480	28,360	7,380	21,740
All employed.....	178,320	162,640	-	15,680	149,260	143,740	-	5,520	29,060	18,900	-	10,160
Some employed.....	127,840	80,920	30,720	16,200	108,960	71,460	25,680	6,820	23,880	9,460	5,040	9,380
None employed.....	20,860	-	17,180	3,680	16,320	-	14,840	1,480	4,540	-	2,340	2,200
4 or more persons in labor force...	122,600	87,560	20,780	14,260	100,860	76,620	18,680	5,560	21,740	10,940	2,100	8,700
All employed.....	50,200	45,120	-	5,080	42,300	40,240	-	2,060	7,900	4,880	-	3,020
Some employed.....	67,020	42,440	16,340	8,240	54,380	36,380	14,820	3,180	12,640	6,060	1,520	5,060
None employed.....	5,380	-	4,440	940	4,180	-	3,860	320	1,200	-	580	620
Nonwhite families.....	554,280	368,900	78,440	106,940	359,140	264,080	59,520	35,540	195,140	104,820	18,920	71,400
No persons in labor force.....	60,980	-	-	60,980	18,600	-	-	18,600	42,380	-	-	42,380
1 or more persons in labor force...	493,300	368,900	78,440	45,960	340,540	264,080	59,520	16,940	152,760	104,820	18,920	29,020
All employed.....	375,100	344,260	-	30,840	258,240	246,400	-	11,840	116,860	97,860	-	19,000
Some employed.....	47,560	24,640	17,580	5,340	34,520	17,680	15,060	1,780	13,040	6,960	2,520	3,560
None employed.....	70,640	-	60,860	9,780	47,780	-	44,460	3,320	22,860	-	16,400	5,460
1 person in labor force.....	314,600	233,440	52,940	28,220	206,020	156,720	38,460	10,840	108,580	76,720	14,480	17,380
Employed.....	253,860	233,440	-	20,420	164,840	156,720	-	8,120	89,020	76,720	-	12,800
Not employed.....	60,740	-	52,940	7,800	41,180	-	38,460	2,720	19,560	-	14,480	5,080
2 persons in labor force.....	124,740	94,500	17,800	12,440	96,200	76,980	15,200	4,020	28,540	17,520	2,600	8,420
Both employed.....	90,420	82,740	-	7,680	71,000	68,500	-	2,500	19,420	14,240	-	5,180
1 employed.....	26,500	11,760	11,540	3,200	19,780	8,480	10,320	980	6,720	3,280	1,220	2,220
Neither employed.....	7,820	-	6,260	1,560	5,420	-	4,880	540	2,400	-	1,380	1,020
3 persons in labor force.....	36,260	27,480	5,240	3,540	25,720	20,480	3,900	1,340	10,540	7,000	1,340	2,200
All employed.....	21,760	19,720	-	2,040	16,000	15,120	-	880	5,760	4,600	-	1,160
Some employed.....	12,940	7,760	3,960	1,220	8,840	5,360	3,060	420	4,100	2,400	900	800
None employed.....	1,560	-	1,280	280	880	-	840	40	680	-	440	240
4 or more persons in labor force...	17,700	13,480	2,460	1,760	12,600	9,900	1,960	740	5,100	3,580	500	1,020
All employed.....	9,060	8,360	-	700	6,400	6,060	-	340	2,660	2,800	-	360
Some employed.....	8,120	5,120	2,080	920	5,900	3,840	1,680	380	2,220	1,280	400	540
None employed.....	520	-	380	140	300	-	280	20	220	-	100	120

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

51

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR OF HEAD, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL FAMILIES				FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD, MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT				ALL OTHER FAMILIES			
	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force	Total	Head in labor force		Head not in labor force
		Employed	Not employed			Employed	Not employed			Employed	Not employed	
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM												
Total families.....	7,076,900	5,906,320	363,780	806,800	5,805,160	5,151,960	323,540	329,660	1,271,740	754,360	40,240	477,140
No persons in labor force.....	421,800	-	-	421,800	185,940	-	-	185,940	235,860	-	-	235,860
1 or more persons in labor force...	6,655,100	5,906,320	363,780	385,000	5,619,220	5,151,960	323,540	143,720	1,035,880	754,360	40,240	241,280
All employed.....	5,940,380	5,631,080	-	309,300	5,018,300	4,908,040	-	110,260	922,080	723,040	-	199,040
Some employed.....	350,740	275,240	48,940	26,560	296,560	243,920	42,420	10,220	54,180	31,820	6,520	16,340
None employed.....	363,980	-	314,840	49,140	304,360	-	281,120	23,240	59,620	-	33,720	25,900
1 person in labor force.....	4,463,100	3,941,920	275,740	245,440	3,801,280	3,458,760	247,280	95,240	661,820	483,160	28,460	150,200
Employed.....	4,147,080	3,941,920	-	205,160	3,535,080	3,458,760	-	76,320	612,000	483,160	-	128,840
Not employed.....	316,020	-	275,740	40,280	266,200	-	247,280	18,920	49,820	-	28,460	21,360
2 persons in labor force.....	1,476,880	1,320,240	60,400	96,040	1,225,200	1,133,920	52,140	34,140	251,480	181,320	8,260	61,900
Both employed.....	1,250,560	1,178,580	-	73,980	1,036,120	1,011,520	-	24,600	214,440	165,060	-	49,380
1 employed.....	189,120	143,660	30,560	14,900	159,960	127,400	26,500	6,060	29,160	16,260	4,060	8,840
Neither employed.....	37,000	-	29,840	7,160	29,120	-	25,640	3,480	7,880	-	4,200	3,680
3 persons in labor force.....	497,760	447,220	19,540	31,000	414,580	387,000	17,080	10,500	83,180	60,220	2,460	20,500
All employed.....	384,160	362,640	-	21,520	318,180	311,460	-	6,720	65,980	51,180	-	14,800
Some employed.....	105,240	84,580	12,440	8,220	89,400	75,540	10,760	3,100	15,840	9,040	1,580	5,120
None employed.....	8,360	-	7,100	1,260	7,000	-	6,320	680	1,360	-	780	580
4 or more persons in labor force...	217,560	196,940	8,100	12,520	178,160	167,280	7,040	3,840	39,400	29,660	1,060	8,680
All employed.....	158,580	149,940	-	8,640	128,920	126,900	-	2,620	29,660	23,640	-	6,020
Some employed.....	56,380	47,000	5,940	3,440	47,200	40,980	5,160	1,060	9,180	6,020	780	2,380
None employed.....	2,600	-	2,160	440	2,040	-	1,880	160	560	-	280	280
White families.....	6,069,640	5,017,760	336,280	715,600	5,023,320	4,424,620	300,780	297,920	1,046,320	593,140	35,500	417,680
No persons in labor force.....	375,480	-	-	375,480	169,660	-	-	169,660	205,820	-	-	205,820
1 or more persons in labor force...	5,694,160	5,017,760	336,280	340,120	4,853,660	4,424,620	300,780	128,260	840,500	593,140	35,500	211,860
All employed.....	5,085,900	4,765,620	-	270,280	4,296,400	4,199,400	-	97,000	739,500	566,220	-	173,280
Some employed.....	320,880	252,140	44,400	24,340	273,480	225,220	38,840	9,420	47,400	26,920	5,560	14,920
None employed.....	337,380	-	291,880	45,500	283,780	-	261,940	21,840	53,600	-	29,940	23,660
1 person in labor force.....	3,868,480	3,394,080	256,280	218,120	3,327,000	3,010,740	231,000	85,260	541,480	383,340	25,280	132,860
Employed.....	3,574,840	3,394,080	-	180,760	3,073,240	3,010,740	-	67,500	496,600	383,340	-	113,260
Not employed.....	293,640	-	256,280	37,360	243,760	-	231,000	17,760	44,880	-	25,280	19,600
2 persons in labor force.....	1,249,420	1,109,540	54,680	83,200	1,041,440	963,220	47,520	30,700	207,980	146,320	7,160	54,500
Both employed.....	1,041,960	977,140	-	64,820	866,760	845,060	-	21,700	175,200	132,080	-	43,120
1 employed.....	173,620	132,400	27,540	13,680	147,900	118,160	24,100	5,640	25,720	14,240	3,440	8,040
Neither employed.....	33,840	-	27,140	6,700	26,780	-	23,420	3,360	7,060	-	3,720	3,340
3 persons in labor force.....	411,720	367,260	17,920	26,540	348,160	323,080	15,760	9,320	63,560	44,180	2,160	17,220
All employed.....	306,800	288,920	-	17,880	258,660	252,760	-	5,900	48,140	35,160	-	11,980
Some employed.....	97,340	78,340	11,460	7,540	83,140	70,320	10,000	2,820	14,200	8,020	1,460	4,720
None employed.....	7,580	-	6,460	1,120	6,360	-	5,760	600	1,220	-	700	520
4 or more persons in labor force...	164,540	146,880	7,400	10,260	137,060	127,580	6,500	2,980	27,480	19,300	900	7,280
All employed.....	112,300	105,480	-	6,820	92,740	90,840	-	1,900	19,660	14,640	-	4,920
Some employed.....	49,920	41,400	5,400	3,120	42,440	36,740	4,740	960	7,480	4,660	660	2,160
None employed.....	2,320	-	2,000	320	1,880	-	1,760	120	440	-	240	200
Nonwhite families.....	1,007,260	888,560	27,500	91,200	781,840	727,340	22,760	31,740	225,420	161,220	4,740	59,460
No persons in labor force.....	46,320	-	-	46,320	16,280	-	-	16,280	30,040	-	-	30,040
1 or more persons in labor force...	960,940	888,560	27,500	44,880	765,560	727,340	22,760	15,460	195,380	161,220	4,740	29,420
All employed.....	904,480	865,460	-	39,020	721,900	708,640	-	13,260	182,580	156,820	-	25,760
Some employed.....	29,860	23,100	4,540	2,220	23,080	18,700	3,580	800	6,780	4,400	960	1,420
None employed.....	26,600	-	22,960	3,640	20,580	-	19,180	1,400	6,020	-	3,780	2,240
1 person in labor force.....	594,620	547,840	19,460	27,320	474,280	448,020	16,280	9,980	120,340	99,820	3,180	17,340
Employed.....	572,240	547,840	-	24,400	456,840	448,020	-	8,820	115,400	99,820	-	15,580
Not employed.....	22,380	-	19,460	2,920	17,440	-	16,280	1,160	4,940	-	3,180	1,760
2 persons in labor force.....	227,260	210,700	5,720	10,840	183,760	175,700	4,620	3,440	43,500	35,000	1,100	7,400
Both employed.....	208,600	199,440	-	9,160	169,360	166,460	-	2,900	39,240	32,980	-	6,260
1 employed.....	15,500	11,260	3,020	1,220	12,060	9,240	2,400	420	3,440	2,020	620	800
Neither employed.....	3,160	-	2,700	460	2,340	-	2,220	120	820	-	480	340
3 persons in labor force.....	86,040	79,960	1,620	4,460	66,420	63,920	1,320	1,180	19,620	16,040	300	3,280
All employed.....	77,360	73,720	-	3,640	59,520	58,700	-	820	17,840	15,020	-	2,820
Some employed.....	7,900	6,240	980	680	6,260	5,220	760	280	1,640	1,020	220	400
None employed.....	780	-	640	140	640	-	560	80	140	-	80	60
4 or more persons in labor force...	53,020	50,060	700	2,260	41,100	39,700	540	860	11,920	10,360	160	1,400
All employed.....	46,280	44,460	-	1,820	36,180	35,460	-	720	10,100	9,000	-	1,100
Some employed.....	6,460	5,600	540	320	4,760	4,240	420	100	1,700	1,360	120	220
None employed.....	280	-	160	120	160	-	120	40	120	-	40	80

Table 10.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD AND WIFE, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD AND WIFE	UNITED STATES--TOTAL				UNITED STATES--WHITE				UNITED STATES--NONWHITE			
	Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in the labor force			Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in labor force			Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in labor force		
		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
TOTAL												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	25,605,800	19,628,460	4,517,120	2,460,220	24,466,960	18,050,780	4,156,560	2,259,620	2,138,840	1,577,680	360,580	200,500
Wife employed.....	2,988,340	2,387,320	418,360	182,660	2,506,820	2,029,760	337,960	139,100	481,520	357,560	80,400	43,560
Wife unemployed.....	178,600	139,280	28,080	11,360	140,980	109,520	22,740	8,720	37,620	29,700	5,280	2,640
Wife not in labor force.....	23,438,860	17,101,920	4,070,740	2,266,200	21,819,160	15,911,500	3,795,860	2,111,800	1,619,700	1,190,420	274,880	154,400
Head employed.....	21,817,420	16,343,820	3,591,840	1,881,760	20,114,900	15,088,680	3,309,040	1,719,180	1,702,520	1,257,140	282,800	152,580
Wife employed.....	2,574,240	2,084,920	345,280	144,040	2,179,460	1,790,100	280,560	108,800	394,780	294,820	64,720	35,240
Wife unemployed.....	83,160	67,000	11,040	5,120	65,100	52,620	8,600	3,880	18,060	14,380	2,440	1,240
Wife not in labor force.....	19,160,020	14,191,900	3,235,520	1,732,600	17,870,340	13,243,960	3,019,880	1,606,500	1,289,680	947,940	215,640	126,100
Head unemployed.....	2,601,440	1,913,920	423,200	264,320	2,320,080	1,693,420	381,020	245,640	281,360	220,500	42,180	18,680
Wife employed.....	257,780	198,120	39,120	20,540	201,720	155,260	30,280	18,180	56,060	42,860	8,840	4,360
Wife unemployed.....	50,280	38,860	7,960	3,460	36,620	28,040	6,060	2,520	13,660	10,820	1,900	940
Wife not in labor force.....	2,293,380	1,676,940	376,120	240,320	2,081,740	1,510,120	344,680	226,940	211,640	166,820	31,440	13,380
Head not in labor force.....	2,186,940	1,370,720	502,080	314,140	2,031,980	1,270,680	466,500	294,800	154,960	100,040	35,580	19,340
Wife employed.....	156,320	104,280	33,960	18,080	125,640	84,400	27,120	14,120	30,680	19,880	6,840	3,960
Wife unemployed.....	45,160	33,360	9,080	2,780	39,260	28,860	8,080	2,320	5,900	4,500	940	450
Wife not in labor force.....	1,985,460	1,233,080	459,100	293,280	1,867,080	1,157,420	431,300	278,360	118,380	75,660	27,800	14,920
Percent Distribution												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	11.2	12.2	9.3	7.4	10.2	11.2	8.1	6.2	22.5	22.7	22.3	21.7
Wife unemployed.....	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.3
Wife not in labor force.....	88.1	87.1	90.1	92.1	89.2	88.1	91.3	93.5	75.7	75.5	76.2	77.0
Head employed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	11.8	12.8	9.6	7.7	10.8	11.9	8.5	6.3	23.2	23.5	22.9	21.7
Wife unemployed.....	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8
Wife not in labor force.....	87.8	86.8	90.1	92.1	88.8	87.8	91.3	93.4	75.8	75.4	76.3	77.6
Head unemployed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	9.9	10.4	9.2	7.8	8.7	9.2	7.9	6.6	19.9	19.4	21.0	23.8
Wife unemployed.....	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.0	4.9	4.9	4.5	5.0
Wife not in labor force.....	88.2	87.6	88.9	90.9	89.7	89.2	90.5	92.4	75.2	75.7	74.5	71.6
Head not in labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	7.1	7.6	6.8	5.8	6.2	6.6	5.8	4.8	19.8	19.9	19.2	20.5
Wife unemployed.....	2.1	2.4	1.8	0.9	1.9	2.3	1.7	0.8	3.8	4.5	2.6	2.4
Wife not in labor force.....	90.8	90.0	91.4	93.4	91.9	91.1	92.5	94.4	76.4	75.6	78.1	77.1
URBAN												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	15,230,640	11,149,960	2,569,260	1,511,420	14,232,780	10,401,080	2,401,520	1,430,180	997,860	748,880	167,740	81,240
Wife employed.....	2,159,200	1,735,500	296,740	126,960	1,860,340	1,506,280	249,080	104,980	298,860	229,220	47,660	21,980
Wife unemployed.....	125,540	98,660	19,120	7,760	95,980	75,060	15,080	5,840	29,560	23,600	4,040	1,920
Wife not in labor force.....	12,945,900	9,315,800	2,253,400	1,376,700	12,276,460	8,819,740	2,137,360	1,319,360	669,440	496,060	116,040	57,340
Head employed.....	12,421,800	9,306,040	2,004,120	1,111,640	11,710,700	8,771,220	1,885,040	1,054,440	711,100	534,820	119,080	57,200
Wife employed.....	1,844,540	1,505,000	242,460	97,080	1,611,300	1,424,400	205,840	81,060	233,240	180,600	36,620	16,080
Wife unemployed.....	60,720	49,660	7,500	3,560	46,800	38,640	5,580	2,580	13,920	11,020	1,920	980
Wife not in labor force.....	10,516,540	7,751,380	1,754,160	1,011,000	10,052,600	7,408,180	1,673,620	970,800	463,940	349,200	80,540	40,200
Head unemployed.....	1,534,380	1,079,780	268,620	185,980	1,335,300	924,180	238,840	172,280	199,080	155,600	29,780	13,700
Wife employed.....	202,100	155,480	30,180	16,440	157,840	121,000	23,660	13,180	44,260	34,480	5,520	3,260
Wife unemployed.....	37,240	28,920	6,020	2,800	26,140	19,880	4,580	1,680	11,100	9,040	1,440	620
Wife not in labor force.....	1,295,040	895,380	232,420	167,240	1,151,320	783,300	210,600	157,420	143,720	112,080	21,820	9,820
Head not in labor force.....	1,274,460	764,140	296,520	213,800	1,186,780	705,680	277,640	203,460	87,680	58,460	13,880	10,340
Wife employed.....	112,560	75,020	24,100	13,440	91,200	60,880	19,580	10,740	21,360	14,140	4,520	2,700
Wife unemployed.....	27,580	20,080	5,600	1,900	23,040	16,540	4,920	1,580	4,540	3,540	680	320
Wife not in labor force.....	1,134,320	669,040	266,820	198,460	1,072,540	628,260	253,140	191,140	61,780	40,780	13,680	7,320
Percent Distribution												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	14.2	15.6	11.5	8.4	13.1	14.5	10.4	7.3	30.0	30.6	28.4	27.1
Wife unemployed.....	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	3.0	3.2	2.4	2.4
Wife not in labor force.....	85.0	83.6	87.7	91.1	86.3	84.8	89.0	92.3	67.1	66.2	69.2	70.6
Head employed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	14.8	16.2	12.1	8.7	13.8	15.1	10.9	7.7	32.8	33.8	30.8	28.0
Wife unemployed.....	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.7
Wife not in labor force.....	84.7	83.3	87.5	90.9	85.8	84.5	88.8	92.1	65.2	64.2	67.6	70.3
Head unemployed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	13.2	14.4	11.2	8.8	11.8	13.1	9.9	7.7	22.2	22.2	21.9	23.8
Wife unemployed.....	2.4	2.7	2.2	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.0	5.6	5.8	4.8	4.5
Wife not in labor force.....	84.4	82.9	86.5	89.9	86.2	84.8	88.2	91.4	72.2	72.0	73.3	71.7
Head not in labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	8.8	9.8	8.1	6.3	7.7	8.6	7.1	5.3	24.4	24.2	23.9	26.1
Wife unemployed.....	2.2	2.6	1.9	0.9	1.9	2.3	1.8	0.8	5.2	6.1	3.6	3.1
Wife not in labor force.....	89.0	87.6	90.0	92.8	90.4	89.0	91.2	93.9	70.5	69.8	72.5	70.8

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

53

Table 10.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD AND WIFE, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD AND WIFE	UNITED STATES--TOTAL				UNITED STATES--WHITE				UNITED STATES--NONWHITE			
	Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in labor force			Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in labor force			Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in labor force		
		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
RURAL--NONFARM												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	5,570,000	4,387,520	814,320	368,160	5,210,860	4,112,240	759,060	339,560	359,140	275,280	55,260	28,600
Wife employed.....	589,740	462,320	78,280	29,140	492,720	404,780	65,340	22,600	77,020	57,540	12,940	6,540
Wife unemployed.....	39,180	31,060	5,960	2,160	33,960	27,100	5,160	1,700	5,220	3,960	800	460
Wife not in labor force.....	4,961,080	3,894,140	730,080	336,860	4,684,180	3,680,360	688,560	315,260	276,900	213,780	41,520	21,600
Head employed.....	4,243,660	3,396,720	590,460	256,480	3,979,580	3,191,840	551,860	235,880	264,080	204,880	38,600	20,600
Wife employed.....	488,980	403,100	63,660	22,220	428,480	356,820	54,180	17,480	60,500	46,280	9,480	4,740
Wife unemployed.....	14,600	11,860	2,060	680	12,280	9,980	1,760	540	2,320	1,880	300	140
Wife not in labor force.....	3,740,080	2,981,760	524,740	233,580	3,538,820	2,825,040	495,920	217,860	201,260	156,720	28,820	15,720
Head unemployed.....	743,520	579,640	107,800	56,080	684,000	532,400	99,160	52,440	59,520	47,240	8,640	3,640
Wife employed.....	47,900	36,900	7,440	3,560	37,540	29,420	5,540	2,580	10,360	7,480	1,900	980
Wife unemployed.....	10,840	8,460	1,540	840	8,960	7,160	1,220	580	1,880	1,300	320	250
Wife not in labor force.....	684,780	534,280	98,820	51,680	637,500	495,820	92,400	49,280	47,280	38,460	6,420	2,400
Head not in labor force.....	582,820	411,160	116,060	55,600	547,280	388,000	108,040	51,240	35,540	23,160	8,020	4,360
Wife employed.....	32,860	22,320	7,180	3,360	26,700	18,540	5,820	2,540	6,160	3,780	1,560	820
Wife unemployed.....	13,740	10,740	2,360	640	12,720	9,960	2,180	580	1,020	780	180	60
Wife not in labor force.....	536,220	378,100	106,520	51,600	507,860	359,500	100,240	48,120	28,360	18,600	6,280	3,480
Percent Distribution												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	10.2	10.5	9.6	7.9	9.5	9.8	8.6	6.7	21.4	20.9	23.4	22.9
Wife unemployed.....	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6
Wife not in labor force.....	89.1	88.8	89.7	91.5	89.9	89.5	90.7	92.8	77.1	77.7	75.1	75.5
Head employed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	11.5	11.9	10.8	8.7	10.8	11.2	9.8	7.4	22.9	22.6	24.6	23.0
Wife unemployed.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7
Wife not in labor force.....	88.1	87.8	88.9	91.1	88.9	88.5	89.9	92.4	76.2	76.5	74.7	76.3
Head unemployed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	6.4	6.4	6.9	6.3	5.5	5.5	5.6	4.9	17.4	15.8	22.0	26.9
Wife unemployed.....	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	3.2	2.8	3.7	7.1
Wife not in labor force.....	92.1	92.2	91.7	92.2	93.2	93.1	93.2	94.0	79.4	81.4	74.3	65.9
Head not in labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	5.6	5.4	6.2	6.0	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.0	17.3	16.3	19.5	18.8
Wife unemployed.....	2.4	2.6	2.0	1.2	2.3	2.6	2.0	1.1	2.9	3.4	2.2	1.4
Wife not in labor force.....	92.0	92.0	91.8	92.8	92.8	92.7	92.8	93.9	79.8	80.3	78.3	79.3
RURAL--FARM												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	5,805,160	4,090,980	1,133,540	580,640	5,023,320	3,537,460	995,980	489,880	781,840	553,520	137,560	90,760
Wife employed.....	259,400	189,500	43,340	26,560	153,760	118,700	23,540	11,520	105,640	70,800	19,800	15,040
Wife unemployed.....	13,880	9,500	2,940	1,440	11,040	7,360	2,500	1,180	2,840	2,140	440	260
Wife not in labor force.....	5,531,880	3,891,980	1,087,260	552,640	4,858,520	3,411,400	969,940	477,180	673,360	480,580	117,320	75,460
Head employed.....	5,151,960	3,641,060	997,260	513,640	4,424,620	3,123,620	872,140	428,860	727,340	517,440	125,120	84,780
Wife employed.....	240,720	176,820	39,160	24,740	139,680	108,880	20,540	10,260	101,040	67,940	18,620	14,480
Wife unemployed.....	7,840	5,480	1,480	880	6,020	4,000	1,260	760	1,820	1,480	220	120
Wife not in labor force.....	4,903,400	3,458,760	956,620	488,020	4,278,920	3,010,740	850,340	417,840	624,480	448,020	106,280	70,180
Head unemployed.....	323,540	254,500	46,780	22,260	300,780	236,340	43,020	20,920	22,760	17,660	3,760	1,340
Wife employed.....	7,780	5,740	1,500	540	6,340	4,840	1,080	420	1,440	900	420	120
Wife unemployed.....	2,200	1,480	400	320	1,520	1,000	260	260	680	480	140	60
Wife not in labor force.....	313,560	247,280	44,880	21,400	292,920	231,000	41,680	20,240	20,640	16,280	3,200	1,160
Head not in labor force.....	329,660	195,420	89,500	44,740	297,920	177,000	80,820	40,100	31,740	18,420	8,680	4,640
Wife employed.....	10,900	6,940	2,680	1,280	7,740	4,980	1,920	840	3,160	1,960	760	440
Wife unemployed.....	3,840	2,540	1,060	240	3,500	2,360	980	160	340	180	80	80
Wife not in labor force.....	314,920	185,940	85,760	43,220	286,680	169,660	77,920	39,100	28,240	16,280	7,840	4,120
Percent Distribution												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	4.5	4.6	3.8	4.6	3.1	3.4	2.4	2.4	13.5	12.8	14.4	15.6
Wife unemployed.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Wife not in labor force.....	95.3	95.1	95.9	95.2	96.7	96.4	97.4	97.4	86.1	86.8	85.3	83.1
Head employed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	4.7	4.9	3.9	4.8	3.2	3.5	2.4	2.4	13.9	13.1	14.9	17.1
Wife unemployed.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
Wife not in labor force.....	95.2	95.0	95.9	95.0	96.7	96.4	97.5	97.4	85.9	86.6	84.9	82.8
Head unemployed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	2.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.0	6.3	5.1	11.2	9.0
Wife unemployed.....	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	3.0	2.7	3.7	4.5
Wife not in labor force.....	96.9	97.2	95.9	96.1	97.4	97.5	96.9	96.7	90.7	92.2	85.1	86.6
Head not in labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife employed.....	3.3	3.6	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.1	10.0	10.6	8.9	9.5
Wife unemployed.....	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.5	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.7
Wife not in labor force.....	95.5	95.1	95.8	96.6	96.2	95.9	96.4	97.5	89.0	88.4	90.3	88.9

Table 10.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD AND WIFE, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD AND WIFE	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES				THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES				THE SOUTH--TOTAL			
	Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in labor force			Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in labor force			Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in labor force		
		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more		None	1	2 or more
THE REGION												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	7,132,860	4,960,040	1,272,060	900,760	8,519,160	6,328,620	1,471,180	719,360	7,984,160	5,955,740	1,347,500	680,920
Wife employed.....	831,920	658,140	115,720	58,060	791,320	646,520	105,500	39,300	1,018,760	791,660	154,460	72,640
Wife unemployed.....	51,560	39,940	7,920	3,700	39,400	30,420	6,820	2,160	66,700	51,460	10,520	4,720
Wife not in labor force.....	6,249,380	4,261,960	1,148,420	839,000	7,688,440	5,651,680	1,358,860	677,900	6,898,700	5,112,620	1,182,520	608,560
Head employed.....	5,759,600	4,108,960	993,440	697,200	6,978,820	5,249,260	1,173,580	555,980	6,715,220	5,060,420	1,101,980	552,820
Wife employed.....	706,740	568,460	94,640	43,640	686,880	568,720	87,020	31,140	881,700	694,520	128,080	59,100
Wife unemployed.....	27,580	22,240	3,540	1,800	15,080	12,020	2,240	820	31,460	24,980	4,240	2,240
Wife not in labor force.....	5,025,280	3,518,260	895,260	611,760	6,276,860	4,668,520	1,084,320	524,020	5,802,060	4,340,920	969,560	491,480
Head unemployed.....	769,720	516,240	136,120	117,360	825,700	610,760	136,360	78,580	688,100	533,820	104,680	49,600
Wife employed.....	86,760	65,580	12,620	8,560	66,440	51,760	10,040	4,640	78,780	59,540	13,120	6,120
Wife unemployed.....	16,840	12,440	3,080	1,320	11,260	9,120	1,440	700	15,520	11,820	2,580	1,120
Wife not in labor force.....	666,120	438,220	120,420	107,480	748,000	549,880	124,880	73,240	593,800	462,460	88,980	42,560
Head not in labor force.....	603,540	334,840	142,500	126,200	714,640	468,600	161,240	84,800	580,840	361,500	140,840	78,500
Wife employed.....	38,420	24,100	8,460	5,860	38,000	26,040	8,440	3,520	58,280	37,600	13,260	7,420
Wife unemployed.....	7,140	5,260	1,300	580	13,060	9,280	3,140	640	19,720	14,660	3,700	1,360
Wife not in labor force.....	557,980	305,480	132,740	119,760	663,580	433,280	149,660	80,640	502,840	309,240	123,880	69,720
URBAN												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	5,462,380	3,748,100	978,720	735,560	5,015,540	3,715,840	853,480	446,220	2,987,340	2,261,200	487,340	238,800
Wife employed.....	691,020	545,640	96,000	49,380	626,440	510,860	83,820	31,760	585,380	461,540	86,340	37,500
Wife unemployed.....	42,780	33,160	6,440	3,180	28,720	22,540	4,700	1,480	39,820	31,020	6,080	2,720
Wife not in labor force.....	4,728,580	3,169,300	876,280	683,000	4,360,380	3,182,440	764,960	412,980	2,362,140	1,768,640	394,920	198,580
Head employed.....	4,415,420	3,121,000	760,960	533,460	4,119,840	3,114,400	670,480	334,960	2,474,300	1,910,420	384,660	179,220
Wife employed.....	585,980	470,700	78,380	36,900	543,280	449,440	68,580	25,260	494,040	395,780	69,920	28,340
Wife unemployed.....	23,300	18,740	2,960	1,600	11,800	9,760	1,500	540	19,100	15,440	2,340	1,320
Wife not in labor force.....	3,806,140	2,631,560	679,620	494,960	3,564,760	2,655,200	600,400	309,160	1,961,160	1,499,200	312,400	149,560
Head unemployed.....	595,800	391,040	107,880	96,880	492,680	352,260	87,360	53,060	276,600	203,340	47,940	25,320
Wife employed.....	73,540	55,340	10,760	7,440	53,920	41,540	8,700	3,680	55,400	42,660	8,300	4,440
Wife unemployed.....	14,000	10,420	2,540	1,040	8,620	7,100	1,080	440	10,220	7,860	1,740	620
Wife not in labor force.....	508,260	325,280	94,580	88,400	480,140	303,620	77,580	48,940	210,980	152,820	37,900	20,260
Head not in labor force.....	451,160	236,060	109,880	105,220	403,020	249,180	95,640	58,200	236,440	147,440	54,740	34,260
Wife employed.....	31,500	19,600	6,860	5,040	29,240	19,880	5,540	2,820	35,940	23,100	8,120	4,720
Wife unemployed.....	5,480	4,000	940	540	8,300	5,680	2,120	500	10,500	7,720	2,000	780
Wife not in labor force.....	414,180	212,460	102,080	99,640	365,480	223,620	86,980	54,880	190,000	116,620	44,620	28,760
RURAL--NONFARM												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	1,247,960	934,780	198,620	114,560	1,602,000	1,277,160	230,680	94,160	1,985,480	1,565,380	292,340	127,760
Wife employed.....	119,400	95,480	15,760	7,160	124,860	104,600	15,600	4,660	258,040	205,260	38,240	14,540
Wife unemployed.....	7,640	6,100	1,120	420	8,280	6,420	1,420	440	17,900	13,940	2,860	1,100
Wife not in labor force.....	1,120,920	832,200	181,740	106,980	1,468,860	1,166,140	213,660	89,060	1,709,540	1,346,180	251,240	112,120
Head employed.....	979,380	747,480	151,020	80,880	1,161,200	940,660	158,700	61,840	1,555,980	1,245,440	217,160	93,380
Wife employed.....	101,840	83,260	13,020	5,560	106,820	90,620	12,900	3,300	223,120	181,060	30,840	11,220
Wife unemployed.....	3,720	3,080	480	160	2,300	1,720	480	100	6,720	5,460	920	340
Wife not in labor force.....	878,820	661,140	137,520	75,160	1,052,080	848,320	145,320	58,440	1,326,140	1,058,920	185,400	81,820
Head unemployed.....	148,800	107,620	23,560	17,620	234,460	181,860	34,400	18,200	246,640	199,520	34,660	14,460
Wife employed.....	11,860	9,380	1,600	880	11,000	8,840	1,260	900	19,400	14,080	3,840	1,480
Wife unemployed.....	2,500	1,840	440	220	2,240	1,700	320	220	4,260	3,240	660	360
Wife not in labor force.....	134,440	96,400	21,520	16,520	221,220	171,320	32,820	17,080	224,980	182,200	30,160	12,620
Head not in labor force.....	119,780	79,680	24,040	16,060	206,340	154,640	37,580	14,120	180,860	120,420	40,520	19,920
Wife employed.....	5,700	3,840	1,140	720	7,040	5,140	1,440	460	15,520	10,120	3,560	1,840
Wife unemployed.....	1,420	1,180	200	40	3,740	3,000	620	120	6,920	5,240	1,280	400
Wife not in labor force.....	112,660	74,660	22,700	15,300	195,560	146,500	35,520	13,540	158,420	105,060	35,680	17,680
RURAL--FARM												
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	422,520	277,160	94,720	50,640	1,901,620	1,335,620	387,020	178,980	3,011,340	2,129,160	567,820	314,360
Wife employed.....	21,500	16,020	3,960	1,520	40,020	31,060	6,080	2,880	175,340	124,860	29,880	20,600
Wife unemployed.....	1,140	680	360	100	2,400	1,460	700	240	8,980	6,500	1,580	900
Wife not in labor force.....	399,880	260,460	90,400	49,020	1,859,200	1,303,100	380,240	175,860	2,827,020	1,997,800	536,360	292,860
Head employed.....	364,800	240,480	81,460	42,860	1,697,780	1,194,200	344,400	159,180	2,684,940	1,904,560	500,160	280,220
Wife employed.....	18,920	14,500	3,240	1,180	36,780	28,660	5,540	2,580	164,540	117,680	27,320	19,540
Wife unemployed.....	560	420	100	40	980	540	260	180	5,640	4,080	980	580
Wife not in labor force.....	345,320	225,560	78,120	41,640	1,660,020	1,165,000	388,600	156,420	2,514,760	1,782,800	471,860	260,100
Head unemployed.....	25,120	17,580	4,680	2,860	98,560	76,640	14,600	7,320	162,860	130,960	22,080	9,820
Wife employed.....	1,360	860	260	240	1,520	1,380	80	60	3,980	2,800	980	200
Wife unemployed.....	340	180	100	60	400	320	40	40	1,040	720	180	140
Wife not in labor force.....	23,420	16,540	4,320	2,560	96,640	74,940	14,480	7,220	157,840	127,440	20,920	9,480
Head not in labor force.....	32,600	19,100	8,580	4,920	105,280	64,780	28,020	12,480	163,540	93,640	45,580	24,320
Wife employed.....	1,220	660	460	100	1,720	1,020	460	240	6,820	4,380	1,580	860
Wife unemployed.....	240	80	160	-	1,020	600	400	20	2,300	1,700	420	180
Wife not in labor force.....	31,140	18,360	7,960	4,820	102,540	63,160	27,160	12,220	154,420	87,560	43,580	23,280

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

55

Table 10.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD AND WIFE, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD AND WIFE	THE SOUTH--WHITE				Total families	THE SOUTH--NONWHITE			Total families	THE WEST				
	Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in labor force				Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in labor force			Total families	Families having specified number of persons, other than head and wife, in labor force			
		None	1	2 or more			None	1			2 or more	None	1	2 or more
THE REGION														
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	6,355,020	4,765,140	1,070,060	519,820	1,629,140	1,190,600	277,440	161,100	2,969,620	2,384,060	426,380	159,180		
Wife employed.....	634,780	509,380	89,320	36,080	383,980	282,280	65,140	36,560	345,340	291,000	42,680	12,660		
Wife unemployed.....	41,400	31,640	6,940	2,820	25,300	19,820	3,580	1,900	20,940	17,400	2,760	780		
Wife not in labor force.....	5,678,840	4,224,120	973,800	480,920	1,219,860	888,500	208,720	122,640	2,602,340	2,075,560	380,940	145,740		
Head employed.....	5,351,920	4,059,000	874,820	418,100	1,363,300	1,001,420	227,160	134,720	2,363,780	1,925,180	322,840	115,780		
Wife employed.....	563,600	458,520	75,540	29,540	318,100	236,000	52,540	29,560	298,920	253,220	35,540	10,160		
Wife unemployed.....	18,300	14,580	2,440	1,280	13,160	10,400	1,800	960	9,040	7,760	1,020	260		
Wife not in labor force.....	4,770,020	3,585,900	796,840	387,280	1,032,040	755,020	172,820	104,200	2,055,820	1,664,200	286,280	105,340		
Head unemployed.....	530,020	411,300	80,300	38,420	158,080	122,520	24,380	11,180	317,920	253,100	46,040	18,780		
Wife employed.....	37,900	28,720	6,480	2,700	40,880	30,820	5,640	3,420	25,800	21,240	3,340	1,220		
Wife unemployed.....	7,220	5,320	1,380	520	8,300	6,500	1,200	600	6,680	5,480	860	320		
Wife not in labor force.....	484,900	377,260	72,440	35,200	108,900	85,200	16,540	7,160	285,460	226,380	41,840	17,240		
Head not in labor force.....	473,080	294,840	114,940	63,300	107,760	66,660	25,900	15,200	287,920	205,780	57,500	24,640		
Wife employed.....	33,280	22,140	7,000	3,840	25,000	15,460	5,960	3,560	21,620	16,540	3,900	1,280		
Wife unemployed.....	15,800	11,740	3,120	1,020	3,840	2,920	580	340	5,240	4,160	880	200		
Wife not in labor force.....	423,920	280,960	104,520	58,440	78,920	48,280	19,360	11,280	261,060	185,080	52,820	23,160		
URBAN														
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	2,409,100	1,833,540	387,160	188,400	578,240	427,660	100,180	50,400	1,765,360	1,424,820	249,720	90,840		
Wife employed.....	372,120	299,360	51,720	21,040	213,260	162,180	34,620	16,460	256,360	217,460	30,580	8,320		
Wife unemployed.....	21,560	16,460	3,600	1,500	18,260	14,560	2,480	1,220	14,220	11,940	1,900	580		
Wife not in labor force.....	2,015,420	1,517,720	331,840	165,860	346,720	250,920	63,080	32,720	1,494,800	1,195,420	217,240	82,140		
Head employed.....	2,043,060	1,568,740	311,040	143,280	431,240	321,680	73,620	35,940	1,412,240	1,160,220	188,020	64,000		
Wife employed.....	327,580	267,320	43,600	16,660	166,460	128,460	26,320	11,680	221,240	189,080	25,580	6,580		
Wife unemployed.....	9,800	8,140	1,040	620	9,300	7,300	1,300	700	6,520	5,720	700	100		
Wife not in labor force.....	1,705,680	1,313,280	266,400	126,000	255,480	185,920	46,000	23,560	1,184,480	965,420	161,740	57,320		
Head unemployed.....	179,100	138,540	32,540	18,020	97,500	74,800	15,400	7,300	169,300	133,140	25,440	10,720		
Wife employed.....	24,780	19,060	3,720	2,000	30,620	23,600	4,580	2,440	19,240	15,940	2,420	880		
Wife unemployed.....	4,120	2,880	920	320	6,100	4,980	820	300	4,400	3,540	560	200		
Wife not in labor force.....	150,200	106,600	27,900	15,700	60,780	46,220	10,000	4,560	145,660	113,660	22,860	9,640		
Head not in labor force.....	186,940	116,260	43,580	27,100	49,500	31,180	11,160	7,160	183,840	131,460	36,260	16,120		
Wife employed.....	19,760	12,980	4,400	2,380	16,180	10,120	3,720	2,340	15,880	12,440	2,580	860		
Wife unemployed.....	7,640	5,440	1,640	560	2,860	2,280	360	220	3,300	2,680	540	80		
Wife not in labor force.....	159,540	97,840	37,540	24,160	30,460	18,780	7,080	4,600	164,660	116,340	38,140	15,180		
RURAL--NONFARM														
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	1,676,260	1,328,400	244,700	103,160	309,220	236,980	47,640	24,600	734,560	610,200	92,680	41,680		
Wife employed.....	187,380	152,560	26,220	8,600	70,660	52,700	12,020	5,940	67,440	55,980	8,680	2,780		
Wife unemployed.....	13,480	10,720	2,120	640	4,420	3,220	740	450	5,360	4,600	560	200		
Wife not in labor force.....	1,475,400	1,165,120	216,360	93,920	234,140	181,060	34,880	18,200	661,760	549,620	83,440	28,700		
Head employed.....	1,319,600	1,061,760	182,640	75,200	286,380	183,680	34,520	18,180	547,100	453,140	63,580	20,380		
Wife employed.....	167,280	138,300	22,020	6,960	55,840	42,760	8,820	4,260	57,200	48,160	6,900	2,140		
Wife unemployed.....	4,580	3,740	640	200	2,140	1,720	280	140	1,860	1,600	180	80		
Wife not in labor force.....	1,147,740	919,720	159,980	68,040	178,400	139,200	25,420	13,780	488,040	413,380	56,500	18,160		
Head unemployed.....	205,240	165,080	28,440	11,720	43,400	34,440	6,220	2,740	111,620	90,640	15,180	5,800		
Wife employed.....	10,420	7,620	2,130	620	8,980	6,460	1,660	860	5,640	4,600	740	300		
Wife unemployed.....	2,680	2,200	380	100	1,580	1,040	280	260	1,840	1,680	120	40		
Wife not in labor force.....	192,140	155,260	25,880	11,000	32,840	26,940	4,280	1,620	104,140	84,360	14,320	5,460		
Head not in labor force.....	151,420	101,560	33,620	16,240	29,440	18,660	6,900	3,680	75,840	56,420	13,920	5,500		
Wife employed.....	9,680	6,640	2,020	1,020	5,840	3,480	1,540	820	4,500	3,220	1,040	340		
Wife unemployed.....	6,220	4,780	1,100	340	700	460	180	60	1,660	1,320	260	80		
Wife not in labor force.....	135,520	90,140	30,500	14,880	22,900	14,920	5,180	2,800	69,580	51,860	12,620	5,080		
RURAL--FARM														
Total families with male head, married, wife present.....	2,269,660	1,603,200	438,200	228,260	741,680	525,960	129,620	86,100	469,680	349,040	88,980	36,660		
Wife employed.....	75,280	57,450	11,380	6,440	100,060	67,400	18,500	14,160	22,540	17,560	3,420	1,560		
Wife unemployed.....	6,360	4,460	1,220	680	2,620	2,040	360	220	1,360	860	300	200		
Wife not in labor force.....	2,188,020	1,541,280	425,600	221,140	639,000	456,520	110,760	71,720	445,780	330,620	80,260	34,900		
Head employed.....	1,989,260	1,408,500	381,140	199,620	695,680	496,060	119,020	80,600	404,440	301,820	71,240	31,380		
Wife employed.....	68,740	52,900	9,920	5,920	95,800	64,780	17,400	13,620	20,480	15,980	3,060	1,440		
Wife unemployed.....	3,920	2,700	760	460	1,720	1,380	220	120	660	440	140	80		
Wife not in labor force.....	1,916,600	1,352,900	370,460	193,240	598,160	429,900	101,400	66,860	388,300	285,400	68,040	29,660		
Head unemployed.....	145,680	117,680	19,320	8,680	17,180	13,280	2,760	1,140	37,000	29,320	5,420	2,260		
Wife employed.....	2,700	2,040	580	80	1,280	760	400	120	920	700	180	40		
Wife unemployed.....	420	240	80	100	620	480	100	40	420	260	80	40		
Wife not in labor force.....	142,560	115,400	18,660	8,500	15,280	12,040	2,260	980	35,660	28,360	5,160	2,140		
Head not in labor force.....	134,720	77,020	37,740	19,960	28,820	16,620	7,840	4,360	28,240	17,900	7,320	3,020		
Wife employed.....	3,840	2,520	880	440	2,980	1,860	700	420	1,140	880	180	80		
Wife unemployed.....	2,020	1,520	380	120	280	180	40	60	280	160	80	40		
Wife not in labor force.....	128,860	72,980	36,480	19,400	25,560	14,580	7,100	3,880	26,820	16,860	7,060	2,900		

Table 11.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18						
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17	
UNITED STATES--TOTAL															
Total.....	26,605,800	10,883,960	6,407,400	3,494,340	2,913,060	4,503,100	1,970,860	1,171,520	1,360,720	4,811,340	2,086,820	1,116,960	1,071,740	535,820	
Head under 25 years.....	1,133,600	526,680	412,420	400,680	11,740	145,180	132,980	9,960	2,240	49,320	40,500	5,760	2,420	640	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	2,787,220	956,600	940,460	904,300	36,160	557,040	522,280	27,880	6,880	333,120	301,080	24,060	6,080	1,900	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	3,402,900	861,260	931,140	843,560	137,580	618,280	621,060	152,980	44,240	742,220	542,440	142,160	48,300	9,320	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	6,830,240	1,574,240	1,618,900	774,620	844,280	1,586,400	509,780	565,820	511,000	2,050,700	806,460	550,540	500,740	192,960	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	6,049,040	2,404,640	1,464,540	317,280	1,147,260	954,420	107,120	303,100	544,200	1,225,440	299,020	304,980	391,300	230,140	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	3,909,380	2,518,200	730,580	166,100	564,480	334,900	49,480	84,620	200,800	325,700	71,020	68,920	101,240	84,520	
Head 65 years and over.....	2,495,420	2,042,340	259,360	87,800	171,560	106,880	28,160	27,360	51,360	84,840	26,300	20,540	21,660	16,340	
Wife in labor force.....	3,166,940	1,802,660	667,000	319,340	347,660	379,900	122,840	107,580	149,580	317,380	102,920	73,420	87,460	53,580	
Head under 25 years.....	168,140	128,780	28,400	25,640	2,760	7,800	6,080	1,120	600	3,160	2,400	400	240	120	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	460,500	313,620	88,480	78,040	10,440	37,720	31,040	4,420	2,260	20,630	16,760	2,440	920	560	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	524,720	289,840	119,760	87,100	32,660	69,120	40,540	19,600	8,980	46,000	25,300	12,500	6,240	1,960	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	939,120	423,260	222,260	83,500	138,760	152,260	31,860	51,850	68,540	141,340	36,360	35,580	45,220	24,180	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	656,260	350,340	143,880	28,920	114,960	83,080	8,520	23,260	51,300	78,960	15,520	16,780	26,800	19,860	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	297,540	204,240	48,840	11,560	37,280	23,060	3,320	5,420	14,320	21,400	4,800	4,420	6,480	5,700	
Head 65 years and over.....	120,660	92,580	15,380	4,580	10,800	6,860	1,480	1,700	3,680	5,840	1,780	1,300	1,560	1,200	
Wife not in labor force.....	23,438,860	9,081,300	5,740,400	3,175,000	2,565,400	4,123,200	1,848,020	1,064,140	1,211,040	4,493,960	1,983,900	1,043,540	984,280	482,240	
Head under 25 years.....	965,460	397,900	384,020	375,040	8,960	137,380	126,900	8,840	1,640	46,160	38,100	5,360	2,180	520	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	2,386,720	642,980	851,980	826,260	25,720	519,320	491,240	23,450	4,620	312,440	234,320	21,620	5,160	1,340	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	2,878,180	571,420	861,380	756,460	104,920	749,160	580,520	133,380	35,260	696,220	517,140	129,660	42,060	7,360	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	5,891,120	1,150,980	1,396,640	691,120	705,520	1,434,140	477,920	515,760	442,460	1,909,360	770,100	514,960	455,520	168,780	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	5,392,780	2,054,300	1,320,660	288,360	1,032,300	871,340	98,600	279,840	492,900	1,146,480	283,500	288,200	364,500	210,280	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	3,611,840	2,313,960	681,740	154,540	527,200	311,840	46,160	79,200	186,480	304,300	66,220	64,500	94,760	78,820	
Head 65 years and over.....	2,372,760	1,949,760	243,980	83,220	160,760	100,020	26,680	25,660	47,680	79,000	24,520	19,240	20,100	15,140	
Percent With Wife in Labor Force															
Total.....	11.9	16.6	10.4	9.1	11.9	8.4	6.2	9.2	11.0	6.6	4.9	6.6	8.2	10.0	
Head under 25 years.....	14.8	24.5	6.9	6.4	23.5	5.4	4.6	11.2	26.8	6.4	5.9	6.9	9.9	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	16.5	32.8	9.4	8.6	28.9	6.8	5.9	15.9	32.8	6.2	5.6	10.1	15.1	-	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	15.4	33.7	12.2	10.3	23.7	8.4	6.5	12.8	20.3	6.2	4.7	8.8	12.9	21.0	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	13.7	26.9	13.7	10.8	16.4	9.6	6.2	9.2	15.4	6.9	4.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	10.8	14.6	9.8	9.1	10.0	8.7	8.0	7.7	9.4	6.4	5.2	5.5	6.8	8.6	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	7.6	8.1	6.7	7.0	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.4	7.1	6.6	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.7	
Head 65 years and over.....	4.8	4.5	5.9	5.5	6.3	6.4	5.3	6.2	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.3	7.2	7.3	
UNITED STATES--WHITE															
Total.....	24,466,960	10,021,340	5,999,340	3,281,660	2,717,680	4,219,680	1,841,300	1,102,580	1,275,800	4,226,600	1,747,000	1,008,060	985,040	486,500	
Head under 25 years.....	987,380	468,360	368,220	359,500	8,720	118,340	109,460	7,220	1,660	32,460	26,180	4,180	1,580	520	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	2,526,620	866,680	884,200	859,220	24,980	509,140	481,380	23,020	4,740	266,600	242,180	18,940	4,260	1,220	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	3,120,360	765,800	929,800	812,540	117,260	776,420	597,380	141,980	37,060	648,340	470,280	129,940	41,360	6,760	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	6,255,560	1,365,360	1,517,720	734,400	783,320	1,517,660	489,880	545,020	482,760	1,854,820	696,780	511,320	470,900	175,820	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	5,603,200	2,218,400	1,387,280	289,120	1,098,160	903,700	96,720	287,400	519,580	1,093,820	242,700	273,600	363,480	214,040	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	3,658,840	2,397,080	685,160	150,320	534,840	305,940	43,020	75,680	187,240	270,660	52,040	56,040	87,500	75,080	
Head 65 years and over.....	2,315,000	1,939,660	226,960	76,560	150,400	88,480	28,460	22,260	42,760	59,900	16,840	14,040	15,960	13,060	
Wife in labor force.....	2,647,800	1,530,700	569,760	276,780	292,980	322,700	102,680	90,980	129,040	224,640	58,920	53,860	68,540	43,320	
Head under 25 years.....	139,640	111,960	21,600	19,720	1,880	4,720	3,740	700	280	1,360	820	260	200	80	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	393,980	278,080	75,460	69,080	6,380	29,200	25,140	2,700	1,360	11,240	9,180	1,400	460	200	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	447,440	249,600	105,380	79,940	25,440	59,580	36,560	16,600	6,520	32,780	17,000	10,000	4,540	1,240	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	775,740	344,180	190,660	72,820	117,840	134,280	27,600	46,020	60,660	106,620	21,660	27,460	37,200	20,300	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	550,100	295,160	124,780	22,860	101,920	72,740	6,200	20,080	46,460	57,420	7,740	11,560	21,320	16,800	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	247,500	176,280	40,540	8,900	31,640	18,060	2,500	3,820	11,740	18,620	1,800	2,620	4,200	4,000	
Head 65 years and over.....	93,400	75,440	11,340	3,460	7,880	4,020	940	1,060	2,020	2,600	720	560	620	700	
Wife not in labor force.....	21,819,160	8,490,640	5,429,580	3,004,880	2,424,700	3,896,980	1,738,620	1,011,600	1,146,760	4,001,960	1,688,080	954,200	916,500	443,180	
Head under 25 years.....	847,740	356,400	346,620	339,780	6,840	113,620	105,720	6,520	1,380	31,100	25,360	3,920	1,380	440	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	2,132,640	588,600	808,740	790,140	18,600	479,940	456,240	20,320	3,380	253,360	233,000	17,540	3,800	1,020	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	2,672,920	516,200	824,420	732,600	91,820	716,740	560,820	125,880	30,540	615,560	453,280	119,940	36,820	5,520	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	5,479,820	1,021,180	1,327,060	661,580	665,480	1,383,380	462,280	499,000	422,100	1,748,200	675,120	483,860	433,700	155,520	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	5,053,100	1,923,240	1,262,500	266,260	996,240	830,960	90,520	267,320	473,120	1,036,400	234,960	262,040	342,160	197,240	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	3,411,340	2,220,800	644,620	141,420	503,200	297,880	40,520	71,860	175,500	258,040	50,240	53,420	83,300	71,080	
Head 65 years and over.....	2,221,600	1,864,260	215,620	73,100	142,520	84,460	22,520	21,200	40,740	57,300	16,120	13,480	15,340	12,360	
Percent With Wife in Labor Force															
Total.....	10.8	15.3	9.5	8.4	10.8	7.6	5.6	8.3	10.1	5.3	3.4	5.3	7.0	8.9	
Head under 25 years.....	14.1	23.9	5.9	5.5	21.6	4.0	3.4	9.7	-	4.2	3.1	6.2	-	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	15.6	32.1	8.5	8.0	25.5	5.7	5.2	11.7	28.7	4.2	3.8	7.4	10.8	-	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	14.3	32.6	11.3	9.8	21.7	7.7	6.1	11.7	17.6	5.1	3.6	7.7	11.0	18.3	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	12.4	25.2	12.6	9.9	15.0	8.8	5.6	8.4	12.6	5.7	3.1	5.4	7.9	11.5	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	9.8	13.3	9.0	7.9	9.3	8.0	6.4	7.0	8.9	5.2	3.2	4.2	5.9	7.8	
Head 55 to															

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

57

Table 11.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18					
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
UNITED STATES--NONWHITE														
Total.....	2,138,840	862,620	408,060	212,680	195,380	283,420	129,560	68,940	84,920	584,740	339,820	108,900	86,700	49,320
Head under 25 years.....	146,220	58,320	44,200	41,180	3,020	26,840	23,520	2,740	580	16,860	14,320	1,580	840	120
Head 25 to 29 years.....	260,600	89,920	56,260	45,080	11,180	47,900	40,900	4,860	2,140	66,520	58,900	5,120	1,820	680
Head 30 to 34 years.....	282,540	95,450	51,340	31,020	20,320	41,860	23,680	11,000	7,180	93,880	72,160	12,220	6,940	2,580
Head 35 to 44 years.....	574,680	208,880	101,180	40,220	60,960	68,740	19,900	20,600	28,240	195,680	109,680	39,220	29,840	17,140
Head 45 to 54 years.....	445,840	168,240	77,260	28,160	49,100	50,720	10,400	15,700	24,620	131,620	56,320	31,880	27,820	16,100
Head 55 to 64 years.....	250,540	121,120	45,420	15,780	29,640	28,960	6,480	8,940	13,560	55,040	18,980	12,880	13,740	9,440
Head 65 years and over.....	178,280	102,680	32,400	11,240	21,160	18,400	4,700	5,100	8,600	24,940	9,460	6,500	5,700	3,280
Wife in labor force.....	519,140	271,960	97,240	42,560	54,680	57,200	20,160	16,400	20,640	92,740	44,000	19,560	18,920	10,260
Head under 25 years.....	28,500	16,820	6,800	5,920	880	3,080	2,340	420	320	1,800	1,580	140	40	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	66,520	35,540	13,020	8,960	4,060	8,520	5,900	1,720	900	9,440	7,580	1,040	460	360
Head 30 to 34 years.....	77,280	40,240	14,380	7,160	7,220	9,440	3,980	3,000	2,450	13,220	8,300	2,500	1,700	720
Head 35 to 44 years.....	163,880	79,080	31,600	10,680	20,920	17,980	4,260	5,840	7,880	34,720	14,700	8,120	8,020	3,880
Head 45 to 54 years.....	106,160	55,180	19,100	6,060	13,040	10,340	2,320	3,180	4,840	21,540	7,780	5,220	5,480	3,060
Head 55 to 64 years.....	50,040	27,960	8,300	2,660	5,640	5,000	820	1,600	2,580	8,780	3,000	1,800	2,280	1,700
Head 65 years and over.....	27,280	17,140	4,040	1,120	2,920	2,840	540	640	1,660	3,240	1,060	740	940	500
Wife not in labor force.....	1,619,700	590,660	310,820	170,120	140,700	226,220	109,400	52,540	64,280	492,000	295,820	89,340	67,780	39,060
Head under 25 years.....	117,720	41,500	37,400	35,260	2,140	23,760	21,180	2,320	260	15,060	12,740	1,440	800	80
Head 25 to 29 years.....	194,080	54,380	43,240	36,120	7,120	39,380	35,000	3,140	1,240	57,080	51,320	4,080	1,360	320
Head 30 to 34 years.....	205,260	55,220	36,960	23,660	13,300	32,420	19,700	8,000	4,720	80,660	63,660	9,720	5,240	1,840
Head 35 to 44 years.....	411,800	129,800	69,580	29,540	40,040	50,760	15,640	14,760	20,360	161,160	94,960	31,100	21,820	13,260
Head 45 to 54 years.....	339,680	131,060	58,160	22,100	36,060	40,380	8,080	12,520	19,780	110,080	48,540	26,160	22,340	13,040
Head 55 to 64 years.....	200,500	98,160	37,120	13,120	24,000	23,960	5,640	7,340	10,980	46,260	15,980	11,080	11,460	7,740
Head 65 years and over.....	151,160	85,540	28,360	10,120	18,240	15,560	4,160	4,460	6,940	21,700	8,400	5,760	4,760	2,780
Percent With Wife in Labor Force														
Total.....	24.3	31.5	23.8	20.0	28.0	20.2	15.6	23.8	24.3	15.9	12.9	18.0	21.8	20.8
Head under 25 years.....	19.5	28.8	15.4	14.4	29.1	11.5	9.9	15.3	-	10.7	11.0	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	25.5	39.5	23.1	19.9	36.3	17.8	14.4	35.4	42.1	14.2	12.9	20.3	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	27.4	42.2	28.0	23.1	35.5	22.6	16.8	27.3	34.3	14.1	11.5	20.5	24.5	28.1
Head 35 to 44 years.....	28.4	37.9	31.2	26.6	34.3	26.2	21.4	28.3	27.9	17.7	13.4	20.7	25.9	22.6
Head 45 to 54 years.....	28.8	29.6	24.7	21.5	26.6	20.4	22.3	20.3	19.7	16.4	13.8	16.6	19.7	19.0
Head 55 to 64 years.....	20.0	28.1	18.3	16.9	19.0	17.3	12.7	17.9	19.0	16.0	15.8	14.0	16.6	18.0
Head 65 years and over.....	15.3	16.7	12.5	10.0	13.8	15.4	11.5	12.5	19.3	13.0	11.2	11.4	16.5	15.2
URBAN--TOTAL														
Total.....	15,230,640	6,828,640	3,637,860	2,078,740	1,759,120	2,532,000	1,067,340	683,640	781,020	2,032,140	762,000	482,440	514,100	273,600
Head under 25 years.....	566,880	233,280	194,400	188,220	6,180	61,740	56,080	4,660	1,000	16,960	13,280	2,100	1,260	320
Head 25 to 29 years.....	1,564,420	631,180	543,160	521,880	21,220	267,480	249,440	14,440	3,600	122,600	109,460	9,820	2,660	660
Head 30 to 34 years.....	1,979,200	590,180	627,340	542,480	84,860	463,400	351,700	85,640	25,060	238,220	208,220	62,700	22,780	4,580
Head 35 to 44 years.....	4,070,080	1,088,580	1,066,560	510,100	556,460	992,620	315,680	357,680	319,460	922,120	306,040	255,620	256,140	104,320
Head 45 to 54 years.....	3,596,020	1,602,940	912,060	188,380	723,680	551,400	58,980	170,480	321,940	529,620	97,880	128,380	187,980	121,880
Head 55 to 64 years.....	2,182,420	1,531,580	379,740	87,280	292,460	153,220	24,260	38,040	90,920	117,880	20,320	23,740	36,940	36,980
Head 65 years and over.....	1,272,120	1,090,900	114,600	40,400	74,200	41,940	11,220	11,700	19,040	24,680	6,800	6,080	6,440	5,360
Wife in labor force.....	2,284,740	1,384,000	474,640	223,560	251,080	253,580	78,480	71,760	103,340	172,520	44,320	40,460	52,920	34,820
Head under 25 years.....	120,420	97,780	17,260	15,280	1,980	4,160	3,060	720	380	1,220	820	220	140	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	342,940	249,040	61,700	53,780	7,920	22,580	18,280	2,780	1,520	9,520	7,500	1,280	520	320
Head 30 to 34 years.....	383,980	227,940	85,760	62,000	23,760	45,580	26,420	12,800	6,380	24,700	12,100	7,580	3,760	1,260
Head 35 to 44 years.....	682,280	334,260	165,600	62,060	103,540	107,920	22,560	36,100	49,260	80,500	15,460	20,360	28,140	16,540
Head 45 to 54 years.....	472,660	267,500	104,160	20,060	84,100	55,660	5,200	15,680	35,780	44,340	5,680	8,680	16,680	13,120
Head 55 to 64 years.....	203,120	147,780	31,840	7,740	24,100	13,300	1,980	2,840	8,480	10,200	2,020	1,920	3,180	8,060
Head 65 years and over.....	73,340	59,700	8,320	2,640	5,680	3,380	1,000	840	1,540	1,940	560	420	500	460
Wife not in labor force.....	12,945,900	5,444,640	3,363,220	1,855,180	1,508,040	2,278,420	988,860	611,880	677,680	1,859,620	717,680	441,980	461,180	238,780
Head under 25 years.....	445,960	195,500	177,140	172,940	4,200	57,580	53,020	3,940	620	15,740	12,460	1,880	1,120	280
Head 25 to 29 years.....	1,221,480	382,140	481,460	468,100	13,360	244,900	231,160	11,660	2,080	112,960	101,960	8,540	2,140	340
Head 30 to 34 years.....	1,595,220	362,240	541,580	480,480	61,100	417,820	325,300	73,840	18,680	273,580	196,120	55,120	19,020	3,320
Head 35 to 44 years.....	3,381,800	754,320	900,960	448,040	452,920	884,900	293,120	321,580	270,200	841,620	250,560	235,260	228,000	87,780
Head 45 to 54 years.....	3,123,360	1,335,440	807,900	168,320	639,580	494,740	53,780	154,800	286,160	485,280	92,020	113,700	171,300	108,260
Head 55 to 64 years.....	1,979,300	1,383,800	347,900	79,540	268,360	139,920	22,280	35,200	82,440	107,680	18,300	21,820	33,660	33,900
Head 65 years and over.....	1,198,780	1,081,200	106,280	37,760	68,520	36,560	10,200	10,860	17,500	22,740	6,240	5,660	5,940	4,900
Percent With Wife in Labor Force														
Total.....	15.0	20.3	12.4	10.8	14.3	10.0	7.4	10.5	13.2	8.5	5.8	8.4	10.3	12.7
Head under 25 years.....	21.8	33.3	8.9	8.1	32.0	6.7	5.5	15.5	-	7.2	6.2	10.5	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	21.9	39.5	11.4	10.3	37.2	8.4	7.3	19.3	42.2	7.8	6.9	13.0	19.5	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	19.4	38.6	13.7	11.4	28.0	9.8	7.5	14.8	25.5	8.3	5.8	12.1	16.5	27.5
Head 35 to 44 years.....	16.9	30.7	15.5	12.2	18.6	10.9	7.1	10.1	15.4	8.7	5.1	8.0	11.0	15.9
Head 45 to 54 years.....	13.1	16.7	11.4	10.6	11.6	10.3	8.8	9.2	11.1	8.4	6.0	7.1	8.9	10.8
Head 55 to 64 years.....	9.3	9.6	8.4	8.9	8.2	8.7	8.2	7.5	9.3	8.7	9.9	8.1	8.6	8.3
Head 65 years and over.....	5.8	5.5	7.3	6.5	7.7	8.1	8.9	7.2	8.1	7.9	8.2	6.9	7.8	8.6

Table 11.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18					
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17	
URBAN--WHITE															
Total.....	14,232,780	6,330,940	3,646,500	1,986,320	1,660,180	2,412,280	1,015,040	653,740	743,500	1,843,060	661,220	446,340	481,820	253,680	
Head under 25 years.....	516,960	271,780	180,540	175,520	5,020	52,800	48,280	3,760	760	11,840	9,000	1,600	920	320	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	1,451,840	582,340	517,740	502,220	15,520	248,840	233,420	12,660	2,760	102,920	92,240	8,060	2,100	520	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	1,840,380	530,520	600,020	527,260	72,760	443,420	340,940	81,320	21,160	266,420	185,620	57,660	19,860	3,280	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	3,765,520	950,560	1,008,340	487,860	520,460	956,600	305,440	346,640	304,520	850,020	270,600	240,360	242,880	96,180	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	3,373,380	1,482,180	872,900	174,960	697,940	529,400	54,800	163,800	310,800	487,900	82,360	113,240	177,660	114,640	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	2,075,660	1,465,760	361,900	81,800	280,100	143,940	22,320	35,220	86,400	104,060	16,580	20,320	33,100	34,060	
Head 65 years and over.....	1,209,040	1,046,800	105,060	36,680	68,380	37,280	9,840	10,840	17,100	19,900	4,820	5,100	5,200	4,680	
Wife in labor force.....	1,956,320	1,186,700	413,640	198,760	214,880	222,480	68,600	62,300	91,580	133,500	29,820	30,840	43,360	29,480	
Head under 25 years.....	105,880	87,680	14,420	12,800	1,620	3,000	2,220	560	220	780	440	180	120	40	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	302,380	223,900	44,020	48,520	5,200	18,400	15,600	1,840	960	6,360	5,020	860	280	200	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	332,580	197,620	53,720	57,780	18,440	39,780	24,260	11,020	4,500	18,960	9,200	6,140	2,820	800	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	576,820	272,680	143,620	54,960	88,660	96,540	19,320	32,860	44,260	63,980	10,260	15,800	23,800	14,120	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	405,220	226,120	92,280	15,440	75,840	51,140	4,180	13,760	33,200	35,680	3,640	6,580	13,880	11,580	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	173,360	123,540	27,000	6,220	20,780	11,180	1,680	2,080	7,420	6,640	940	1,100	2,220	2,380	
Head 65 years and over.....	60,080	50,160	6,380	2,040	4,340	2,440	740	680	1,020	1,100	240	180	240	360	
Wife not in labor force.....	12,276,460	5,144,240	3,232,860	1,787,560	1,445,300	2,189,800	946,440	591,440	651,920	1,709,560	631,400	415,500	438,460	224,200	
Head under 25 years.....	411,080	184,100	166,120	162,720	3,400	49,800	46,060	3,200	540	11,060	8,560	1,420	800	230	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	1,149,460	353,440	464,020	453,700	10,320	230,440	217,820	10,820	1,800	96,560	87,220	7,200	1,820	320	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	1,507,800	352,900	523,800	469,480	54,320	403,640	316,680	70,300	16,660	247,460	176,420	51,520	17,040	2,480	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	3,138,700	677,880	864,720	432,920	431,800	860,060	285,520	314,280	260,260	786,040	260,340	224,560	219,080	62,060	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	2,968,160	1,257,060	780,620	158,520	622,100	478,260	50,620	150,040	277,600	452,220	78,720	106,660	163,780	103,060	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	1,902,800	1,337,220	334,900	75,580	259,320	132,760	20,640	33,140	78,980	97,420	15,640	19,220	30,880	31,680	
Head 65 years and over.....	1,143,960	996,640	98,680	34,640	64,040	34,840	9,100	9,660	16,080	13,800	4,500	4,920	5,060	4,320	
Percent With Wife in Labor Force															
Total.....	13.7	18.7	11.3	10.0	12.9	9.2	6.8	9.5	12.3	7.2	4.5	6.9	9.0	11.6	
Head under 25 years.....	20.5	32.3	8.0	7.3	32.3	5.7	4.6	14.9	-	6.6	4.9	-	-	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	20.8	38.4	10.4	9.7	33.5	7.4	6.7	14.5	34.8	6.2	5.4	10.7	13.3	-	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	18.1	37.3	12.7	11.0	25.3	9.0	7.1	13.6	21.8	7.1	5.0	10.6	14.2	24.4	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	15.3	28.7	14.2	11.3	17.0	10.1	6.5	9.3	14.5	7.5	3.8	6.6	9.8	14.7	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	12.0	15.2	10.6	9.4	10.9	9.7	7.6	8.4	10.7	7.3	4.4	5.8	7.8	10.1	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	8.4	8.8	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.8	7.5	5.9	8.6	6.4	5.7	5.4	6.7	7.0	
Head 65 years and over.....	5.0	4.8	6.1	5.6	6.3	6.5	7.5	6.6	6.0	5.5	6.6	3.5	4.5	7.7	
URBAN--NONWHITE															
Total.....	997,860	497,700	191,360	92,420	98,940	119,720	52,300	29,900	37,520	169,080	100,780	36,100	32,280	19,920	
Head under 25 years.....	49,420	21,500	13,860	12,700	1,160	8,940	7,800	900	240	5,120	4,280	500	340	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	112,530	43,840	25,420	19,660	5,760	13,640	16,020	1,780	840	19,680	17,220	1,760	560	140	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	133,820	59,660	27,320	15,220	12,100	19,980	10,760	5,320	3,900	31,860	22,600	5,040	2,920	1,800	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	304,560	133,020	58,220	22,220	36,000	36,220	10,240	11,040	14,940	72,100	35,440	15,260	13,260	8,140	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	222,640	119,760	39,160	18,420	25,740	22,000	4,180	6,680	11,140	41,720	15,520	9,140	10,320	6,740	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	106,760	65,820	17,840	5,480	12,360	9,280	1,940	2,820	4,520	13,820	3,740	3,420	2,740	2,920	
Head 65 years and over.....	68,080	44,100	9,540	3,720	5,820	4,660	1,360	1,360	1,940	4,780	1,980	980	1,140	680	
Wife in labor force.....	328,420	197,300	61,000	24,800	36,200	31,100	9,880	9,460	11,760	39,020	14,500	9,620	9,560	5,340	
Head under 25 years.....	14,540	10,100	2,840	2,480	360	1,160	840	160	160	440	380	40	20	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	40,560	25,140	7,980	5,260	2,720	4,180	2,680	940	560	3,260	2,480	420	240	120	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	51,400	30,320	9,540	4,220	5,320	5,800	2,140	1,780	1,880	5,740	2,900	1,440	940	460	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	111,460	61,580	21,980	7,100	14,880	11,380	2,640	3,740	5,000	16,520	5,200	4,560	4,340	2,420	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	67,440	41,380	11,880	3,620	8,260	5,520	1,020	1,920	2,580	8,660	2,220	2,100	2,800	1,540	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	29,760	19,240	4,840	1,520	3,320	2,120	300	760	1,060	3,560	1,080	820	960	700	
Head 65 years and over.....	13,260	9,540	1,940	600	1,340	940	260	160	520	840	240	240	260	100	
Wife not in labor force.....	669,440	300,400	130,360	67,620	62,740	88,620	42,420	20,440	25,760	150,060	86,280	26,480	22,720	14,580	
Head under 25 years.....	34,880	11,400	11,020	10,220	800	7,780	6,960	740	80	4,680	3,900	460	320	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	72,020	23,700	17,440	14,400	3,040	14,460	13,340	840	280	16,420	14,740	1,340	820	20	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	87,420	29,340	17,780	11,000	6,780	14,180	8,620	3,540	2,020	26,120	19,700	3,600	1,980	640	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	193,100	76,440	36,240	15,120	21,120	24,840	7,600	7,800	9,940	55,580	30,240	10,700	8,920	5,720	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	155,200	78,380	27,280	9,800	17,480	16,480	3,160	4,760	8,560	33,060	13,300	7,040	7,520	5,200	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	77,000	46,580	13,000	3,960	9,040	7,160	1,640	2,060	3,460	10,260	2,660	2,600	2,780	2,220	
Head 65 years and over.....	49,820	34,560	7,600	3,120	4,480	3,720	1,100	1,200	1,420	3,940	1,740	740	880	580	
Percent With Wife in Labor Force															
Total.....	32.9	39.6	31.9	26.8	36.6	26.0	13.9	31.6	31.3	20.6	14.4	26.6	29.6	25.8	
Head under 25 years.....	29.4	47.0	20.5	19.5	-	13.0	10.8	-	-	8.6	8.9	-	-	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	36.0	51.5	31.4	26.8	47.2	22.4	16.7	-	-	16.6	14.4	-	-	-	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	37.0	50.8	34.9	27.7	44.0	29.0	19.9	33.5	46.2	18.0	12.8	28.6	32.2	-	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	36.6	44.6	37.8	32.0	41.3	31.4	25.8	33.9	33.5	22.9	14.7	29.9	32.7	29.7	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	30.3	34.6	30.3	27.0	32.1	25.1	24.4	23.7	23.2	20.8	14.3	23.0	27.1	22.8	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	27.9	29.2	27.1	27.7	26.9	22.8	-	27.0	23.5	25.8	23.9	24.0	25.7	24.0	
Head 65 years and over.....	21.0	21.6	20.3	16.1	23.0	20.2	-	-	-	17.6	-	-	-	-	

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

59

Table 11.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
RURAL-NONFARM--TOTAL														
Total.....	5,570,000	2,126,760	1,345,460	786,760	558,700	977,560	471,520	239,600	266,440	1,120,220	527,140	255,420	229,860	107,800
Head under 25 years.....	287,140	120,540	113,220	110,600	2,620	39,760	36,800	2,380	580	13,620	11,560	1,440	460	160
Head 25 to 29 years.....	667,540	196,360	230,620	222,740	7,880	148,040	139,460	8,680	1,700	92,520	84,160	6,300	1,580	480
Head 30 to 34 years.....	797,780	173,180	218,580	185,980	32,600	199,200	150,180	37,980	11,040	206,820	151,020	39,740	13,660	2,400
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,429,680	294,200	324,780	156,460	168,320	327,080	107,720	113,760	105,600	483,620	195,700	128,200	115,560	44,160
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,110,860	424,640	265,700	61,580	204,120	176,540	22,360	56,180	98,000	243,980	64,720	61,760	74,800	42,700
Head 55 to 64 years.....	727,840	461,100	138,220	32,060	106,160	65,340	3,680	16,940	38,720	63,180	14,520	14,280	19,660	14,720
Head 65 years and over.....	549,160	456,740	54,340	17,340	37,000	21,600	5,320	5,480	10,800	16,480	5,460	3,700	4,140	3,180
Wife in labor force.....	608,920	311,180	136,520	67,520	69,000	84,720	28,800	24,500	31,420	76,500	25,760	18,520	20,980	11,240
Head under 25 years.....	31,800	22,280	6,760	6,300	460	1,740	1,460	160	120	1,020	780	120	40	80
Head 25 to 29 years.....	83,220	49,680	19,520	17,920	1,600	9,200	7,640	1,060	500	4,820	4,000	480	240	100
Head 30 to 34 years.....	103,520	48,780	25,420	18,560	6,860	16,840	10,000	4,840	2,000	12,480	6,880	3,420	1,720	460
Head 35 to 44 years.....	178,740	67,960	43,120	15,660	27,460	32,560	6,740	11,680	14,140	35,100	9,220	9,800	11,400	5,180
Head 45 to 54 years.....	122,480	60,760	27,580	5,960	21,720	17,200	2,020	4,940	10,240	16,940	3,560	3,860	5,640	3,880
Head 55 to 64 years.....	60,440	39,780	10,240	2,120	8,120	5,680	1,480	3,420	4,740	900	1,040	1,580	1,220	320
Head 65 years and over.....	28,720	21,940	3,680	1,100	2,780	1,500	160	340	1,000	1,400	420	300	360	320
Wife not in labor force.....	4,961,080	1,815,580	1,208,940	719,240	489,700	892,840	442,720	215,100	235,020	1,043,720	501,380	236,900	208,880	96,560
Head under 25 years.....	255,340	98,260	106,460	104,800	2,160	39,020	35,340	2,220	460	12,600	10,780	1,320	420	80
Head 25 to 29 years.....	584,320	146,680	211,100	204,820	6,280	139,840	131,820	5,320	1,200	87,700	80,160	5,820	1,340	380
Head 30 to 34 years.....	694,260	124,400	193,160	167,420	25,740	182,360	140,180	33,140	9,040	194,340	144,140	36,320	11,940	1,940
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,250,940	228,240	281,660	140,800	140,860	294,520	100,980	102,080	91,460	448,520	186,480	118,900	104,160	38,980
Head 45 to 54 years.....	988,380	366,880	238,120	55,720	182,400	159,340	20,340	51,240	87,760	227,040	61,160	57,900	69,160	38,820
Head 55 to 64 years.....	667,400	421,320	127,980	29,940	98,040	59,660	8,900	15,460	35,300	58,440	18,620	13,240	18,080	13,600
Head 65 years and over.....	520,440	434,800	50,460	16,240	34,220	20,100	5,160	5,140	9,800	15,080	5,040	3,400	3,780	2,860
Percent With Wife in Labor Force														
Total.....	10.9	14.6	10.1	8.6	12.4	8.7	6.1	10.2	11.8	6.8	4.9	7.3	9.1	10.4
Head under 25 years.....	11.1	18.5	6.0	5.7	17.6	4.4	4.0	6.7	7.5	6.7	4.8	7.6	12.6	19.2
Head 25 to 29 years.....	12.5	25.3	8.5	8.0	20.3	6.2	5.5	15.4	5.2	4.6	6.6	8.6	9.9	11.7
Head 30 to 34 years.....	13.0	28.2	11.6	10.0	21.0	8.5	6.7	12.7	18.1	6.0	4.7	7.3	9.9	11.7
Head 35 to 44 years.....	12.5	23.1	13.3	10.0	16.3	10.0	6.3	10.3	13.4	6.3	5.5	6.3	7.5	9.1
Head 45 to 54 years.....	11.0	14.3	10.4	9.5	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.8	10.4	6.9	6.2	7.3	8.0	8.3
Head 55 to 64 years.....	8.8	8.6	7.4	6.6	7.6	8.7	8.1	8.7	8.8	7.5	6.2	8.1	8.7	10.1
Head 65 years and over.....	5.2	4.8	7.1	6.3	7.5	6.9	3.0	6.2	9.3	8.5	7.7	8.1	8.7	10.1
RURAL-NONFARM--WHITE														
Total.....	5,210,860	1,988,260	1,273,400	747,760	525,640	929,280	448,220	226,220	252,840	1,019,920	465,560	237,540	215,960	100,860
Head under 25 years.....	260,960	110,380	105,320	103,800	2,020	34,720	32,280	1,940	500	10,540	8,880	1,180	360	120
Head 25 to 29 years.....	619,440	180,880	220,500	214,720	5,780	139,260	132,220	5,880	1,160	78,800	71,960	5,460	1,100	280
Head 30 to 34 years.....	745,560	156,640	208,980	179,560	29,120	191,700	146,020	35,860	9,820	188,240	136,540	37,400	12,140	2,160
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,335,740	262,820	307,420	149,080	158,340	316,240	104,500	110,340	101,400	449,260	176,260	121,400	110,220	41,380
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,043,080	397,920	252,780	55,720	196,320	158,220	20,120	53,980	94,120	224,160	55,940	56,740	70,980	40,500
Head 55 to 64 years.....	610,000	442,660	130,320	28,960	101,360	60,960	8,560	15,700	36,700	56,140	11,920	12,500	17,980	13,740
Head 65 years and over.....	596,080	486,960	48,080	15,880	32,700	18,180	4,820	4,820	9,140	12,780	4,060	2,860	3,180	2,680
Wife in labor force.....	526,680	272,180	120,060	60,460	59,600	74,740	25,560	21,480	27,700	59,700	17,260	15,280	17,800	9,360
Head under 25 years.....	27,280	19,740	5,820	5,560	260	1,280	1,120	100	60	440	320	40	40	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	72,900	44,740	17,200	16,840	860	7,760	6,780	660	320	3,200	2,740	340	120	120
Head 30 to 34 years.....	90,760	42,460	22,880	17,160	5,720	15,560	9,560	4,320	1,680	9,860	5,260	2,940	1,320	340
Head 35 to 44 years.....	154,220	57,840	38,100	14,040	24,060	29,460	6,000	10,580	12,880	28,620	6,160	6,240	9,920	4,500
Head 45 to 54 years.....	105,600	53,200	24,140	4,760	19,380	15,160	1,460	4,400	9,800	13,100	2,180	2,740	4,920	3,260
Head 55 to 64 years.....	52,380	35,600	8,760	1,660	7,100	4,640	540	1,660	2,840	3,380	380	760	1,240	1,000
Head 65 years and over.....	28,540	18,600	3,160	940	2,220	890	100	160	620	900	220	220	240	220
Wife not in labor force.....	4,684,180	1,716,080	1,153,340	687,300	466,040	854,540	422,660	206,740	225,140	960,220	448,300	222,260	198,160	91,500
Head under 25 years.....	238,680	90,640	99,500	97,740	1,760	33,440	31,160	1,840	440	10,100	8,560	1,140	320	80
Head 25 to 29 years.....	546,540	136,140	203,300	198,380	4,920	131,500	125,440	6,220	840	75,600	69,220	5,120	980	280
Head 30 to 34 years.....	654,800	114,180	186,100	162,700	23,400	175,140	136,460	31,540	8,140	178,380	131,280	34,460	10,820	1,820
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,181,520	204,980	269,320	135,040	134,280	286,780	98,500	99,760	88,520	420,440	170,100	113,160	100,800	36,880
Head 45 to 54 years.....	937,480	344,720	228,640	51,700	176,940	153,060	15,660	49,580	84,820	211,060	53,760	54,000	66,060	37,240
Head 55 to 64 years.....	637,700	407,060	121,560	27,800	94,260	56,320	8,020	14,440	33,860	52,760	11,540	11,740	16,740	12,740
Head 65 years and over.....	492,460	418,360	44,920	14,440	30,480	17,300	4,420	4,360	8,520	11,880	3,840	2,640	2,940	2,460
Percent With Wife in Labor Force														
Total.....	10.1	13.7	9.4	8.1	11.3	8.0	5.7	9.4	11.0	5.9	3.7	6.4	8.2	9.3
Head under 25 years.....	10.5	17.9	5.5	5.4	12.9	3.7	3.5	6.7	4.2	3.6	3.8	6.2	10.9	15.7
Head 25 to 29 years.....	11.8	24.7	7.8	7.6	14.9	5.6	5.1	11.2	4.1	3.9	7.9	6.8	9.0	10.9
Head 30 to 34 years.....	12.2	27.1	10.9	9.5	19.6	8.1	6.5	12.0	17.1	5.2	3.9	6.8	9.0	10.9
Head 35 to 44 years.....	11.5	22.0	12.4	9.4	15.2	9.3	5.7	9.6	12.7	6.4	3.5	6.8	6.9	8.0
Head 45 to 54 years.....	10.1	13.4	9.5	8.4	9.9	9.0	7.3	8.2	9.9	5.8	3.9	4.6	6.9	7.3
Head 55 to 64 years.....	7.6	8.0	6.7	5.7	7.0	7.6	6.3	8.0	7.7	6.0	3.2	6.1	6.9	7.3
Head 65 years and over.....	4.6	4.3	6.6	6.1	6.8	4.8	2.2	3.5	6.8	7.0	5.4	7.7	7.5	8.2

Table 11.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18					
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
RURAL-NONFARM--NONWHITE														
Total.....	359,140	138,500	72,060	39,000	33,060	48,280	23,300	11,380	13,600	100,300	61,580	17,880	13,900	6,940
Head under 25 years.....	26,180	10,160	7,900	7,300	600	5,040	4,520	440	80	3,080	2,580	260	100	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	48,100	15,480	10,120	8,020	2,100	8,780	7,240	1,000	540	13,720	12,200	840	480	200
Head 30 to 34 years.....	52,220	16,540	9,600	6,120	3,480	7,500	4,160	2,120	1,220	18,580	14,480	2,340	1,520	240
Head 35 to 44 years.....	93,940	31,380	17,360	7,380	9,980	10,840	3,220	3,420	4,200	34,360	19,440	6,800	5,340	2,780
Head 45 to 54 years.....	67,780	26,720	12,920	5,120	7,800	8,320	2,240	2,200	3,880	19,820	8,780	5,020	3,820	2,200
Head 55 to 64 years.....	37,760	18,440	7,900	3,100	4,800	4,380	1,120	1,240	2,020	7,040	2,600	1,780	1,680	980
Head 65 years and over.....	33,160	19,780	6,260	1,960	4,300	3,420	800	960	1,660	3,700	1,400	840	960	500
Wife in labor force.....	82,240	39,000	16,460	7,060	9,400	9,980	3,240	3,020	3,720	16,800	8,500	3,240	3,180	1,680
Head under 25 years.....	4,520	2,540	940	740	200	460	340	60	60	580	460	80	-	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	10,320	4,940	2,320	1,580	740	1,440	860	400	180	1,620	1,260	140	120	100
Head 30 to 34 years.....	12,760	6,320	2,540	1,400	1,140	1,280	440	520	320	2,620	1,620	480	400	120
Head 35 to 44 years.....	24,520	10,120	5,020	1,630	3,400	3,100	740	1,100	1,260	6,280	3,060	1,060	1,480	680
Head 45 to 54 years.....	16,880	7,560	3,440	1,100	2,340	2,040	560	540	940	3,840	1,380	1,120	720	620
Head 55 to 64 years.....	8,060	4,180	1,480	460	1,020	1,040	240	220	580	1,360	520	280	340	220
Head 65 years and over.....	5,180	3,340	720	160	560	620	60	180	380	500	200	80	120	100
Wife not in labor force.....	276,900	99,500	55,600	31,940	23,660	38,300	20,060	8,360	9,880	83,500	53,080	14,640	10,720	5,060
Head under 25 years.....	21,660	7,620	6,960	6,560	400	4,580	4,180	380	20	2,500	2,220	180	100	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	37,780	10,540	7,800	6,440	1,360	7,340	6,380	600	360	12,100	10,940	700	360	100
Head 30 to 34 years.....	39,460	10,220	7,060	4,720	2,340	6,220	3,720	1,600	900	15,960	12,860	1,860	1,120	120
Head 35 to 44 years.....	69,460	21,260	12,340	5,760	6,580	7,740	2,480	2,320	2,940	28,080	16,380	5,740	3,860	2,100
Head 45 to 54 years.....	50,800	19,160	9,480	4,020	5,460	6,280	1,680	1,660	2,940	15,980	7,400	3,900	3,100	1,580
Head 55 to 64 years.....	29,700	14,260	6,420	2,640	3,780	3,340	880	1,020	1,440	5,680	2,080	1,500	1,340	760
Head 65 years and over.....	27,980	16,440	5,540	1,800	3,740	2,800	740	780	1,280	3,200	1,200	760	840	400
Percent With Wife in Labor Force														
Total.....	22.9	28.2	22.8	18.1	28.4	20.7	13.9	26.5	27.4	16.7	13.8	18.1	22.9	27.1
Head under 25 years.....	17.3	25.0	11.9	10.1	-	9.1	7.5	-	-	18.8	17.2	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	21.5	31.9	22.9	19.7	35.2	16.4	11.9	-	-	11.8	10.3	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	24.4	38.2	26.5	22.9	32.8	17.1	10.6	24.5	-	14.1	11.2	20.5	-	-
Head 35 to 44 years.....	26.1	32.2	28.9	22.0	34.1	28.6	23.0	32.2	30.0	18.3	15.7	15.6	27.7	24.5
Head 45 to 54 years.....	24.9	28.3	26.6	21.5	30.0	24.5	25.0	24.5	24.2	19.4	15.7	22.3	18.8	28.2
Head 55 to 64 years.....	21.3	22.7	18.7	14.8	21.3	23.7	-	-	28.7	19.3	20.0	-	-	-
Head 65 years and over.....	15.6	16.9	11.5	-	13.0	18.1	-	-	-	13.5	-	-	-	-
RURAL-FARM--TOTAL														
Total.....	5,805,160	1,928,560	1,224,080	628,840	595,240	993,540	432,000	248,280	313,260	1,658,980	797,680	379,100	327,780	154,420
Head under 25 years.....	280,080	112,860	104,800	101,860	2,940	43,680	40,100	2,920	660	18,740	15,660	2,220	700	160
Head 25 to 29 years.....	555,260	129,060	166,680	159,680	7,000	141,520	133,380	6,560	1,580	118,000	107,460	7,940	1,840	760
Head 30 to 34 years.....	625,920	97,900	135,220	115,100	20,120	155,680	119,180	28,360	8,140	237,120	189,200	39,720	11,860	2,340
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,380,480	191,460	227,560	108,060	119,500	286,500	86,380	94,180	85,940	644,960	504,720	166,720	129,040	44,480
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,342,160	377,060	286,780	67,320	219,460	226,480	25,780	76,440	124,260	451,840	136,420	120,840	128,520	66,060
Head 55 to 64 years.....	999,120	525,520	212,620	46,760	165,860	116,340	15,540	29,640	71,160	144,640	36,180	30,900	44,740	32,820
Head 65 years and over.....	672,140	494,700	90,420	30,060	60,360	43,340	11,640	10,180	21,520	48,680	14,040	10,760	11,080	7,800
Wife in labor force.....	273,280	107,480	55,840	28,260	27,580	41,600	15,560	11,120	14,920	68,360	32,840	14,440	13,560	7,520
Head under 25 years.....	15,920	8,720	4,380	4,060	320	1,900	1,560	240	100	920	800	60	60	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	34,340	14,900	7,260	6,340	920	5,940	5,120	580	340	6,240	5,260	680	160	140
Head 30 to 34 years.....	37,220	13,120	8,580	6,540	2,040	6,700	4,140	1,960	600	8,820	6,320	1,500	760	240
Head 35 to 44 years.....	72,100	21,040	13,540	5,780	7,760	11,760	2,560	4,080	5,140	25,740	11,680	5,920	5,680	2,460
Head 45 to 54 years.....	61,120	22,080	12,140	3,000	9,140	9,220	1,300	2,640	5,280	17,680	6,100	4,240	4,480	2,860
Head 55 to 64 years.....	33,980	16,680	6,760	1,700	5,060	4,080	560	1,100	2,420	6,460	1,880	1,460	1,720	1,400
Head 65 years and over.....	18,600	10,940	3,180	840	2,340	1,980	320	520	1,140	2,500	800	580	700	420
Wife not in labor force.....	5,531,880	1,821,080	1,168,240	600,580	567,660	951,940	416,440	237,160	298,340	1,590,620	764,840	364,660	314,220	146,900
Head under 25 years.....	264,160	104,140	100,420	97,800	2,680	41,780	38,540	2,680	560	17,820	14,860	2,160	640	160
Head 25 to 29 years.....	520,920	114,160	159,420	153,340	6,080	135,580	128,260	5,980	1,840	111,760	102,200	7,260	1,680	620
Head 30 to 34 years.....	588,700	84,780	126,640	108,560	18,080	148,980	115,040	26,400	7,540	228,300	175,880	38,220	11,100	2,100
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,258,380	170,420	214,020	102,280	111,740	254,720	83,620	90,100	80,800	619,220	293,040	160,600	123,360	42,020
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,281,040	354,980	274,640	64,380	210,320	217,260	24,480	73,800	118,980	434,160	130,320	116,600	124,040	63,200
Head 55 to 64 years.....	965,140	508,840	205,860	45,060	160,800	112,260	14,980	28,540	68,740	138,180	34,300	29,440	43,020	31,420
Head 65 years and over.....	653,540	483,760	87,240	29,220	58,020	41,360	11,320	9,660	20,380	41,180	13,240	10,180	10,380	7,380
Percent With Wife in Labor Force														
Total.....	4.7	5.6	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.2	3.6	4.5	4.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.9
Head under 25 years.....	5.7	7.7	4.2	4.0	10.9	4.3	3.9	8.2	-	4.9	5.1	2.7	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	6.2	11.5	4.4	4.0	13.1	4.2	3.8	8.8	-	5.3	4.9	8.6	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	5.9	13.4	6.3	5.7	10.1	4.3	3.5	6.9	7.4	3.7	3.4	3.8	6.4	10.3
Head 35 to 44 years.....	5.4	11.0	6.0	5.3	6.5	4.4	3.0	4.3	6.0	4.0	3.8	3.6	4.4	5.5
Head 45 to 54 years.....	4.6	5.9	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.1	5.0	3.5	4.2	3.9	4.5	3.5	3.5	4.3
Head 55 to 64 years.....	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.4	4.5	5.2	4.7	3.8	4.9
Head 65 years and over.....	2.8	2.2	3.5	2.8	3.9	4.6	2.7	5.1	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.4	6.3	5.4

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

61

Table 11.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18						
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17	
RURAL-FARM-WHITE															
Total.....	5,023,320	1,702,140	1,079,440	547,580	531,860	878,120	378,040	220,620	279,460	1,363,620	620,220	324,180	287,260	131,960	
Head under 25 years.....	209,460	86,200	82,360	80,680	1,680	30,820	29,900	1,520	400	10,080	8,300	1,400	300	80	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	455,340	103,460	145,960	142,280	3,680	121,040	115,740	4,480	820	84,880	77,980	5,420	1,060	420	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	534,420	78,640	120,800	105,420	15,380	141,300	110,420	24,800	6,080	193,680	148,120	34,880	9,360	1,320	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,154,300	151,980	201,960	97,440	104,520	244,820	79,940	88,040	76,840	555,540	249,920	149,560	117,800	33,260	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,186,740	337,300	261,600	57,700	203,900	205,080	21,800	69,620	114,660	381,760	104,400	108,620	114,840	58,900	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	893,100	488,660	192,940	39,560	153,380	101,040	12,140	24,760	64,140	110,460	23,540	23,220	36,420	27,280	
Head 65 years and over.....	589,960	455,900	73,820	24,500	49,320	33,020	9,100	7,400	16,520	27,220	7,960	6,080	7,480	5,700	
Wife in labor force.....	164,800	71,820	36,060	17,560	18,500	25,480	8,520	7,200	9,760	31,440	11,840	7,740	7,380	4,480	
Head under 25 years.....	6,430	4,540	1,360	1,360	-	440	400	40	-	140	60	40	40	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	18,700	9,440	4,540	4,220	320	3,040	2,760	200	80	1,680	1,420	200	60	-	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	24,100	9,520	6,280	5,000	1,280	4,340	2,740	1,260	340	3,960	2,540	920	400	100	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	44,700	13,660	8,940	3,820	5,120	8,280	1,680	3,080	3,520	13,820	5,240	3,420	3,480	1,680	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	39,280	15,840	8,360	1,660	6,700	6,440	560	1,920	3,960	8,640	1,920	2,240	2,520	1,960	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	21,760	12,140	4,780	1,020	3,760	2,240	280	480	1,480	2,600	480	760	740	620	
Head 65 years and over.....	9,780	6,680	1,800	480	1,320	700	100	220	380	600	180	160	140	120	
Wife not in labor force.....	4,858,520	1,630,320	1,043,380	530,020	513,360	852,640	369,520	213,420	269,700	1,332,180	608,380	316,440	279,880	127,480	
Head under 25 years.....	202,980	81,660	81,000	79,320	1,680	30,380	28,500	1,480	400	9,940	8,240	1,360	260	80	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	436,640	94,020	141,420	138,060	3,360	119,000	112,980	4,280	740	83,200	75,560	5,220	1,000	420	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	510,320	69,120	114,520	100,420	14,100	156,960	107,680	23,540	5,740	189,720	145,580	33,960	8,960	1,220	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,109,600	138,320	193,020	93,620	99,400	236,540	78,260	84,960	73,320	541,720	244,680	146,140	114,320	36,580	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,147,460	321,460	253,240	56,040	197,200	199,640	21,240	67,700	110,700	373,120	103,480	101,380	112,320	56,940	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	871,340	476,520	188,160	38,540	149,620	98,800	11,860	24,220	62,660	107,860	23,060	22,460	35,680	26,660	
Head 65 years and over.....	580,180	449,220	72,020	24,020	48,000	32,320	9,000	7,180	16,140	26,620	7,780	5,920	7,340	5,580	
Percent With Wife in Labor Force															
Total.....	3.3	4.2	3.3	3.2	3.5	2.9	2.3	3.3	3.5	2.3	1.9	2.4	2.6	3.4	
Head under 25 years.....	3.1	5.3	1.7	1.7	-	1.4	1.4	-	-	1.4	0.7	-	-	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	4.1	9.1	3.1	3.0	8.7	2.5	2.4	4.5	-	2.0	1.8	3.7	-	-	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	4.5	12.1	5.2	4.7	8.3	3.1	2.5	5.1	5.6	2.0	1.7	2.6	4.3	-	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	3.9	9.0	4.4	3.9	4.9	3.4	2.1	3.5	4.6	2.5	2.1	2.3	3.0	4.4	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	3.3	4.7	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.5	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.2	3.3	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.0	3.3	2.0	2.3	
Head 65 years and over.....	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.0	2.7	2.1	1.1	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	1.9	2.1	
RURAL-FARM-NONWHITE															
Total.....	781,840	226,420	144,640	81,260	63,380	115,420	53,960	27,660	33,800	295,360	177,460	54,920	40,520	22,460	
Head under 25 years.....	70,620	26,660	22,440	21,180	1,260	12,860	11,200	1,400	260	8,660	7,360	820	400	80	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	99,920	25,600	20,720	17,400	3,320	20,480	17,640	2,080	760	33,120	29,480	2,520	780	340	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	91,500	19,260	14,420	9,680	4,740	14,380	8,760	3,560	2,060	43,440	35,080	4,840	2,500	1,020	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	176,180	39,490	25,600	10,620	14,980	21,680	6,440	6,140	9,100	89,420	54,800	17,160	11,240	6,220	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	155,420	39,780	25,180	9,620	15,560	20,400	3,980	6,820	9,600	70,080	32,020	17,220	13,680	7,160	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	106,020	36,860	19,680	7,200	12,480	15,600	3,400	4,880	7,020	34,180	12,640	7,680	8,320	5,540	
Head 65 years and over.....	82,180	38,800	16,600	5,560	11,040	10,320	2,540	2,780	5,000	16,460	6,080	4,680	3,600	2,100	
Wife in labor force.....	108,480	35,660	19,780	10,700	9,080	16,120	7,040	3,920	5,160	36,920	21,000	6,700	6,180	3,040	
Head under 25 years.....	9,440	4,180	3,020	2,700	320	1,460	1,160	200	100	780	740	20	20	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	15,640	5,460	2,720	2,120	600	2,900	2,360	380	160	4,560	3,840	450	100	140	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	13,120	3,600	2,300	1,540	760	2,360	1,400	700	260	4,860	3,780	530	360	140	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	27,400	7,380	4,600	1,960	2,640	3,500	880	1,000	1,620	11,920	6,440	2,500	2,200	780	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	21,840	6,240	3,780	1,340	2,440	2,780	740	720	1,320	9,040	4,180	2,000	1,960	900	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	12,220	4,540	1,980	680	1,300	1,840	280	620	940	3,860	1,400	700	980	780	
Head 65 years and over.....	8,820	4,260	1,380	360	1,020	1,280	220	300	760	1,900	620	420	560	300	
Wife not in labor force.....	673,360	190,760	124,860	70,560	54,300	99,300	46,920	23,740	28,640	258,440	156,460	48,220	34,340	19,420	
Head under 25 years.....	61,180	22,480	19,420	18,480	940	11,400	10,040	1,200	160	7,880	6,620	800	380	80	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	84,280	20,140	18,000	15,280	2,720	17,580	15,280	1,700	600	28,560	25,640	2,040	680	200	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	78,380	15,660	12,120	8,140	3,980	12,020	7,360	2,860	1,800	38,580	31,300	4,260	2,140	880	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	148,780	32,100	21,000	8,660	12,340	18,180	5,560	5,140	7,480	77,500	48,360	14,660	9,040	5,440	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	133,580	39,520	21,400	8,280	13,120	17,620	3,240	6,100	8,280	61,040	27,840	15,220	11,720	6,220	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	93,800	32,320	17,700	6,520	11,180	13,460	3,120	4,260	6,080	30,320	11,240	6,980	7,340	4,760	
Head 65 years and over.....	73,360	34,540	15,220	5,200	10,020	9,040	2,320	2,430	4,240	14,560	5,460	4,260	3,040	1,600	
Percent With Wife in Labor Force															
Total.....	13.9	15.7	13.7	13.2	14.3	14.0	13.0	14.2	15.3	12.5	11.8	12.2	15.3	13.5	
Head under 25 years.....	13.4	15.7	13.5	12.7	-	11.4	10.4	-	-	9.0	10.1	-	-	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	15.7	21.3	13.1	12.2	18.1	14.2	13.4	18.3	-	13.8	13.0	19.0	-	-	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	14.3	18.7	16.0	15.9	16.0	16.4	16.0	19.7	12.6	11.2	10.8	12.0	14.4	-	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	15.6	18.7	18.0	18.5	17.6	16.1	13.7	16.3	17.8	13.3	11.8	14.6	19.6	12.5	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	14.1	15.7	15.0	13.9	15.7	13.6	18.6	10.6	13.8	12.9	13.1	11.6	14.3	12.6	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	11.5	12.3	10.1	9.4	10.4	12.0	8.2	12.7	13.4	11.3	11.1	9.1	11.8	14.1	
Head 65 years and over.....	10.7	11.0	8.3	6.5	9.2	12.4	8.7	10.8	15.2	11.5	10.2	9.0	15.6	14.3	

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 12.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, BY AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18					
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
The Region														
Total.....	7,132,860	3,022,580	1,778,760	943,400	835,360	1,237,620	505,440	335,640	396,540	1,093,900	399,540	256,940	231,160	156,260
Head under 25 years.....	187,380	87,940	70,460	38,340	2,120	32,240	20,800	1,080	360	6,740	5,500	640	460	140
Head 25 to 29 years.....	632,540	239,680	229,600	224,320	5,280	114,880	108,220	4,960	1,000	54,480	49,920	3,440	820	300
Head 30 to 34 years.....	880,840	233,680	282,960	254,600	28,360	217,660	170,520	37,740	9,400	146,540	104,460	30,040	10,300	1,740
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,914,780	431,900	488,000	243,860	244,140	488,820	158,280	178,100	152,440	506,060	171,260	138,320	140,320	56,160
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,766,280	723,340	451,120	87,540	363,580	289,400	29,040	88,200	172,160	302,420	55,040	69,040	105,320	73,020
Head 55 to 64 years.....	1,099,280	750,160	199,300	44,240	155,060	83,980	12,020	19,920	52,040	65,840	10,300	12,460	20,980	22,100
Head 65 years and over.....	645,660	555,880	57,820	20,500	36,820	20,640	5,860	5,640	9,140	11,820	3,060	3,000	2,960	2,800
Wife in labor force.....	883,490	519,880	187,780	93,680	94,100	105,360	32,680	29,500	43,180	70,460	15,360	15,820	22,560	16,720
Head under 25 years.....	33,260	30,500	6,480	5,820	660	1,160	1,100	40	20	320	220	20	40	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	130,780	95,540	24,080	22,580	1,500	7,600	6,580	700	320	2,560	2,060	340	100	60
Head 30 to 34 years.....	143,280	88,460	32,760	26,980	5,780	13,520	11,740	4,720	2,060	8,540	4,260	2,500	1,520	260
Head 35 to 44 years.....	271,560	121,800	67,400	27,100	40,300	45,960	9,740	15,960	21,260	35,820	6,280	8,360	12,800	7,780
Head 45 to 54 years.....	193,660	105,180	42,700	7,620	35,080	23,240	2,500	6,740	16,000	20,140	2,180	3,860	7,200	6,900
Head 55 to 64 years.....	76,400	56,460	11,480	2,420	9,060	5,160	820	1,200	3,140	3,300	260	720	840	1,480
Head 65 years and over.....	25,120	21,140	2,880	1,160	1,720	720	200	140	380	380	100	20	60	200
Urban														
Total.....	5,462,880	2,359,460	1,386,820	732,900	653,920	951,780	378,960	263,260	309,560	754,320	261,400	179,140	206,840	116,940
Head under 25 years.....	134,680	66,500	49,540	47,940	1,600	14,620	13,580	740	300	4,080	3,200	580	340	100
Head 25 to 29 years.....	432,680	195,380	174,040	169,800	4,240	79,620	75,140	3,720	760	34,640	31,720	2,200	540	180
Head 30 to 34 years.....	679,360	194,060	224,640	203,940	20,700	164,740	129,320	28,520	6,900	95,920	67,620	19,940	7,400	960
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,491,280	352,180	390,620	196,340	194,280	390,600	126,300	144,360	119,940	357,880	115,860	98,500	102,480	41,540
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,385,500	575,820	361,840	68,820	293,020	227,920	22,100	67,740	138,080	219,920	35,700	48,180	80,260	55,720
Head 55 to 64 years.....	830,060	576,460	147,060	31,800	115,260	60,200	8,780	14,000	37,420	44,240	6,020	8,020	13,780	16,420
Head 65 years and over.....	457,820	396,960	39,080	14,260	24,820	14,080	3,740	4,180	6,160	7,700	1,730	1,920	2,040	1,960
Wife in labor force.....	783,800	440,460	154,180	76,580	77,800	84,940	26,260	23,360	35,320	54,220	11,200	11,900	18,140	12,980
Head under 25 years.....	31,960	25,760	5,260	4,600	660	730	720	40	20	160	100	20	40	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	111,960	84,520	19,200	17,740	1,460	5,700	4,840	540	320	1,940	1,560	240	80	60
Head 30 to 34 years.....	124,960	77,060	26,620	22,060	4,560	14,760	9,480	3,700	1,580	6,520	3,160	1,980	1,220	160
Head 35 to 44 years.....	225,060	103,940	55,800	22,600	33,000	38,620	8,400	12,860	17,360	26,700	4,540	6,340	9,940	5,880
Head 45 to 54 years.....	159,520	86,860	36,080	6,460	29,620	20,520	2,020	5,240	13,280	16,060	1,520	2,820	6,180	5,540
Head 55 to 64 years.....	62,260	46,180	9,480	1,980	7,500	4,060	640	380	2,540	2,540	240	500	620	1,180
Head 65 years and over.....	18,680	16,140	1,740	740	1,000	500	160	100	240	300	80	-	60	160
Rural-nonfarm														
Total.....	1,247,960	490,980	305,100	171,220	133,880	217,660	101,220	53,800	62,840	234,020	97,640	55,640	52,960	27,760
Head under 25 years.....	42,920	17,800	17,080	16,600	480	5,820	5,540	220	60	2,220	1,980	260	60	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	127,080	37,140	46,880	45,160	720	23,560	27,480	960	120	14,400	13,180	980	160	80
Head 30 to 34 years.....	167,400	33,760	50,840	44,020	6,820	44,380	34,600	7,740	2,040	38,420	27,460	7,940	2,860	700
Head 35 to 44 years.....	331,060	65,640	79,180	38,980	40,200	77,940	25,800	27,100	25,040	108,500	39,100	29,500	23,600	11,100
Head 45 to 54 years.....	272,880	109,720	65,520	13,820	51,900	42,640	4,900	13,500	24,240	55,060	12,640	18,300	17,240	11,820
Head 55 to 64 years.....	181,400	113,940	34,200	8,080	26,120	14,800	1,760	3,500	9,540	13,460	2,850	3,060	4,100	3,520
Head 65 years and over.....	125,220	107,880	11,400	3,760	7,640	3,720	1,140	760	1,800	2,220	620	640	460	500
Wife in labor force.....	127,040	68,060	28,860	14,320	14,040	16,800	5,420	5,040	6,340	12,320	3,220	2,180	3,600	3,120
Head under 25 years.....	5,460	2,860	1,080	1,080	-	360	360	-	-	160	120	-	-	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	17,020	10,560	4,240	4,240	-	1,460	1,360	100	-	460	440	20	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	20,860	10,340	5,540	4,460	1,080	3,320	2,040	880	400	1,660	840	440	280	100
Head 35 to 44 years.....	40,020	15,780	10,120	3,700	6,420	7,060	1,180	2,720	3,160	7,060	1,320	1,660	2,480	1,600
Head 45 to 54 years.....	27,580	14,880	5,480	760	4,720	3,700	380	1,100	2,220	3,320	460	880	880	1,100
Head 55 to 64 years.....	11,140	8,180	1,560	280	1,280	800	80	240	480	800	20	180	160	240
Head 65 years and over.....	5,160	4,160	840	300	540	100	20	-	80	60	20	-	-	40
Rural-farm														
Total.....	422,520	172,140	86,840	39,280	47,560	67,980	25,260	18,580	24,140	95,560	40,500	22,160	21,340	11,560
Head under 25 years.....	9,780	3,640	3,540	3,800	40	1,800	1,680	120	-	500	440	-	60	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	27,880	7,060	8,680	8,260	320	6,700	6,300	280	120	5,440	5,020	260	120	40
Head 30 to 34 years.....	54,080	5,860	7,480	6,640	840	8,540	6,600	1,480	460	12,200	9,420	2,160	540	80
Head 35 to 44 years.....	25,440	14,080	13,200	8,540	9,660	20,280	6,180	6,640	7,460	39,880	12,800	10,320	9,240	3,520
Head 45 to 54 years.....	107,900	37,800	23,760	5,100	18,660	13,840	2,040	6,960	9,840	27,500	6,700	7,560	7,820	5,420
Head 55 to 64 years.....	87,820	52,660	18,040	4,560	13,680	8,980	1,480	2,420	5,080	31,140	1,460	1,420	3,100	2,160
Head 65 years and over.....	62,620	51,040	6,840	2,480	4,360	2,840	980	680	1,180	1,900	560	440	460	340
Wife in labor force.....	32,640	11,360	4,740	2,480	2,260	3,620	1,000	1,100	1,520	2,920	940	740	620	620
Head under 25 years.....	640	680	140	140	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	2,400	1,160	640	600	40	440	380	60	-	160	60	80	20	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	2,460	1,060	600	460	140	440	220	140	80	360	260	80	20	-
Head 35 to 44 years.....	6,300	2,080	1,480	600	880	1,220	160	380	740	1,460	420	360	360	300
Head 45 to 54 years.....	8,360	3,440	1,140	400	740	1,020	100	400	520	760	200	160	140	260
Head 55 to 64 years.....	3,000	2,100	440	160	280	500	100	80	120	160	-	40	60	60
Head 65 years and over.....	1,280	640	800	160	160	120	20	40	60	80	-	20	-	-

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

63

Table 12.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, BY AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18						
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES															
The Region															
Total.....	8,519,160	3,670,440	2,044,580	1,097,000	947,580	1,417,580	620,340	370,060	427,180	1,386,560	571,140	327,900	327,580	159,840	
Head under 25 years.....	315,800	152,840	116,300	113,920	2,380	37,600	34,780	2,300	520	9,060	7,420	1,140	380	120	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	843,380	292,280	298,420	289,760	8,660	169,860	161,980	6,540	1,340	82,820	75,980	5,100	1,300	440	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	1,045,180	260,680	310,020	270,280	39,740	250,340	202,040	46,120	12,180	214,140	158,100	39,940	13,500	2,600	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	2,135,560	490,660	515,340	242,480	272,860	515,660	167,140	183,320	165,200	613,900	228,600	170,360	155,780	59,160	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,994,760	830,760	490,340	103,380	386,960	308,400	32,180	102,020	174,200	365,250	79,940	91,140	124,540	69,640	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	1,311,620	892,780	236,940	52,420	184,520	97,820	14,340	28,420	60,060	84,080	15,820	16,740	27,320	24,200	
Head 65 years and over.....	872,860	750,440	77,220	24,760	52,460	27,900	7,880	6,340	13,680	17,300	5,280	3,480	4,860	3,680	
Wife in labor force.....	830,720	507,900	174,960	79,560	95,400	90,120	26,840	25,480	37,800	57,740	14,940	12,780	18,500	11,520	
Head under 25 years.....	45,040	38,420	5,380	4,940	440	860	620	140	100	380	220	80	40	40	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	121,100	89,240	23,560	19,960	2,420	7,120	5,980	660	480	2,360	1,920	300	60	80	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	135,740	78,900	32,200	23,400	8,800	16,000	10,020	4,440	1,540	8,640	4,580	2,340	1,200	520	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	241,600	117,440	57,940	19,480	38,460	38,660	7,940	12,760	17,960	27,560	5,460	6,640	10,000	5,460	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	175,320	98,480	40,760	7,580	33,180	20,900	1,460	5,880	13,560	15,180	2,160	2,640	6,160	4,220	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	80,700	59,300	12,900	3,320	9,580	5,440	560	1,260	3,620	3,060	460	740	820	1,040	
Head 65 years and over.....	31,220	26,120	3,400	880	2,520	1,140	260	340	540	560	140	40	220	160	
Urban															
Total.....	5,015,540	2,282,800	1,256,460	678,780	577,680	828,000	357,320	220,920	249,760	648,280	244,800	156,460	163,180	83,840	
Head under 25 years.....	188,000	96,420	55,760	64,400	1,360	21,620	19,880	1,460	280	4,200	3,880	600	180	40	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	516,160	201,240	182,680	176,620	5,060	92,940	87,780	4,300	860	39,300	35,520	2,680	920	180	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	643,100	184,240	205,560	177,220	28,340	153,340	117,640	27,980	7,720	99,960	70,620	20,640	7,080	1,620	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,315,700	354,080	342,660	158,240	184,420	323,280	101,740	115,120	106,420	295,680	96,300	84,380	82,400	32,600	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,200,220	553,580	301,260	62,200	239,060	177,520	18,760	57,600	101,160	167,860	30,820	39,920	60,420	36,700	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	723,320	520,180	122,200	27,820	94,380	46,340	7,880	11,200	27,260	34,600	6,120	6,900	10,400	11,180	
Head 65 years and over.....	429,040	373,060	36,340	12,280	24,060	12,960	3,640	3,260	6,060	6,680	2,040	1,340	1,780	1,520	
Wife in labor force.....	655,160	411,760	135,140	61,400	73,740	68,920	20,060	19,660	29,200	39,340	9,160	8,560	12,960	8,560	
Head under 25 years.....	37,320	32,000	4,240	3,900	340	750	520	140	100	320	200	80	40	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	99,740	74,940	17,400	15,260	2,140	5,520	4,500	660	360	1,880	1,500	240	60	80	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	109,080	65,540	25,520	18,220	7,300	12,320	7,540	3,480	1,300	5,700	2,840	1,620	800	440	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	193,600	98,300	46,020	15,400	30,620	30,340	5,840	10,140	14,360	18,940	3,080	4,380	7,100	4,880	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	136,080	78,580	31,260	5,740	25,540	15,900	1,080	4,300	10,520	10,320	1,140	1,940	4,280	2,980	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	59,050	45,300	8,540	2,300	6,240	3,320	400	700	2,220	1,900	300	600	700	700	
Head 65 years and over.....	20,280	17,100	2,140	580	1,560	750	180	240	340	280	100	-	100	80	
Rural-nonfarm															
Total.....	1,602,000	671,440	375,580	215,140	160,440	269,200	127,400	67,640	74,160	285,780	131,160	63,440	62,380	28,800	
Head under 25 years.....	69,980	30,260	27,680	27,040	640	9,360	8,920	400	40	2,680	2,320	180	140	40	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	176,580	52,500	64,340	62,760	1,580	37,980	36,440	1,200	340	21,760	20,220	1,200	240	100	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	210,780	45,900	58,000	51,120	6,880	54,240	41,660	10,020	2,560	52,640	38,760	9,740	3,620	520	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	384,300	75,840	89,080	42,820	46,260	93,960	31,220	33,000	29,740	125,420	50,060	32,920	30,760	11,680	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	323,460	128,920	79,960	17,340	62,620	50,080	5,380	16,700	28,000	64,500	15,660	15,560	21,560	11,720	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	229,600	155,360	41,380	9,620	31,760	17,980	2,520	4,960	10,500	14,880	2,840	3,120	5,120	3,800	
Head 65 years and over.....	207,300	182,660	15,140	4,440	10,700	5,600	1,260	1,360	2,980	3,900	1,300	720	940	940	
Wife in labor force.....	133,140	75,060	30,220	13,700	16,520	15,360	4,840	4,160	6,360	11,500	3,260	2,600	3,760	1,880	
Head under 25 years.....	6,260	5,240	880	780	100	100	100	-	-	40	-	-	-	40	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	16,480	11,500	3,740	3,500	240	1,080	960	-	120	160	120	40	-	-	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	20,500	10,480	5,120	3,840	1,280	2,800	1,820	740	240	2,100	1,220	580	260	40	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	36,900	15,520	9,420	3,140	6,280	6,420	1,620	1,980	2,820	5,540	1,280	1,420	2,120	720	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	29,420	15,800	7,220	1,440	5,780	3,460	200	1,040	2,220	2,940	580	360	1,140	840	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	15,460	10,540	3,080	740	2,340	1,340	100	380	860	500	20	140	160	180	
Head 65 years and over.....	8,120	6,980	760	260	500	160	40	20	100	220	40	40	80	60	
Rural-farm															
Total.....	1,901,620	716,200	412,540	208,080	209,460	320,380	135,620	81,500	108,260	452,500	195,180	108,000	102,120	47,200	
Head under 25 years.....	57,820	25,160	22,860	22,480	380	6,820	5,980	440	200	2,180	1,720	360	60	40	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	150,640	38,540	51,400	50,380	1,020	38,940	37,760	1,040	140	21,760	20,240	1,220	140	160	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	191,300	30,540	46,460	41,940	4,520	52,760	42,740	8,120	1,900	61,540	48,720	9,560	2,800	460	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	435,560	60,740	83,600	41,420	42,180	98,420	34,180	35,200	29,040	192,800	82,240	53,050	42,620	14,880	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	471,080	148,260	109,120	23,840	85,280	80,800	8,040	27,720	45,040	182,900	33,460	35,660	42,560	21,220	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	358,700	217,240	73,360	14,960	58,380	33,500	3,940	7,260	22,800	34,500	6,860	6,720	11,800	9,220	
Head 65 years and over.....	236,520	194,720	25,740	8,040	17,700	9,340	2,980	1,720	4,640	6,720	1,940	1,420	2,140	1,220	
Wife in labor force.....	42,420	20,080	9,600	4,460	5,140	5,840	1,940	1,650	2,240	6,900	2,520	1,620	1,780	980	
Head under 25 years.....	1,460	1,180	260	260	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	
Head 25 to 29 years.....	4,880	2,800	1,240	1,200	40	520	520	-	-	320	300	20	-	-	
Head 30 to 34 years.....	6,160	2,880	1,560	1,340	220	880	660	220	-	840	520	140	140	40	
Head 35 to 44 years.....	11,100	3,620	2,500	940	1,560	1,900	480	640	780	3,080	1,100	840	780	360	
Head 45 to 54 years.....	9,820	4,100	2,260	400	1,860	1,540	180	540	820	1,920	440	320	760	400	
Head 55 to 64 years.....	6,180	3,460	1,280	280	1,000	780	60	180	540	600	140	300	60	160	
Head 65 years and over.....	2,820	2,040	500	40	460	220	80	80	100	60	-	-	40	20	

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 12.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, BY AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
THE SOUTH														
The Region--Total														
Total.....	7,984,160	2,837,140	1,872,920	1,055,420	817,500	1,360,820	618,560	345,960	396,300	1,913,280	936,860	432,560	369,900	178,960
Head under 25 years.....	496,740	218,700	178,900	172,860	6,040	71,360	64,520	5,640	1,200	29,760	24,440	3,620	1,420	300
Head 25 to 29 years.....	980,500	303,200	300,360	281,620	18,540	209,720	192,220	13,580	3,920	167,220	149,840	18,020	3,340	1,020
Head 30 to 34 years.....	1,096,000	259,100	275,280	221,320	53,960	244,200	174,100	52,860	17,240	317,420	233,240	59,780	20,240	4,160
Head 35 to 44 years.....	2,039,620	451,600	431,120	197,620	233,500	407,200	128,740	145,320	139,140	749,700	385,840	192,800	160,600	60,460
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,624,320	547,880	366,220	92,120	274,100	258,780	33,740	62,800	142,240	451,440	137,720	117,660	127,660	68,400
Head 55 to 64 years.....	1,048,020	561,860	218,960	54,300	164,680	120,540	18,620	32,980	68,940	146,640	39,220	32,820	43,680	30,780
Head 65 years and over.....	696,960	494,800	102,060	35,380	66,680	49,020	12,620	12,780	23,620	51,080	16,560	12,860	12,760	8,900
Wife in labor force.....														
Head under 25 years.....	1,085,460	543,640	231,860	114,160	117,700	144,280	50,400	42,800	51,580	165,680	66,460	38,780	39,700	20,740
Head 25 to 29 years.....	66,520	44,800	14,180	12,840	1,340	5,280	3,900	920	460	2,260	1,760	300	160	40
Head 30 to 34 years.....	160,120	91,680	33,900	28,340	5,560	19,700	15,580	2,780	1,340	14,840	12,160	1,660	620	400
Head 35 to 44 years.....	182,880	88,440	42,760	28,060	14,700	26,820	14,100	8,560	4,160	25,860	15,080	6,560	3,200	1,020
Head 45 to 54 years.....	323,160	132,660	72,080	27,280	44,800	50,480	10,880	17,800	21,800	67,940	21,960	17,680	19,020	9,280
Head 55 to 64 years.....	206,200	97,220	43,880	10,960	32,920	27,960	3,520	8,660	15,780	37,140	10,180	8,820	11,200	6,940
Head 65 years and over.....	97,560	57,040	17,520	4,620	12,900	9,920	1,520	2,480	5,920	13,080	3,820	2,620	4,280	2,360
The Region--White														
Total.....	6,355,020	2,219,500	1,557,880	889,980	667,900	1,140,080	516,540	291,340	332,200	1,437,560	655,960	344,080	300,960	136,560
Head under 25 years.....	370,860	167,060	141,000	137,660	3,340	48,100	44,260	3,180	660	14,700	11,780	2,120	580	220
Head 25 to 29 years.....	765,900	229,980	255,280	246,220	9,000	170,740	159,440	9,340	1,960	109,900	98,980	8,940	1,660	420
Head 30 to 34 years.....	878,280	189,840	235,480	198,660	37,820	211,760	156,200	43,980	11,580	240,200	178,940	49,640	14,480	2,140
Head 35 to 44 years.....	1,620,380	309,860	356,920	169,180	187,740	357,440	108,620	130,800	118,580	596,160	248,760	161,560	138,020	47,860
Head 45 to 54 years.....	1,304,720	426,660	309,380	70,540	238,840	221,120	26,020	70,460	124,640	347,560	91,820	92,980	106,200	56,560
Head 55 to 64 years.....	861,760	479,020	184,320	41,720	142,600	97,720	13,500	25,780	58,440	100,700	22,620	22,140	32,500	23,440
Head 65 years and over.....	553,120	417,080	74,500	25,940	48,560	33,200	8,500	8,300	16,400	28,340	8,100	6,800	7,520	5,920
Wife in labor force.....														
Head under 25 years.....	676,180	341,760	152,660	78,920	73,740	96,480	33,500	28,060	34,920	85,280	26,880	21,940	23,800	12,660
Head 25 to 29 years.....	41,240	30,360	7,920	7,400	520	2,340	1,700	500	140	620	300	160	120	40
Head 30 to 34 years.....	103,600	62,200	23,100	20,940	2,160	12,160	10,420	1,220	520	6,140	5,080	780	200	80
Head 35 to 44 years.....	122,420	58,760	30,840	22,220	8,620	18,740	10,900	5,820	2,020	14,080	7,660	4,280	1,740	400
Head 45 to 54 years.....	198,180	76,680	47,140	18,720	28,420	35,960	7,520	13,040	15,400	38,400	9,080	10,540	12,480	6,200
Head 55 to 64 years.....	125,740	58,380	28,500	5,920	22,580	19,820	1,680	5,860	12,280	19,040	3,200	4,560	6,600	4,680
Head 65 years and over.....	59,580	37,100	11,220	2,600	8,620	5,820	880	1,140	3,820	5,420	1,040	1,020	2,320	1,040
The Region--Nonwhite														
Total.....	1,629,140	617,640	315,040	165,440	149,600	220,740	102,020	54,620	64,100	475,720	280,900	88,480	68,940	37,400
Head under 25 years.....	127,880	51,640	37,900	35,200	2,700	23,260	20,260	2,460	540	15,080	12,660	1,500	640	80
Head 25 to 29 years.....	214,600	73,220	45,080	35,540	9,540	38,980	32,780	4,240	1,960	57,320	50,860	4,180	1,680	600
Head 30 to 34 years.....	217,720	69,260	38,800	22,660	16,140	32,440	17,900	8,880	5,660	57,220	59,800	10,140	5,760	2,020
Head 35 to 44 years.....	419,240	141,740	74,200	28,440	45,760	49,760	14,120	15,020	20,620	158,540	87,120	31,240	22,580	12,600
Head 45 to 54 years.....	319,600	121,220	56,840	21,580	35,260	37,660	7,720	12,340	17,600	103,880	45,900	24,680	21,460	11,840
Head 55 to 64 years.....	186,260	82,840	34,660	12,580	22,080	22,820	5,120	7,200	10,500	45,940	16,600	10,680	11,380	7,280
Head 65 years and over.....	143,840	77,720	27,560	9,440	18,120	15,820	4,120	4,480	7,220	22,740	8,460	5,060	5,240	2,980
Wife in labor force.....														
Head under 25 years.....	409,280	201,880	79,200	35,240	43,960	47,800	16,900	14,240	16,660	80,400	39,580	16,840	15,900	8,080
Head 25 to 29 years.....	25,280	14,440	6,260	5,440	820	2,940	2,200	420	320	1,640	1,460	140	40	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	56,520	29,480	10,800	7,400	3,400	7,540	5,160	1,560	820	8,700	7,080	880	420	320
Head 35 to 44 years.....	61,460	29,680	11,920	5,840	6,080	8,080	3,200	2,740	2,140	11,780	7,420	2,280	1,460	620
Head 45 to 54 years.....	124,980	55,980	24,940	8,560	16,380	14,520	3,360	4,760	6,400	29,540	12,880	7,040	6,540	3,080
Head 55 to 64 years.....	80,460	38,840	15,380	5,040	10,340	8,130	1,840	2,800	3,500	18,100	6,980	4,260	4,600	2,260
Head 65 years and over.....	37,980	19,940	6,300	2,020	4,280	4,080	640	1,340	2,100	7,660	2,780	1,600	1,960	1,320
Urban--Total														
Total.....	2,987,340	1,298,200	761,620	423,420	338,200	482,580	209,680	130,440	142,460	444,940	188,600	104,200	101,160	50,980
Head under 25 years.....	167,320	87,300	53,820	51,460	2,360	19,300	16,800	2,120	380	6,900	5,240	960	580	120
Head 25 to 29 years.....	371,780	151,800	119,400	110,840	8,560	63,380	56,880	5,000	1,500	37,200	32,300	3,720	940	240
Head 30 to 34 years.....	430,340	137,080	124,520	98,520	26,000	91,880	64,220	20,340	7,800	76,880	52,440	16,540	6,860	1,540
Head 35 to 44 years.....	617,640	243,520	210,520	95,320	115,200	174,200	51,800	62,240	60,160	189,400	67,560	50,560	50,040	21,240
Head 45 to 54 years.....	617,260	272,520	154,780	37,860	116,920	91,840	11,780	28,940	51,120	98,120	22,440	23,720	31,900	20,060
Head 55 to 64 years.....	364,680	234,760	70,760	19,040	51,720	31,220	5,200	8,840	17,180	27,940	6,200	6,280	9,120	6,340
Head 65 years and over.....	218,320	171,820	27,820	10,380	17,440	10,780	3,000	2,960	4,820	8,500	2,420	2,420	2,220	1,440
Wife in labor force.....														
Head under 25 years.....	625,200	352,020	138,640	62,940	70,700	72,880	23,620	22,000	27,260	66,660	21,780	16,820	17,840	10,220
Head 25 to 29 years.....	36,400	27,400	6,180	5,440	740	2,160	1,380	520	260	660	440	120	60	40
Head 30 to 34 years.....	94,680	61,020	19,260	15,760	3,560	9,100	6,940	1,400	760	5,800	4,220	680	240	160
Head 35 to 44 years.....	107,260	57,800	24,860	15,320	9,540	13,480	6,460	4,380	2,640	11,120	5,660	3,320	1,580	560
Head 45 to 54 years.....	193,260	91,160	44,880	16,580	28,300	27,980	6,180	9,600	12,200	29,240	6,820	8,080	9,180	5,160
Head 55 to 64 years.....	117,700	64,060	25,360	6,140	19,220	14,080	1,420	4,640	8,020	14,200	2,880	3,220	4,320	3,280
Head 65 years and over.....	52,580	33,680	9,560	2,740	6,820	4,480	700	1,040	2,740	4,860	1,380	1,020	1,640	820
Rural--Total														
Total.....	2,987,340	1,298,200	761,620	423,420	338,200	482,580	209,680	130,440	142,460	444,940	188,600	104,200	101,160	50,980
Head under 25 years.....	167,320	87,300	53,820	51,460	2,360	19,300	16,800	2,120	380	6,900	5,240	960	580	120
Head 25 to 29 years.....	371,780	151,800	119,400	110,840	8,560	63,380	56,880	5,000	1,500	37,200	32,300	3,720	940	240
Head 30 to 34 years.....	430,340	137,080	124,520	98,520	26,000	91,880	64,220	20,340	7,800	76,880	52,440	16,540	6,860	1,540
Head 35 to 44 years.....	617,640	243,520	210,520	95,320	115,200	174,200	51,800	62,240	60,160	189,400	67,560	50,560	50,040	21,240
Head 45 to 54 years.....	617,260	272,520	154,780	37,860										

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
THE SOUTH--Con.														
Urban--White														
Total.....	2,409,100	1,016,540	645,620	368,240	277,380	412,000	178,920	111,400	121,680	334,940	129,760	82,580	82,220	40,280
Head under 25 years.....	132,320	71,340	44,560	43,060	1,500	13,340	11,740	1,420	180	3,080	2,180	540	240	120
Head 25 to 29 years.....	296,400	117,360	103,180	96,900	4,280	51,800	47,220	3,680	840	24,060	20,900	2,560	440	160
Head 30 to 34 years.....	345,880	101,340	107,960	90,280	17,680	79,360	57,880	16,720	4,760	57,220	38,320	13,300	4,440	660
Head 35 to 44 years.....	645,980	167,040	175,700	82,960	92,740	153,780	46,140	55,900	51,740	149,460	48,760	41,120	42,680	16,920
Head 45 to 54 years.....	500,660	211,780	132,600	29,800	102,800	80,000	9,540	24,780	45,680	75,280	14,180	19,240	26,140	16,720
Head 55 to 64 years.....	307,800	201,280	60,580	15,560	45,000	26,160	4,260	7,040	14,860	19,780	3,740	4,240	7,060	4,740
Head 65 years and over.....	180,060	146,400	21,040	7,660	13,380	7,560	2,080	1,860	3,620	5,060	1,180	1,580	1,340	960
Wife in labor force.....	393,680	219,820	88,180	44,420	43,760	49,300	16,200	14,440	18,660	36,380	10,180	9,000	10,660	6,540
Head under 25 years.....	24,840	19,560	3,820	3,380	440	1,140	680	360	100	320	160	80	40	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	62,780	41,380	13,140	11,660	1,480	5,700	4,800	620	280	2,560	2,040	400	40	80
Head 30 to 34 years.....	70,300	37,540	17,580	12,300	5,220	8,800	4,900	2,360	1,040	6,440	3,360	2,080	820	180
Head 35 to 44 years.....	116,360	51,260	29,060	11,450	17,600	19,540	4,240	6,760	8,540	16,500	2,780	4,240	6,000	3,460
Head 45 to 54 years.....	72,720	37,840	16,580	3,380	13,200	10,280	760	3,080	6,440	8,020	1,220	1,700	2,720	2,380
Head 55 to 64 years.....	33,080	21,880	6,200	1,740	4,460	3,080	520	2,080	2,400	1,980	440	320	480	280
Head 65 years and over.....	13,600	10,360	1,860	500	1,360	820	300	280	240	560	180	180	100	100
Urban--Nonwhite														
Total.....	578,240	281,660	116,000	55,180	60,820	70,580	30,760	19,040	20,780	110,000	58,840	21,620	18,840	10,700
Head under 25 years.....	85,000	15,960	9,260	8,400	860	5,960	5,060	700	200	3,820	3,060	420	340	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	75,380	34,440	16,220	11,940	4,280	11,580	9,600	1,320	660	13,140	11,400	1,160	500	80
Head 30 to 34 years.....	84,460	35,740	16,560	8,240	8,320	12,500	6,340	3,620	2,540	19,660	13,620	3,240	1,920	880
Head 35 to 44 years.....	171,660	76,480	34,820	12,360	22,460	20,420	5,660	6,340	8,420	39,940	18,800	9,440	7,380	4,320
Head 45 to 54 years.....	116,600	60,740	22,180	8,060	14,120	11,840	2,240	4,160	5,440	21,840	8,260	4,880	5,760	3,340
Head 55 to 64 years.....	56,880	33,480	10,180	3,460	6,720	5,060	940	1,800	2,320	8,160	2,460	2,040	2,060	1,600
Head 65 years and over.....	38,260	24,820	6,780	2,720	4,060	3,220	920	1,100	1,200	3,440	1,240	840	880	480
Wife in labor force.....	231,520	132,200	45,460	18,520	26,940	29,580	7,420	7,560	8,600	30,280	11,600	7,820	7,180	3,680
Head under 25 years.....	11,560	7,840	2,360	2,060	300	1,020	700	160	160	340	280	40	20	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	31,900	19,640	6,120	4,040	2,080	3,400	2,140	780	480	2,740	2,180	280	200	80
Head 30 to 34 years.....	36,960	20,260	7,340	3,020	4,320	4,680	1,560	1,520	1,800	4,680	2,300	1,240	760	380
Head 35 to 44 years.....	76,900	39,900	15,820	5,120	10,700	8,440	1,940	2,840	3,660	12,740	4,040	3,840	3,180	1,660
Head 45 to 54 years.....	44,980	26,220	8,780	2,760	6,020	3,800	660	1,560	1,580	6,180	1,660	1,520	2,100	900
Head 55 to 64 years.....	19,500	11,800	3,360	1,000	2,360	1,460	180	560	720	2,880	940	700	700	540
Head 65 years and over.....	9,720	6,540	1,680	520	1,160	780	240	140	400	720	200	200	220	100
Rural-nonfarm--Total														
Total.....	1,985,480	672,280	434,240	293,640	190,600	356,440	174,840	87,220	94,880	472,520	237,940	106,040	89,300	39,240
Head under 25 years.....	136,320	55,460	54,060	52,780	1,220	19,400	17,680	1,340	380	7,400	6,280	800	260	60
Head 25 to 29 years.....	271,760	77,920	86,220	81,460	4,760	61,100	56,300	3,660	1,140	46,520	41,980	3,260	1,000	280
Head 30 to 34 years.....	311,820	69,780	79,840	65,500	14,340	71,140	50,940	15,420	4,780	92,060	67,240	17,740	6,080	1,000
Head 35 to 44 years.....	524,700	109,000	112,880	59,140	59,140	109,600	34,300	38,500	36,800	193,820	83,440	50,440	43,640	16,300
Head 45 to 54 years.....	364,940	123,540	84,800	22,020	62,180	60,780	8,900	18,940	32,940	96,420	28,500	25,460	27,860	14,600
Head 55 to 64 years.....	219,400	122,280	45,280	11,140	34,140	24,520	4,300	6,600	13,620	27,320	7,380	6,340	8,080	5,520
Head 65 years and over.....	156,540	115,900	22,360	7,600	14,760	9,900	2,420	2,760	4,720	8,990	3,120	2,000	2,380	1,480
Wife in labor force.....	275,940	125,980	61,540	32,120	29,420	42,900	15,560	12,680	14,660	45,520	17,140	11,240	11,860	5,280
Head under 25 years.....	17,080	10,920	4,200	3,920	280	1,260	1,000	160	100	700	540	120	40	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	40,380	20,640	9,660	8,480	1,180	6,040	4,800	900	340	4,040	3,280	420	240	100
Head 30 to 34 years.....	50,580	22,300	12,180	8,560	3,620	8,540	4,860	2,680	1,000	7,560	4,100	2,100	1,060	300
Head 35 to 44 years.....	81,580	28,220	15,580	6,940	11,640	15,040	3,080	5,500	6,460	19,740	5,920	5,400	6,000	2,420
Head 45 to 54 years.....	50,020	21,220	11,220	2,920	8,300	8,200	1,260	2,480	4,460	9,380	2,160	2,360	3,140	1,720
Head 55 to 64 years.....	24,240	14,480	3,900	800	3,040	2,780	460	660	1,660	3,080	780	580	1,120	600
Head 65 years and over.....	12,060	8,200	1,800	440	1,360	1,040	100	300	640	1,020	360	260	260	140
Rural-nonfarm--White														
Total.....	1,676,260	552,280	422,240	260,140	162,100	314,660	154,440	77,340	82,880	337,080	185,360	90,880	77,440	33,400
Head under 25 years.....	112,400	45,960	47,060	46,360	700	14,720	13,480	940	300	4,660	3,900	540	160	60
Head 25 to 29 years.....	228,140	63,660	77,180	74,400	2,780	53,140	49,780	2,760	600	34,160	30,920	2,600	560	80
Head 30 to 34 years.....	265,920	53,720	71,340	60,220	11,120	64,600	47,340	13,560	3,700	76,260	55,180	15,600	4,700	780
Head 35 to 44 years.....	444,240	81,700	97,240	46,940	50,300	100,580	31,780	35,540	33,260	164,720	67,000	44,740	39,040	13,940
Head 45 to 54 years.....	308,500	100,820	73,880	17,540	55,840	53,820	6,980	17,100	29,740	80,480	21,880	21,880	24,320	12,800
Head 55 to 64 years.....	188,260	107,360	38,840	8,640	30,200	20,980	3,420	5,540	11,960	21,140	5,160	4,760	6,540	4,680
Head 65 years and over.....	128,800	99,060	17,200	6,040	11,160	6,880	1,660	1,900	3,320	5,660	1,820	1,860	1,520	1,060
Wife in labor force.....	200,860	90,680	46,500	25,520	20,980	33,780	12,580	9,820	11,380	29,900	9,140	8,200	9,020	3,540
Head under 25 years.....	12,720	8,460	3,280	3,200	80	800	660	100	40	180	100	40	40	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	30,620	16,020	7,520	7,060	460	4,680	3,960	500	160	2,460	2,060	280	120	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	38,740	16,400	9,840	7,260	2,620	7,360	4,480	2,160	720	5,140	2,640	1,620	700	180
Head 35 to 44 years.....	59,240	19,260	13,840	5,360	8,480	12,260	2,460	4,540	5,260	13,880	3,020	4,400	4,700	1,760
Head 45 to 54 years.....	35,000	14,880	8,200	1,900	6,300	6,420	720	1,940	3,760	5,900	880	1,340	2,540	1,140
Head 55 to 64 years.....	17,040	10,720	2,660	460	2,200	1,860	260	460	1,140	1,800	280	340	750	400
Head 65 years and over.....	7,500	5,340	1,160	320	840	460	40	120	300	540	160	180	140	60

Table 12.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, BY AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18					
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
THE SOUTH--Con.														
Rural-nonfarm--Nonwhite														
Total.....	309,220	120,000	62,000	33,500	28,500	41,760	20,400	9,880	11,500	85,440	52,580	15,160	11,860	5,840
Head under 25 years.....	23,920	9,500	7,000	6,420	560	4,680	4,200	400	80	2,740	2,380	260	100	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	43,620	14,260	9,040	7,050	1,980	7,960	6,520	900	540	12,360	11,060	660	440	200
Head 30 to 34 years.....	45,900	15,060	8,500	5,280	3,220	6,540	3,600	1,860	1,080	15,800	12,060	2,140	1,380	220
Head 35 to 44 years.....	80,460	27,300	15,040	6,200	8,840	9,020	2,960	2,960	3,540	29,100	16,440	5,700	4,600	2,360
Head 45 to 54 years.....	56,440	22,720	10,820	4,480	6,340	6,960	1,920	1,840	3,200	15,940	7,120	4,080	2,940	1,800
Head 55 to 64 years.....	31,140	14,920	6,440	2,500	3,940	3,600	880	1,060	1,660	6,180	2,220	1,580	1,540	840
Head 65 years and over.....	27,740	16,240	5,160	1,560	3,600	3,020	760	860	1,400	3,320	1,300	740	860	420
Wife in labor force.....	75,080	35,300	15,040	6,600	8,440	9,120	2,980	2,860	3,280	15,620	8,000	3,040	2,840	1,740
Head under 25 years.....	4,360	2,460	920	720	200	460	340	60	60	520	440	80	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	9,760	4,620	2,140	1,420	720	1,420	840	400	160	1,580	1,220	140	120	100
Head 30 to 34 years.....	11,840	5,900	2,840	1,340	1,000	1,180	380	520	280	2,420	1,460	460	360	120
Head 35 to 44 years.....	22,340	8,960	4,740	1,580	3,160	2,780	620	960	1,200	5,860	2,900	1,000	1,300	560
Head 45 to 54 years.....	15,020	6,740	3,020	1,020	2,000	1,780	540	540	700	3,480	1,280	1,020	600	580
Head 55 to 64 years.....	7,200	3,760	1,240	400	840	920	200	200	520	1,280	500	240	340	200
Head 65 years and over.....	4,560	2,860	640	120	520	580	60	180	340	480	200	80	120	80
Rural-farm--Total														
Total.....	3,011,340	866,660	627,060	338,360	288,700	521,800	234,040	128,300	159,460	995,820	510,320	222,320	179,440	83,740
Head under 25 years.....	195,100	75,940	71,020	68,620	2,400	32,660	30,040	2,180	440	15,480	12,920	1,660	580	120
Head 25 to 29 years.....	336,960	73,480	94,740	89,520	5,220	85,240	79,040	4,920	1,280	88,500	75,560	6,040	1,400	500
Head 30 to 34 years.....	353,840	53,240	70,920	57,300	13,620	81,200	58,940	17,100	5,160	148,480	113,560	25,500	7,800	1,620
Head 35 to 44 years.....	697,280	99,080	108,320	49,160	59,160	123,400	36,640	44,580	42,180	366,480	184,840	91,600	66,920	22,920
Head 45 to 54 years.....	642,120	151,820	127,240	32,240	95,000	106,160	13,060	34,920	58,180	256,900	86,780	68,480	67,900	33,740
Head 55 to 64 years.....	463,940	204,820	102,940	24,120	78,820	64,800	9,120	17,540	38,140	91,380	26,640	20,200	26,680	18,850
Head 65 years and over.....	322,100	208,280	51,880	17,400	34,480	28,340	7,200	7,060	14,080	38,600	11,020	8,440	8,160	5,980
Wife in labor force.....	184,320	65,640	36,680	19,100	17,580	28,500	11,220	7,620	9,660	53,500	27,540	10,720	10,000	5,240
Head under 25 years.....	13,040	6,480	3,800	3,480	320	1,860	1,520	240	100	900	780	60	60	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	25,060	10,020	4,980	4,160	820	4,560	3,840	480	240	5,500	4,660	560	140	140
Head 30 to 34 years.....	26,040	8,340	5,720	4,180	1,540	4,800	2,780	1,500	520	7,180	5,320	1,140	560	150
Head 35 to 44 years.....	48,320	13,280	8,620	3,760	4,860	7,460	1,620	2,700	3,140	18,960	9,220	4,200	3,840	1,700
Head 45 to 54 years.....	38,480	11,940	7,300	1,900	5,400	5,680	840	1,540	3,300	13,560	5,140	3,240	3,240	1,940
Head 55 to 64 years.....	20,740	8,880	4,060	1,020	3,040	2,660	360	780	1,520	5,140	1,660	1,020	1,520	940
Head 65 years and over.....	12,640	6,700	2,200	600	1,600	1,480	260	380	640	2,260	760	500	640	360
Rural-farm--White														
Total.....	2,269,660	650,680	490,020	261,600	228,420	413,420	183,180	102,600	127,640	715,540	340,840	170,620	141,200	62,880
Head under 25 years.....	126,140	49,760	49,380	48,240	1,140	20,040	19,040	820	180	6,960	5,700	1,040	180	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	241,360	48,960	74,920	72,980	1,940	65,800	62,380	2,900	520	51,680	47,160	3,680	660	180
Head 30 to 34 years.....	266,480	34,780	57,180	48,160	9,020	67,800	50,980	13,700	3,120	106,720	79,940	20,740	5,340	700
Head 35 to 44 years.....	530,160	61,120	83,980	39,280	44,700	103,080	30,700	38,860	33,520	281,980	132,960	75,700	56,320	17,000
Head 45 to 54 years.....	495,560	114,060	103,400	23,200	80,200	87,300	9,500	28,580	49,220	190,800	56,260	52,360	55,140	27,040
Head 55 to 64 years.....	365,700	170,380	84,900	17,500	67,400	50,640	5,820	13,800	31,620	59,780	13,720	13,140	18,900	14,020
Head 65 years and over.....	244,260	171,620	36,260	12,240	24,020	18,760	4,760	4,540	9,460	17,620	5,100	3,960	4,660	3,900
Wife in labor force.....	81,640	31,260	17,980	8,980	9,000	13,400	4,720	3,800	4,680	19,000	7,560	4,740	4,120	2,580
Head under 25 years.....	3,680	2,340	820	820	-	400	360	40	-	120	40	40	40	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	10,200	4,800	2,440	2,220	220	1,840	1,660	100	80	1,120	980	100	40	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	13,380	4,820	3,480	2,700	780	2,580	1,620	800	260	2,500	1,660	580	220	40
Head 35 to 44 years.....	22,580	6,160	4,240	1,900	2,340	4,160	820	1,740	1,600	8,020	3,280	2,000	1,780	960
Head 45 to 54 years.....	18,020	6,060	3,720	640	3,080	3,120	200	840	2,080	5,120	1,100	1,520	1,340	1,160
Head 55 to 64 years.....	9,460	4,500	2,360	400	1,960	960	100	200	660	1,640	320	360	600	360
Head 65 years and over.....	4,320	2,580	920	300	620	340	60	80	200	480	180	140	100	60
Rural-farm--Nonwhite														
Total.....	741,680	215,960	137,040	76,760	60,280	108,380	50,860	25,700	31,820	288,280	169,480	51,700	38,240	20,660
Head under 25 years.....	68,960	26,180	21,640	20,380	1,260	12,620	11,000	1,360	260	8,520	7,220	820	400	80
Head 25 to 29 years.....	95,600	24,520	19,820	16,540	3,280	19,440	16,660	2,020	760	31,820	28,400	2,360	740	320
Head 30 to 34 years.....	87,360	18,460	13,740	9,140	4,600	13,400	7,960	3,400	2,040	41,760	38,620	4,760	2,460	920
Head 35 to 44 years.....	167,120	37,960	24,340	9,880	14,460	20,320	5,940	5,720	8,660	84,500	51,880	16,100	10,600	5,920
Head 45 to 54 years.....	146,560	37,760	23,840	9,040	14,800	18,860	3,560	6,340	8,960	66,100	30,620	16,120	12,760	6,700
Head 55 to 64 years.....	98,240	34,440	18,040	6,620	11,420	14,160	3,300	4,340	6,520	31,600	11,920	7,060	7,780	4,840
Head 65 years and over.....	77,840	36,060	15,620	5,160	10,460	9,580	2,440	2,520	4,620	15,980	5,920	4,480	3,500	2,080
Wife in labor force.....	102,680	34,380	18,700	10,120	8,580	15,100	6,500	3,820	4,780	34,500	19,980	5,980	5,880	2,660
Head under 25 years.....	9,360	4,140	2,980	2,660	320	1,460	1,160	200	100	780	740	20	20	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	14,860	5,220	2,540	1,940	600	2,720	2,180	380	160	4,380	3,660	460	100	140
Head 30 to 34 years.....	12,660	3,520	2,240	1,480	760	2,220	1,260	700	260	4,680	3,660	560	340	120
Head 35 to 44 years.....	25,740	7,120	4,380	1,860	2,520	3,300	800	960	1,540	10,940	5,940	2,200	2,060	740
Head 45 to 54 years.....	20,460	5,880	3,580	1,260	2,320	2,560	640	700	1,220	8,440	4,040	1,720	1,900	780
Head 55 to 64 years.....	11,280	4,380	1,700	620	1,080	1,700	260	580	860	3,500	1,340	660	920	580
Head 65 years and over.....	8,320	4,120	1,280	300	980	1,140	200	300	640	1,780	560	360	540	300

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

67

Table 12.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, BY AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
THE WEST														
The Region														
Total.....	2,969,620	1,353,800	711,140	398,520	312,620	487,080	226,520	119,860	140,700	417,600	179,280	99,560	93,000	45,760
Head under 25 years.....	131,680	67,200	46,760	45,560	1,200	13,980	12,880	940	160	3,740	3,140	360	160	80
Head 25 to 29 years.....	324,700	121,440	112,080	108,400	3,680	62,580	59,160	2,800	620	23,600	23,340	2,500	620	140
Head 30 to 34 years.....	380,880	107,800	112,880	97,360	15,520	96,080	74,400	16,260	5,420	64,120	46,640	12,400	4,260	820
Head 35 to 44 years.....	740,280	200,080	184,440	90,660	93,780	174,720	61,620	58,880	54,220	181,040	70,760	49,060	44,040	17,180
Head 45 to 54 years.....	668,680	302,660	158,860	34,240	122,620	97,840	12,160	30,080	55,600	106,320	26,320	27,140	33,780	19,080
Head 55 to 64 years.....	450,460	315,400	75,580	15,140	60,220	32,560	4,500	8,300	19,760	29,140	5,680	6,900	9,060	7,500
Head 65 years and over.....	277,940	241,220	22,760	7,160	15,600	9,320	1,800	2,600	4,920	4,640	1,400	1,200	1,080	960
Wife in labor force.....	367,280	231,240	72,400	31,940	40,460	40,140	12,920	10,100	17,120	23,500	6,160	6,040	6,700	4,600
Head under 25 years.....	18,320	15,260	2,360	2,040	320	500	460	20	20	200	200	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	48,500	36,160	8,120	7,160	960	3,300	2,900	280	120	920	620	140	140	20
Head 30 to 34 years.....	56,820	34,040	16,040	8,660	3,880	7,780	4,680	1,880	1,220	2,960	1,380	1,100	320	160
Head 35 to 44 years.....	102,980	51,360	24,840	9,640	15,200	16,160	3,300	5,340	7,520	10,620	2,660	2,900	3,400	1,660
Head 45 to 54 years.....	81,480	49,460	16,940	2,760	13,780	8,980	1,040	1,980	5,960	6,500	1,000	1,460	2,240	1,800
Head 55 to 64 years.....	42,880	31,440	6,940	1,200	5,740	2,540	420	480	1,640	1,960	260	340	540	820
Head 65 years and over.....	16,200	13,520	1,560	480	1,080	880	120	160	640	340	40	100	60	140
Urban														
Total.....	1,765,380	888,180	432,960	243,640	189,320	269,640	121,380	69,020	79,240	174,600	67,200	42,640	42,920	21,840
Head under 25 years.....	76,380	45,060	25,280	24,420	860	6,200	5,820	340	40	1,840	1,460	160	160	60
Head 25 to 29 years.....	192,800	82,760	67,040	64,620	2,420	31,540	29,640	1,420	480	11,460	9,920	1,220	260	60
Head 30 to 34 years.....	226,400	74,800	72,620	62,800	9,820	53,460	40,520	9,800	3,140	25,520	17,540	5,580	1,940	460
Head 35 to 44 years.....	445,460	136,800	122,760	60,200	62,560	104,740	35,840	35,960	32,940	79,160	26,820	22,180	21,220	8,940
Head 45 to 54 years.....	393,040	201,020	94,180	19,500	74,680	54,120	6,340	16,200	31,580	43,720	8,920	10,560	15,400	8,840
Head 55 to 64 years.....	264,360	198,080	39,720	3,620	31,100	15,460	2,400	4,000	9,060	11,100	1,980	2,540	3,540	2,040
Head 65 years and over.....	166,940	149,660	11,360	3,480	7,880	4,120	820	1,300	2,000	1,800	560	400	400	440
Wife in labor force.....	270,580	179,760	51,680	22,840	28,840	26,840	8,540	6,740	11,560	12,300	2,180	3,180	3,980	2,960
Head under 25 years.....	14,740	12,620	1,580	1,340	240	460	440	20	-	80	80	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	37,160	28,560	5,840	5,080	760	2,260	2,000	180	80	500	220	120	140	20
Head 30 to 34 years.....	42,680	27,540	8,760	6,400	2,360	5,020	2,920	1,240	860	1,360	440	660	160	100
Head 35 to 44 years.....	76,360	40,860	16,900	7,280	11,620	10,980	2,140	3,500	5,340	5,620	1,020	1,560	1,920	1,120
Head 45 to 54 years.....	59,360	38,000	11,440	1,720	9,720	6,160	680	1,500	3,980	3,760	320	700	1,420	1,320
Head 55 to 64 years.....	29,220	22,620	4,260	720	3,540	1,440	240	220	980	900	100	160	320	880
Head 65 years and over.....	11,060	9,560	900	300	600	520	120	80	320	80	-	40	20	20
Rural-nonfarm														
Total.....	734,560	292,060	180,540	106,760	75,780	134,060	68,060	30,940	35,060	127,900	60,400	30,300	25,200	12,000
Head under 25 years.....	37,920	17,020	14,400	14,180	220	5,180	4,660	420	100	1,320	1,100	200	-	20
Head 25 to 29 years.....	92,120	23,700	33,180	32,360	820	20,400	19,240	1,060	100	9,840	8,780	860	180	20
Head 30 to 34 years.....	107,780	24,740	29,300	25,340	4,560	29,440	22,980	4,800	1,660	23,700	17,600	4,320	1,600	180
Head 35 to 44 years.....	189,620	45,720	44,240	21,520	22,720	45,580	16,400	15,160	14,020	56,080	23,100	15,340	12,560	5,080
Head 45 to 54 years.....	149,580	62,460	28,020	8,600	27,420	23,040	3,180	7,040	12,820	28,060	7,920	7,440	8,140	4,560
Head 55 to 64 years.....	97,440	64,520	17,360	3,220	14,140	8,040	1,100	1,880	5,060	7,520	1,480	1,800	2,360	1,880
Head 65 years and over.....	60,100	50,960	5,440	1,540	3,900	2,380	500	580	1,300	1,380	420	340	360	260
Wife in labor force.....	72,800	41,080	15,900	2,880	9,020	9,660	2,980	2,620	4,060	6,160	2,140	1,500	1,560	960
Head under 25 years.....	3,000	2,260	600	520	80	20	-	-	20	120	120	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	9,840	6,680	1,980	1,700	180	620	520	60	40	160	160	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	11,580	5,660	2,580	1,700	880	2,180	1,280	540	360	1,160	720	300	120	20
Head 35 to 44 years.....	20,240	8,440	5,000	1,880	3,120	4,040	860	1,480	1,700	2,760	700	620	800	440
Head 45 to 54 years.....	15,660	8,860	3,660	740	2,920	1,840	180	320	1,340	1,200	360	240	480	220
Head 55 to 64 years.....	9,600	4,580	1,700	240	1,460	760	140	200	420	560	80	140	140	200
Head 65 years and over.....	3,330	2,600	480	100	380	200	-	20	150	100	-	-	20	80
Rural-farm														
Total.....	469,680	173,560	97,640	48,120	49,520	83,380	37,080	19,900	26,400	115,100	51,680	26,620	24,880	11,920
Head under 25 years.....	17,380	7,120	7,080	6,960	120	2,600	2,400	180	20	580	580	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	39,780	9,980	11,360	11,420	440	10,640	10,280	320	40	7,300	6,640	420	180	60
Head 30 to 34 years.....	45,700	8,260	10,360	9,220	1,140	13,180	10,900	1,660	820	14,900	11,500	2,500	720	180
Head 35 to 44 years.....	105,200	17,560	17,440	8,940	8,500	24,400	9,380	7,760	7,260	45,800	20,840	11,540	10,260	3,160
Head 45 to 54 years.....	121,060	39,180	26,360	6,140	20,520	20,680	2,640	6,840	11,800	34,540	9,480	9,140	10,240	5,680
Head 55 to 64 years.....	83,660	50,800	18,280	3,500	14,980	9,060	1,000	2,420	5,640	10,520	2,220	2,560	3,160	2,580
Head 65 years and over.....	50,900	40,660	5,960	2,140	3,820	2,820	480	720	1,620	1,460	420	460	320	260
Wife in labor force.....	23,900	10,400	4,320	2,220	2,600	3,640	1,400	740	1,500	5,040	1,840	1,360	1,160	680
Head under 25 years.....	580	380	180	150	-	20	20	-	-	260	240	20	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	2,000	920	400	380	20	420	380	40	-	440	220	140	40	40
Head 30 to 34 years.....	2,560	840	700	560	140	580	480	100	-	2,240	940	520	680	100
Head 35 to 44 years.....	6,380	2,060	940	480	460	1,140	300	360	480	1,440	320	520	340	260
Head 45 to 54 years.....	6,460	2,600	1,440	300	1,140	980	180	160	640	1,400	80	100	80	240
Head 55 to 64 years.....	4,060	2,240	980	240	740	340	40	60	240	500	80	60	20	40
Head 65 years and over.....	1,860	1,360	180	80	100	160	-	-	20	140	160	40	-	-

Table 12.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE, BY AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND 10 TO 17 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
CHICAGO, ILL.														
Total.....	704,000	329,600	181,300	99,960	81,340	116,200	48,140	32,700	35,360	76,900	25,640	18,580	21,440	11,240
Head under 25 years.....	18,180	10,360	5,780	5,740	40	1,680	1,520	160	-	360	360	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	67,860	28,820	24,180	23,340	840	11,200	10,440	600	160	3,160	2,720	280	120	40
Head 30 to 34 years.....	90,300	29,120	31,040	28,080	2,960	19,720	15,660	3,080	980	10,420	7,440	2,140	800	40
Head 35 to 44 years.....	192,100	58,240	51,260	25,620	25,640	47,960	15,840	17,880	14,240	34,640	10,860	9,640	10,440	3,700
Head 45 to 54 years.....	186,400	88,760	46,560	10,260	36,300	27,840	2,960	9,020	15,860	23,240	3,340	5,400	8,680	5,820
Head 55 to 64 years.....	101,240	73,440	17,560	4,680	12,880	6,040	1,200	1,520	3,320	4,200	720	960	1,120	1,400
Head 65 years and over.....	48,420	40,860	4,920	2,240	2,680	1,760	520	440	800	880	200	160	280	240
Wife in labor force.....	111,960	73,880	21,880	10,560	11,320	11,080	3,280	3,280	4,520	5,120	1,040	920	1,640	1,520
Head under 25 years.....	5,440	4,840	480	440	40	120	80	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	18,220	14,080	2,980	2,660	320	1,000	800	80	120	160	120	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	18,500	12,180	4,080	3,240	840	1,680	1,060	520	80	560	320	80	160	-
Head 35 to 44 years.....	34,240	19,040	8,080	3,180	4,900	4,840	920	1,840	2,080	2,280	480	280	840	680
Head 45 to 54 years.....	24,580	14,600	5,100	680	4,420	2,320	200	720	2,000	1,960	80	520	600	760
Head 55 to 64 years.....	8,860	7,180	1,040	280	760	480	160	80	240	160	40	40	40	40
Head 65 years and over.....	2,120	1,960	120	80	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DETROIT, MICH.														
Total.....	338,980	147,640	84,620	45,800	38,820	60,200	26,240	16,560	17,400	46,520	17,520	10,200	12,360	6,440
Head under 25 years.....	10,860	5,720	3,320	3,200	120	1,480	1,440	40	-	340	300	-	40	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	35,880	14,360	13,080	12,680	400	5,760	5,400	360	-	2,680	2,520	80	80	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	44,220	13,360	13,760	11,400	2,360	10,920	8,480	1,760	680	6,180	3,900	1,480	600	200
Head 35 to 44 years.....	103,040	30,920	24,680	11,560	13,120	24,920	8,720	9,040	7,160	22,520	7,720	5,760	6,160	2,680
Head 45 to 54 years.....	91,040	42,120	22,320	5,320	17,000	13,720	1,240	4,960	7,520	12,680	2,680	2,480	4,840	2,680
Head 55 to 64 years.....	38,960	28,200	6,360	1,280	5,080	2,600	640	320	1,640	1,800	320	400	640	440
Head 65 years and over.....	14,980	12,960	1,100	360	740	800	320	80	400	120	80	-	-	40
Wife in labor force.....	45,880	29,640	8,360	3,680	4,680	4,740	1,520	1,420	1,800	2,640	520	600	880	640
Head under 25 years.....	2,320	1,800	440	360	80	40	-	40	-	40	-	-	40	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	6,840	5,040	1,160	920	240	520	440	80	-	120	120	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	7,400	4,440	1,720	1,000	720	920	480	320	120	320	80	120	40	80
Head 35 to 44 years.....	14,900	8,840	2,440	760	1,680	2,180	560	760	840	1,440	200	360	440	440
Head 45 to 54 years.....	9,720	6,320	2,040	440	1,600	840	-	200	640	520	40	120	320	40
Head 55 to 64 years.....	3,640	2,640	560	200	360	240	40	-	200	200	80	-	40	80
Head 65 years and over.....	560	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.														
Total.....	316,020	174,500	75,720	43,360	32,360	42,160	19,100	11,000	12,060	23,640	9,200	4,780	6,800	2,860
Head under 25 years.....	12,400	7,000	4,200	3,960	240	840	840	-	-	360	240	40	40	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	33,040	14,560	12,240	11,720	520	4,600	4,200	320	80	1,640	1,440	200	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	41,340	15,700	13,360	11,120	2,240	8,920	6,720	1,520	680	3,360	2,480	480	360	40
Head 35 to 44 years.....	81,640	31,840	22,680	11,120	11,560	16,800	5,820	5,420	5,560	10,320	3,640	2,480	3,120	1,060
Head 45 to 54 years.....	72,460	42,200	15,640	3,600	12,040	8,200	960	2,840	4,400	6,420	1,240	1,180	2,800	1,200
Head 55 to 64 years.....	47,100	37,480	6,040	1,320	4,720	2,120	440	640	1,040	1,480	120	400	480	460
Head 65 years and over.....	28,040	25,720	1,560	520	1,040	680	120	260	300	80	40	-	-	40
Wife in labor force.....	57,880	40,360	11,280	5,000	6,280	4,080	1,440	920	1,720	2,160	200	440	960	560
Head under 25 years.....	3,080	2,560	440	280	160	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	7,680	5,120	1,200	1,000	200	320	280	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	9,400	5,440	1,920	1,860	560	840	440	200	200	200	40	80	40	40
Head 35 to 44 years.....	16,980	10,040	4,380	1,840	2,540	1,760	440	520	800	800	120	240	320	120
Head 45 to 54 years.....	12,780	8,840	2,260	400	1,860	760	120	80	560	920	40	40	520	320
Head 55 to 64 years.....	5,800	4,440	920	40	880	240	80	80	80	200	-	40	80	80
Head 65 years and over.....	2,160	1,920	160	80	80	80	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AGE OF HEAD, AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	Total families	Families having no children under 18	FAMILIES HAVING 1 CHILD UNDER 18			FAMILIES HAVING 2 CHILDREN UNDER 18				FAMILIES HAVING 3 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18				
			Total	Child under 10	Child 10 to 17	Total	Both children under 10	1 child under 10, 1 child 10 to 17	Both children 10 to 17	Total	3 or more children under 10	2 children under 10, 1 or more 10 to 17	1 child under 10, 2 or more 10 to 17	All children 10 to 17
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.														
Total.....	1,511,780	665,940	401,220	212,980	188,280	275,980	104,940	81,560	69,480	108,600	50,640	41,700	49,520	26,720
Head under 25 years.....	26,540	14,360	5,080	8,760	320	1,840	1,640	200	-	560	440	80	-	40
Head 25 to 29 years.....	124,530	59,900	42,920	41,860	1,360	16,640	15,400	960	280	5,120	4,600	440	40	40
Head 30 to 34 years.....	202,640	65,020	72,140	66,660	5,480	46,460	36,540	8,120	1,800	12,080	12,780	4,240	1,600	400
Head 35 to 39 years.....	454,560	116,220	124,560	66,960	57,600	127,380	41,640	48,800	36,940	26,400	24,580	24,580	26,800	9,740
Head 40 to 44 years.....	385,240	163,160	107,180	13,680	88,500	64,800	6,920	19,400	40,480	48,100	6,280	10,240	18,640	12,940
Head 45 to 54 years.....	217,260	156,920	57,480	7,520	25,960	14,220	2,260	5,180	8,780	3,640	1,240	1,840	2,800	3,400
Head 55 to 64 years.....	101,160	89,560	7,900	2,840	5,060	2,640	540	900	1,200	700	80	280	240	160
Head 65 years and over.....														
Wife in labor force.....	219,140	146,080	42,100	19,700	22,400	21,840	5,600	6,760	9,480	9,120	1,120	1,520	3,480	3,000
Head under 25 years.....	7,160	6,240	880	720	160	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	32,140	28,940	2,760	2,280	480	960	640	160	160	560	400	200	160	40
Head 30 to 34 years.....	40,020	28,480	8,140	6,980	1,160	2,840	1,600	1,000	240	560	200	200	160	-
Head 35 to 44 years.....	70,260	37,720	16,700	7,520	9,180	11,040	2,820	3,880	4,640	4,800	680	840	2,120	1,160
Head 45 to 54 years.....	47,320	27,220	10,940	1,760	9,180	6,040	680	1,320	3,340	5,120	120	360	1,120	1,520
Head 55 to 64 years.....	18,120	14,400	2,240	320	1,920	920	120	200	600	560	80	120	80	280
Head 65 years and over.....	4,120	3,680	440	120	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PHILADELPHIA, PA.														
Total.....	360,100	161,920	88,320	44,400	42,420	58,280	22,680	16,800	13,800	51,080	19,320	12,760	12,180	6,820
Head under 25 years.....	9,860	4,240	3,680	3,600	80	1,160	1,050	60	-	280	240	-	40	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	31,360	12,960	10,460	10,220	240	4,880	4,440	440	-	3,060	2,820	240	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	41,500	12,040	12,520	10,960	1,560	10,040	7,600	2,000	440	6,900	4,880	1,880	360	80
Head 35 to 44 years.....	101,440	26,040	26,880	12,960	13,920	22,760	7,400	3,920	7,400	24,760	8,800	7,060	6,660	2,240
Head 45 to 54 years.....	89,760	42,000	22,200	4,160	18,040	12,860	1,000	3,880	8,480	12,200	2,160	2,780	4,040	3,220
Head 55 to 64 years.....	55,960	38,560	10,680	3,200	7,480	3,760	660	1,800	1,880	2,960	440	560	920	1,040
Head 65 years and over.....	30,720	26,080	2,400	1,300	1,100	1,320	440	280	600	920	280	240	160	240
Wife in labor force.....	50,200	31,640	9,920	4,720	5,200	5,160	1,720	1,320	2,120	3,480	880	720	1,120	760
Head under 25 years.....	2,080	1,600	440	400	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years.....	7,160	5,640	920	800	120	480	440	20	-	120	120	-	-	-
Head 30 to 34 years.....	7,600	4,880	1,400	1,120	280	800	560	240	-	520	240	120	80	80
Head 35 to 44 years.....	15,840	7,920	4,120	1,480	2,640	2,240	440	760	1,040	1,560	280	440	520	320
Head 45 to 54 years.....	11,280	6,680	2,280	520	1,760	1,200	80	240	880	1,120	200	160	440	320
Head 55 to 64 years.....	4,540	3,540	600	280	320	240	80	40	120	160	40	-	80	40
Head 65 years and over.....	1,700	1,380	160	120	40	160	80	-	80	-	-	-	-	-

Table 13.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUM- BER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
ALL CLASSES														
Total.....	35,087,440	28,687,960	25,601,120	73.0	1,476,960	1,809,880	6,199,480	20,749,200	16,847,760	14,821,600	71.4	799,680	1,226,500	3,901,420
No children under 18.....	17,164,690	12,643,620	11,281,840	65.7	469,460	592,520	4,520,860	11,001,900	8,088,100	7,134,880	64.9	302,860	650,360	2,913,800
1 child under 18.....	7,467,960	6,693,630	6,013,450	80.5	323,660	356,480	774,340	4,539,760	4,056,000	3,636,860	80.1	178,060	241,080	462,760
2 children under 18.....	5,082,520	4,652,830	4,148,780	81.6	256,920	247,120	429,700	2,692,940	2,632,560	2,338,860	80.8	133,660	160,020	260,380
3 or more under 18.....	5,372,280	4,897,700	4,157,040	77.4	426,900	313,760	474,580	2,315,600	2,071,120	1,711,000	73.9	185,080	175,040	244,480
Male head.....	29,734,200	26,739,520	23,790,980	80.0	1,335,800	1,632,740	2,974,680	16,947,200	15,223,900	13,449,340	79.4	693,380	1,081,180	1,723,300
No children under 18.....	13,432,400	11,236,300	10,035,440	74.7	405,160	757,700	2,206,100	8,258,740	6,946,220	6,135,780	74.3	251,640	553,800	1,312,520
1 child under 18.....	6,693,260	6,332,680	5,723,480	85.6	265,720	322,480	350,580	3,987,220	3,787,300	3,424,060	85.9	149,360	213,880	199,920
2 children under 18.....	4,657,760	4,463,920	4,000,300	85.9	236,060	227,660	193,480	2,608,980	2,502,180	2,238,280	85.8	118,960	144,340	106,800
3 or more under 18.....	4,960,780	4,736,620	4,031,650	81.3	407,560	296,900	224,160	2,092,280	1,982,200	1,650,620	79.2	173,420	164,160	104,060
Married, wife present....	26,605,800	24,418,260	21,817,420	82.0	1,212,300	1,398,140	2,186,940	15,230,640	13,956,180	12,421,800	81.6	615,940	918,440	1,274,460
No children under 18.....	10,683,960	9,359,920	8,461,620	77.7	319,320	578,940	1,524,080	6,228,640	5,907,700	5,295,280	77.5	193,420	413,940	920,940
1 child under 18.....	6,407,400	6,110,760	5,535,320	86.4	271,240	304,200	296,640	3,637,860	3,559,440	3,325,220	86.7	140,820	202,400	168,420
2 children under 18.....	4,503,100	4,336,700	3,893,420	86.5	225,780	217,500	166,400	2,533,000	2,439,740	2,188,320	86.4	113,020	138,400	92,260
3 or more under 18.....	4,811,340	4,611,520	3,927,060	81.6	396,960	287,300	199,820	2,032,140	1,929,300	1,611,980	79.3	168,620	153,700	92,840
Under 25 years old.....	1,133,600	1,112,480	957,500	84.5	85,100	69,880	21,120	565,380	554,540	477,880	84.4	37,680	38,980	11,840
No children under 18.....	526,680	515,500	464,660	82.2	22,640	28,200	11,180	293,280	286,140	260,000	88.7	10,180	15,960	7,140
1 child under 18.....	412,420	405,680	340,680	82.6	39,160	26,840	6,740	174,400	190,900	159,200	81.9	16,640	15,140	3,420
2 children under 18.....	145,180	143,200	114,140	78.6	17,600	11,260	1,980	61,740	60,840	46,740	75.7	8,040	6,060	900
3 or more under 18.....	49,320	48,100	38,020	77.1	6,500	3,880	1,280	16,960	16,580	11,940	70.4	2,820	1,820	380
25 to 29 years old.....	2,787,220	2,746,500	2,452,920	88.0	159,040	137,480	38,720	1,564,420	1,542,560	1,389,700	88.8	71,820	92,040	21,860
No children under 18.....	956,600	941,860	900,880	91.0	23,640	43,140	14,740	631,170	621,180	576,360	91.3	15,940	23,880	10,000
1 child under 18.....	940,460	929,000	827,780	89.1	48,300	42,420	11,450	543,160	536,420	488,940	90.0	22,140	25,340	6,740
2 children under 18.....	557,040	550,140	476,980	85.6	42,240	30,320	6,900	267,480	264,440	229,780	85.9	18,120	16,540	3,040
3 or more under 18.....	333,120	327,500	267,340	80.3	39,160	22,000	5,620	122,600	120,520	93,620	76.4	15,620	11,280	2,080
30 to 34 years old.....	3,402,900	3,350,920	3,031,780	89.1	163,240	155,900	51,980	1,979,200	1,949,320	1,779,320	89.9	75,620	94,880	29,380
No children under 18.....	861,260	847,400	784,080	91.0	23,180	40,140	13,660	590,180	581,100	538,960	91.3	13,620	23,520	9,080
1 child under 18.....	981,140	969,200	896,740	91.4	35,140	37,320	11,940	627,340	620,740	577,980	92.1	18,760	24,000	5,600
2 children under 18.....	918,280	905,800	783,740	89.7	39,100	33,960	12,480	463,400	455,900	418,120	90.2	17,400	20,380	7,500
3 or more under 18.....	742,220	728,520	617,220	82.2	66,820	44,480	13,700	298,280	292,080	244,260	81.9	26,400	21,960	6,200
35 to 44 years old.....	6,630,240	6,668,240	6,034,500	88.3	304,820	328,920	162,000	4,070,080	3,976,160	3,604,960	88.6	152,300	218,900	93,920
No children under 18.....	1,574,240	1,530,620	1,396,460	85.7	47,000	67,220	43,560	1,088,980	1,059,520	963,260	88.5	30,220	66,040	29,050
1 child under 18.....	1,618,900	1,535,860	1,470,920	90.9	47,940	67,000	33,040	1,066,560	1,045,680	970,740	91.0	26,840	48,000	20,880
2 children under 18.....	1,586,400	1,554,960	1,436,080	90.5	56,780	63,100	31,440	992,820	974,320	900,880	90.7	30,460	42,980	18,500
3 or more under 18.....	2,050,700	1,996,740	1,731,040	84.4	154,100	111,600	53,960	922,120	896,640	770,080	83.5	64,680	61,880	25,480
45 to 54 years old.....	6,049,040	5,775,500	5,143,820	85.0	286,260	345,320	273,540	3,896,080	3,429,880	3,031,860	84.3	158,520	239,500	166,140
No children under 18.....	2,404,640	2,297,540	2,063,020	85.8	79,920	144,600	117,100	1,602,940	1,525,280	1,365,520	85.2	52,060	108,300	77,050
1 child under 18.....	1,464,540	1,407,920	1,278,160	87.3	57,080	72,680	56,620	912,060	877,020	792,840	86.9	32,800	51,380	35,040
2 children under 18.....	954,420	916,060	818,300	85.7	49,240	48,260	38,360	551,400	527,880	466,620	84.6	27,000	34,260	23,520
3 or more under 18.....	1,226,440	1,163,980	984,340	80.3	101,020	76,820	61,460	529,620	499,100	406,880	76.8	46,660	45,560	30,520
55 to 64 years old.....	3,909,380	3,452,800	3,013,740	77.1	185,920	253,140	446,580	2,122,420	1,904,360	1,616,980	74.1	103,520	183,860	278,060
No children under 18.....	2,518,200	2,208,540	1,943,920	77.2	97,720	166,300	309,660	1,531,580	1,323,480	1,147,620	74.9	59,720	122,140	202,100
1 child under 18.....	730,580	660,800	573,920	78.5	39,320	47,760	69,780	379,740	338,640	285,380	75.2	21,180	32,280	40,900
2 children under 18.....	334,900	301,760	258,780	76.4	21,060	24,320	33,140	153,220	134,800	108,500	70.8	10,680	15,620	18,420
3 or more under 18.....	325,700	291,700	240,320	73.8	27,920	29,560	34,000	117,880	101,240	75,480	64.0	11,940	13,820	16,640
65 years and over.....	2,493,420	1,900,420	1,623,100	74.8	29,220	87,500	1,193,000	1,272,120	598,860	522,100	41.0	16,480	60,280	673,260
No children under 18.....	2,042,340	1,028,350	938,600	46.0	20,020	69,740	1,013,960	1,090,900	504,400	443,560	40.7	11,740	49,100	586,500
1 child under 18.....	259,360	152,300	137,220	52.9	4,900	10,160	107,060	114,600	59,760	51,140	44.6	2,360	6,260	54,840
2 children under 18.....	106,880	64,790	58,400	54.6	2,460	3,920	42,100	41,940	21,560	17,680	42.2	1,320	2,560	20,380
3 or more under 18.....	84,840	54,880	48,880	57.6	2,440	5,560	29,660	24,680	13,140	9,720	39.4	1,060	2,360	11,540
Other marital status....	3,128,400	2,240,660	1,973,560	63.1	122,500	244,500	787,740	1,716,560	1,267,720	1,027,540	59.9	77,440	162,740	448,840
No children under 18.....	2,542,440	1,866,420	1,573,820	61.2	85,240	206,760	572,020	1,430,100	1,038,520	840,500	58.8	58,160	139,660	391,580
1 child under 18.....	275,660	221,920	186,160	68.2	15,480	18,920	53,940	149,360	117,860	97,840	65.5	8,540	11,480	31,500
2 children under 18.....	154,660	127,220	106,780	69.0	10,280	10,160	27,440	76,980	62,440	50,560	65.7	5,940	5,940	14,540
3 or more under 18.....	149,440	125,100	104,800	70.1	10,900	9,400	24,340	60,120	48,900	38,640	64.3	4,800	5,460	11,220
Under 45 years old.....	991,340	929,180	793,520	80.0	47,800	87,880	62,160	589,820	549,340	487,960	77.6	30,560	60,820	40,480
No children under 18.....	761,440	738,080	631,580	80.8	31,840	72,660	45,860	480,600	450,100	376,180	78.3	22,400	51,520	30,500
1 child under 18.....	90,280	84,120	71,440	79.1	5,980	6,700	6,160	51,600	47,780	40,040	77.6	3,3		

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

71

Table 13.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUM- BER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
ALL CLASSES														
Total.....	7,261,340	5,770,080	4,873,200	67.1	451,780	445,100	1,491,260	7,076,900	6,270,100	5,906,320	83.5	225,500	138,280	806,800
No children under 18.....	3,376,860	2,282,100	1,961,140	58.1	125,320	195,640	1,094,760	2,785,920	2,273,620	2,185,820	78.5	41,280	46,520	512,300
1 child under 18.....	1,542,920	1,369,000	1,178,180	76.4	102,040	88,780	173,920	1,386,280	1,268,620	1,198,420	86.4	43,580	26,620	117,660
2 children under 18.....	1,093,880	994,940	848,400	77.6	82,800	64,340	98,940	1,095,700	1,025,320	961,520	87.8	41,040	22,760	70,380
3 or more under 18.....	1,247,680	1,124,040	885,480	71.0	142,220	96,340	123,640	1,809,000	1,702,540	1,560,560	86.3	99,600	42,380	106,460
Male head.....	6,259,860	5,455,900	4,614,520	73.7	422,700	418,680	803,960	6,527,140	6,079,720	5,727,120	87.7	219,720	132,820	447,420
No children under 18.....	2,693,860	2,092,860	1,796,740	66.7	113,900	182,220	600,500	2,480,300	2,187,220	2,102,920	84.8	39,620	44,680	293,080
1 child under 18.....	1,401,600	1,312,280	1,134,200	80.9	95,000	83,080	89,320	1,294,440	1,233,100	1,165,220	90.0	42,360	25,520	61,340
2 children under 18.....	1,011,160	969,140	822,720	81.4	77,080	61,340	50,020	1,037,620	1,000,600	938,600	90.5	40,020	21,980	37,020
3 or more under 18.....	1,153,740	1,089,620	860,860	74.6	136,720	92,040	64,120	1,714,780	1,658,800	1,520,380	88.7	97,720	40,700	55,980
Married, wife present....	5,570,000	4,987,180	4,243,660	76.2	388,920	354,600	582,820	5,805,160	5,475,500	5,151,960	88.7	208,440	115,100	329,560
No children under 18.....	2,126,760	1,721,960	1,501,040	70.6	91,920	129,000	404,800	1,928,560	1,730,220	1,665,300	86.3	33,920	31,000	198,340
1 child under 18.....	1,345,460	1,268,820	1,100,580	81.8	90,020	78,220	76,640	1,224,080	1,172,500	1,108,520	90.6	40,400	23,580	51,580
2 children under 18.....	977,560	934,260	801,920	82.0	74,040	58,300	43,300	993,540	962,700	903,180	90.9	38,720	20,800	30,840
3 or more under 18.....	1,120,220	1,062,140	840,120	75.0	132,940	89,080	58,080	1,658,980	1,610,080	1,474,960	88.9	95,400	39,720	48,900
Under 25 years old.....	287,140	281,800	227,460	79.2	32,400	21,940	5,340	280,080	276,140	252,160	90.0	15,020	8,960	3,940
No children under 18.....	120,540	117,920	100,200	83.1	8,940	8,780	2,620	112,860	111,440	104,460	92.6	3,520	3,460	1,420
1 child under 18.....	113,220	111,520	88,640	78.3	14,560	8,820	1,700	104,800	103,180	92,840	88.6	6,960	3,380	1,620
2 children under 18.....	39,760	39,300	29,180	73.4	6,440	3,680	450	43,680	43,060	38,220	87.5	3,320	1,520	620
3 or more under 18.....	13,620	13,060	9,440	69.3	2,460	1,160	580	18,740	18,460	16,640	88.8	1,220	600	280
25 to 29 years old.....	667,540	657,160	561,180	84.1	55,180	40,800	10,380	555,260	543,780	503,100	90.6	31,040	14,540	6,480
No children under 18.....	196,360	193,000	173,960	88.6	8,660	10,380	3,360	129,060	127,680	120,560	93.4	4,240	2,980	1,380
1 child under 18.....	230,620	227,760	197,000	85.4	17,660	13,100	2,850	166,680	164,820	151,840	91.1	9,000	3,980	1,860
2 children under 18.....	148,040	145,720	120,140	81.2	15,200	10,380	2,320	141,520	139,980	127,060	89.8	8,920	4,000	1,540
3 or more under 18.....	92,520	90,680	70,080	75.7	13,660	6,940	1,840	118,000	116,300	103,640	87.8	8,890	3,780	1,700
30 to 34 years old.....	797,780	782,620	681,560	85.4	56,220	44,840	15,160	625,920	618,480	570,900	91.2	31,400	16,180	7,440
No children under 18.....	173,180	169,540	153,100	88.4	6,840	9,600	3,640	97,900	96,760	92,020	94.0	2,720	2,020	1,140
1 child under 18.....	218,580	214,700	193,260	88.4	11,400	10,040	3,880	135,220	133,760	125,500	92.8	4,980	3,280	1,460
2 children under 18.....	199,200	196,220	173,120	86.9	13,120	9,980	2,980	155,680	153,680	142,500	91.5	7,980	3,600	2,000
3 or more under 18.....	206,820	202,160	162,080	78.4	24,860	15,220	4,660	237,120	234,280	210,880	88.9	16,120	7,280	2,840
35 to 44 years old.....	1,429,680	1,386,260	1,209,300	84.6	95,580	81,380	43,420	1,330,480	1,305,820	1,220,240	91.7	56,940	28,640	24,660
No children under 18.....	294,200	283,600	254,580	86.5	12,360	16,660	10,600	191,460	187,560	173,620	93.3	4,420	4,520	3,900
1 child under 18.....	324,780	316,440	286,300	88.2	15,360	14,760	8,340	227,560	223,740	213,890	94.0	5,640	4,220	3,820
2 children under 18.....	327,080	316,620	286,880	87.7	16,740	15,000	8,460	266,500	262,080	248,320	92.8	8,580	5,120	4,480
3 or more under 18.....	483,620	467,600	381,540	78.9	51,120	34,940	16,020	644,960	632,500	579,420	89.8	38,300	14,780	12,460
45 to 54 years old.....	1,110,860	1,043,480	878,620	79.1	83,800	81,060	67,380	1,342,160	1,302,140	1,233,340	91.9	44,040	24,760	40,020
No children under 18.....	424,640	396,820	346,400	81.6	20,820	29,600	27,820	377,060	364,840	351,100	93.1	7,040	6,700	12,220
1 child under 18.....	365,700	352,240	218,040	62.1	17,140	17,060	13,460	286,780	278,660	267,280	93.2	7,140	4,240	8,120
2 children under 18.....	176,540	167,520	141,180	80.0	14,640	11,700	9,020	226,480	220,660	210,500	92.9	6,700	3,460	5,820
3 or more under 18.....	243,980	226,900	173,000	70.9	31,200	22,700	17,080	451,840	437,980	404,460	89.5	23,160	10,360	13,860
55 to 64 years old.....	727,840	618,660	500,980	68.8	55,660	61,820	109,180	999,120	939,780	895,780	89.7	26,540	17,460	59,340
No children under 18.....	162,100	157,100	132,920	70.0	27,900	36,280	74,000	525,520	491,960	473,380	90.1	10,100	8,480	39,560
1 child under 18.....	138,220	120,820	97,120	70.3	11,940	11,760	17,400	212,620	201,140	191,320	90.0	6,100	3,720	11,480
2 children under 18.....	65,340	57,020	43,240	66.2	7,160	6,600	8,320	116,340	109,940	104,040	89.4	3,200	2,700	6,400
3 or more under 18.....	63,180	53,720	37,700	59.7	8,840	7,180	9,460	144,640	136,740	127,040	87.8	7,140	2,560	7,900
65 years and over.....	549,160	217,200	184,560	33.6	9,880	22,760	33,960	672,140	484,360	476,440	70.9	3,460	4,460	18,780
No children under 18.....	456,740	173,980	149,880	32.8	6,400	17,700	282,760	494,700	349,980	345,160	69.8	1,880	2,940	144,720
1 child under 18.....	54,340	25,340	20,220	37.2	1,960	3,160	29,000	90,420	67,200	65,860	72.8	580	760	23,220
2 children under 18.....	21,600	9,860	8,180	37.9	720	960	11,740	43,340	33,360	32,540	75.1	420	400	9,980
3 or more under 18.....	16,480	6,020	6,280	38.1	800	940	5,460	43,680	33,820	32,880	75.3	580	360	9,660
Other marital status....	689,860	468,720	370,860	53.8	38,780	64,080	221,140	721,980	604,220	575,160	79.7	11,280	17,780	117,760
No children under 18.....	566,600	370,900	295,700	52.2	21,980	53,220	195,700	551,740	457,000	437,620	79.3	5,700	13,680	94,740
1 child under 18.....	56,140	43,460	33,620	59.9	4,980	4,860	12,680	70,360	60,600	56,700	80.6	1,960	1,940	9,760
2 children under 18.....	35,600	26,880	20,800	61.9	3,040	3,040	6,720	44,080	37,900	35,420	80.4	1,300	1,180	6,180
3 or more under 18.....	38,520	27,480	20,740	61.9	3,780	2,960	6,040	58,800	48,720	45,420	81.4	2,320	980	7,080
Under 45 years old.....	195,720	181,920	148,060	75.6	12,660	21,200	13,800	205,800	197,920	187,500	91.1	4,580	5,840	7,880
No children under 18.....	149,800	139,860	115,840	77.3	7,380	16,660	9,920	131,040	126,100	119,560	92.4	2,060	4,480	4,940
1 child under 18.....	17,900	16,400	12,820	71.6	1,860	1,720	1,500	20,780	19,940	18,680	89.4	800	560	840
2 children under 18.....	13,240	12,820	9,120	68.9	1,700	1,500	920	14,360	13,680	12,600	87.7	660	420	580
3 or more under 18.....	14,780	13,320	10,20											

Table 13.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUM- BER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
WHITE														
Total.....	31,815,320	26,132,940	23,254,240	73.1	1,284,180	1,594,520	5,682,380	19,038,620	15,456,160	13,732,180	72.1	660,260	1,063,720	3,582,460
No children under 18.....	15,595,280	11,371,200	10,203,540	65.4	391,620	776,040	4,224,080	10,035,460	7,315,040	6,517,940	64.9	240,080	557,020	2,720,420
1 child under 18.....	5,886,080	6,197,280	5,587,860	81.1	289,160	320,260	690,740	4,238,140	3,805,200	3,438,520	81.1	152,720	213,960	432,940
2 children under 18.....	4,695,400	4,818,140	3,868,460	82.3	230,300	224,380	377,260	2,710,000	2,481,420	2,222,620	82.0	114,940	143,880	228,580
3 or more under 18.....	4,686,620	4,246,320	3,599,380	77.6	373,100	273,840	390,300	2,055,020	1,854,500	1,583,100	75.6	152,520	148,880	200,520
Male head.....	27,202,440	24,450,260	21,819,420	80.2	1,167,040	1,463,800	2,752,180	15,740,840	14,144,140	12,612,060	80.1	574,800	957,280	1,596,700
No children under 18.....	12,267,100	10,200,180	9,168,440	74.7	336,920	694,220	2,066,920	7,587,860	6,361,800	5,676,300	74.8	197,540	487,460	1,226,560
1 child under 18.....	6,239,580	5,921,160	5,367,660	86.0	257,220	295,580	318,420	3,779,800	3,596,720	3,272,980	86.6	129,100	194,640	183,080
2 children under 18.....	4,351,920	4,176,900	3,753,800	86.3	213,240	209,860	175,020	2,479,980	2,382,640	2,146,820	86.6	103,640	132,180	97,340
3 or more under 18.....	4,343,840	4,152,020	3,529,520	81.3	358,960	263,540	191,820	1,893,280	1,803,480	1,515,960	80.1	144,520	143,000	89,720
Married, wife present...	24,466,960	22,434,980	20,114,900	82.2	1,066,620	1,253,460	2,031,980	14,232,760	13,046,000	11,710,700	82.3	514,420	820,880	1,186,780
No children under 18.....	10,021,340	8,582,820	7,798,620	77.8	267,200	517,000	1,438,820	6,380,940	5,463,820	4,940,920	78.0	152,580	370,820	867,120
1 child under 18.....	5,999,340	5,729,200	5,204,920	86.8	244,580	279,700	270,140	3,646,500	3,491,860	3,185,080	87.3	122,020	184,760	154,640
2 children under 18.....	4,219,680	4,068,380	3,662,760	86.8	204,600	201,020	151,300	2,412,280	2,327,660	2,101,700	87.1	98,860	127,100	84,620
3 or more under 18.....	4,226,600	4,054,580	3,448,500	81.6	350,240	255,740	172,020	1,843,060	1,762,660	1,488,000	80.5	140,960	138,700	80,400
Under 25 years old.....	937,380	969,160	831,760	84.2	75,620	61,780	18,220	516,960	506,240	441,220	85.3	31,880	33,140	10,720
No children under 18.....	468,360	458,320	418,000	88.2	20,220	25,100	10,040	271,780	265,240	243,120	89.5	8,460	13,660	6,540
1 child under 18.....	368,220	362,440	303,040	82.3	34,940	24,460	5,780	160,540	177,440	149,100	82.6	14,800	13,540	3,100
2 children under 18.....	118,340	116,760	91,800	77.6	15,460	9,500	1,580	52,800	52,040	40,540	76.8	6,740	4,760	760
3 or more under 18.....	32,460	31,640	23,920	73.7	5,000	2,720	820	11,840	11,520	8,460	71.5	1,880	1,180	320
25 to 29 years old.....	2,526,620	2,493,020	2,231,360	88.3	140,480	121,180	33,600	1,451,840	1,432,680	1,301,980	89.7	59,940	70,760	19,150
No children under 18.....	866,680	853,680	792,680	91.5	24,580	36,420	13,000	562,340	573,580	536,640	92.2	12,440	24,500	8,760
1 child under 18.....	884,200	874,120	780,000	89.3	45,460	38,660	10,080	517,740	511,620	469,060	90.6	19,880	22,660	6,120
2 children under 18.....	509,140	503,040	436,340	85.7	38,860	28,340	8,100	248,840	246,160	215,680	86.7	15,580	14,900	2,680
3 or more under 18.....	266,600	262,180	212,340	79.6	32,080	17,760	4,420	102,920	101,320	80,580	78.3	12,040	8,700	1,600
30 to 34 years old.....	3,120,360	3,074,880	2,793,180	89.5	143,440	138,260	45,480	1,840,380	1,815,180	1,670,820	90.8	62,580	81,780	25,200
No children under 18.....	1,675,800	1,583,800	1,418,000	91.8	16,020	33,180	11,420	530,520	523,280	491,000	92.6	9,560	22,720	7,240
1 child under 18.....	929,800	918,740	852,560	91.7	31,700	34,480	11,060	600,020	594,000	556,040	92.7	16,380	21,580	6,020
2 children under 18.....	776,420	765,020	699,000	90.0	34,660	31,860	11,400	443,420	436,660	403,040	90.9	14,940	18,680	6,760
3 or more under 18.....	648,340	636,740	538,440	83.0	59,060	39,240	11,600	266,420	261,240	220,740	82.9	21,700	18,800	5,180
35 to 44 years old.....	6,255,560	6,112,640	5,560,120	89.9	264,440	288,080	142,920	3,765,520	3,684,180	3,372,120	89.6	123,580	188,480	81,840
No children under 18.....	1,865,360	1,829,680	1,225,660	89.8	34,120	69,700	35,680	950,560	927,560	855,900	90.0	19,860	51,800	23,000
1 child under 18.....	1,517,720	1,487,840	1,386,440	91.4	41,680	59,720	29,880	1,008,340	989,540	925,040	91.7	22,100	42,400	18,600
2 children under 18.....	1,617,660	1,489,180	1,379,180	90.9	50,540	58,460	29,480	956,600	939,240	872,920	91.3	26,800	39,520	17,360
3 or more under 18.....	1,854,820	1,806,940	1,568,640	84.6	138,100	100,200	47,880	850,020	827,840	715,260	84.5	54,820	54,760	22,180
45 to 54 years old.....	5,603,200	5,355,300	4,789,560	85.5	249,320	315,820	247,900	3,373,380	3,223,700	2,874,240	85.2	131,980	217,480	149,680
No children under 18.....	2,218,400	2,113,450	1,919,320	86.5	64,680	129,460	104,940	1,483,180	1,414,900	1,279,360	86.3	39,580	95,960	68,280
1 child under 18.....	1,887,280	1,835,400	1,216,520	85.7	50,780	68,100	51,880	872,900	841,100	764,700	87.6	28,000	43,400	31,800
2 children under 18.....	903,700	867,280	775,080	85.9	44,660	46,540	36,420	529,400	507,080	450,820	85.1	24,320	32,140	22,320
3 or more under 18.....	1,093,820	1,039,160	877,640	80.2	89,800	71,720	54,660	487,900	460,620	379,560	77.8	40,080	40,980	27,280
55 to 64 years old.....	3,658,640	3,237,220	2,822,840	77.2	187,520	246,960	241,620	2,075,660	1,813,360	1,549,980	74.7	90,620	172,760	262,300
No children under 18.....	2,897,080	2,610,260	1,856,260	77.4	88,040	156,960	295,820	1,465,760	1,273,600	1,106,180	75.5	52,560	114,560	192,160
1 child under 18.....	685,160	619,160	537,800	78.5	36,120	45,240	66,000	361,900	323,020	273,580	75.6	18,840	30,600	86,880
2 children under 18.....	305,940	275,440	238,060	76.2	18,900	23,480	30,500	143,940	126,980	102,660	71.3	9,420	14,900	16,960
3 or more under 18.....	270,660	241,360	195,720	72.3	24,460	21,180	29,300	104,060	89,760	67,560	64.9	9,800	12,400	14,300
65 years and over.....	2,315,000	1,192,760	1,086,080	46.9	25,200	81,480	1,222,240	1,209,040	570,660	500,340	41.4	13,840	56,480	638,380
No children under 18.....	1,939,680	972,040	888,320	45.8	17,540	66,180	967,620	1,046,800	485,660	428,720	41.0	10,120	46,820	561,140
1 child under 18.....	226,960	181,500	118,560	52.2	3,900	9,040	95,460	105,060	55,140	47,540	45.3	2,020	5,880	49,920
2 children under 18.....	88,480	52,660	47,300	53.5	2,020	3,340	35,820	37,280	19,500	16,240	43.6	1,060	2,200	17,780
3 or more under 18.....	59,900	36,560	31,900	53.3	1,740	2,920	23,340	19,900	10,860	7,840	39.4	640	1,880	9,540
Other marital status.....	2,735,480	2,015,280	1,704,520	62.8	100,420	210,340	720,200	1,508,060	1,096,140	901,360	59.8	60,880	136,400	409,920
No children under 18.....	2,245,760	1,617,360	1,369,820	61.0	69,720	177,820	628,400	1,256,920	897,480	735,380	58.5	44,960	117,140	359,440
1 child under 18.....	240,240	191,960	162,740	67.7	13,340	15,880	48,280	133,300	104,860	87,900	65.9	7,080	9,880	28,440
2 children under 18.....	132,240	108,520	91,040	68.8	8,640	8,840	23,720	67,700	54,980	45,120	66.6	4,780	5,080	12,720
3 or more under 18.....	117,240	97,440	80,920	69.0	8,720	7,800	19,800	50,140	40,820	32,960	65.7	3,560	4,300	9,320
Under 45 years old.....	814,000	762,120	654,940	80.5	36,980	70,200	51,880	489,620	455,660	387,060	79.2	22,020	46,580	32,960
No children under 18.....	643,840	605,980	524,340	814										

Table 13.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUM- BER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	RURAL—NONFARM						RURAL—FARM							
	All families	Head in labor force				Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force				Head not in labor force		
		Total	Employed		Seeking work			Total	Employed		Seeking work			
			Number	Percent of all families					Number	Percent of all families			Number	Percent of all families
WHITE														
Total.....	6,707,060	5,322,740	4,504,300	67.2	413,620	404,820	1,384,320	5,069,640	5,354,040	5,017,760	82.7	210,300	125,980	715,600
No children under 18.....	3,114,380	2,081,880	1,791,140	57.5	113,680	177,060	1,032,500	2,445,440	1,974,280	1,894,460	77.5	37,860	41,960	471,160
1 child under 18.....	1,443,660	1,286,900	1,109,740	76.9	95,420	81,740	156,760	1,105,180	1,039,600	986,520	86.2	41,020	24,560	101,040
2 children under 18.....	1,029,200	940,500	804,320	78.2	76,480	59,700	82,700	956,200	896,220	836,520	87.5	38,880	20,820	59,980
3 or more under 18.....	1,119,820	1,013,460	799,100	71.4	128,040	86,320	105,360	1,461,780	1,378,360	1,247,180	85.3	92,540	36,640	83,420
Male head.....	5,826,020	5,074,280	4,302,580	73.9	387,200	384,500	751,740	5,635,580	5,231,640	4,904,780	87.0	205,040	122,020	403,740
No children under 18.....	2,497,460	1,928,440	1,658,640	66.4	103,160	166,640	569,020	2,181,780	1,910,440	1,833,500	84.0	36,220	40,720	271,340
1 child under 18.....	1,322,800	1,241,600	1,075,460	81.3	88,940	77,200	81,200	1,136,980	1,082,840	1,019,220	89.6	39,880	23,740	54,140
2 children under 18.....	958,680	913,340	784,300	81.8	71,600	57,440	45,340	913,260	880,920	822,680	90.1	38,000	20,240	32,340
3 or more under 18.....	1,047,080	990,900	784,180	74.9	123,500	83,220	56,180	1,403,560	1,357,640	1,229,380	87.6	90,940	37,320	45,920
Married, wife present....	5,210,860	4,663,580	3,979,580	76.4	357,320	326,680	547,280	5,023,320	4,725,400	4,424,620	88.1	194,880	105,900	297,920
No children under 18.....	1,988,260	1,601,820	1,399,840	70.4	83,640	118,340	386,440	1,702,140	1,517,180	1,457,860	85.6	30,980	28,340	184,960
1 child under 18.....	1,273,400	1,203,580	1,046,180	82.2	84,420	72,980	69,820	1,079,440	1,033,760	978,560	90.2	38,140	21,960	45,680
2 children under 18.....	929,280	889,620	765,900	82.4	69,000	54,720	39,660	878,120	851,100	795,160	90.6	36,740	19,200	27,020
3 or more under 18.....	1,019,920	968,560	767,660	75.3	120,260	80,640	51,860	1,363,620	1,323,360	1,197,940	87.8	89,020	36,400	40,260
Under 25 years old....	260,960	256,420	206,120	79.0	29,900	20,400	4,540	209,460	206,500	164,420	88.0	15,840	8,240	2,960
No children under 18.....	110,380	108,120	91,420	82.8	8,480	8,220	2,260	86,200	84,960	78,460	91.0	3,280	3,220	1,240
1 child under 18.....	105,320	103,780	82,340	78.2	13,620	7,820	1,540	82,360	81,280	71,600	86.9	6,520	3,100	1,140
2 children under 18.....	34,720	34,340	25,260	72.8	5,800	3,280	380	30,820	30,380	26,000	84.4	2,920	1,460	440
3 or more under 18.....	10,540	10,180	7,100	67.4	2,000	1,080	360	10,080	9,940	8,360	82.9	1,120	460	140
25 to 29 years old.....	619,440	610,040	521,260	84.2	51,460	37,320	9,400	455,340	450,300	408,120	89.6	29,080	13,100	5,040
No children under 18.....	180,880	177,740	160,300	88.6	8,140	9,300	3,140	103,460	102,360	95,740	92.5	4,000	2,620	1,100
1 child under 18.....	220,500	217,960	188,680	85.6	16,980	12,300	2,540	144,540	142,240	132,240	90.6	8,600	3,700	1,420
2 children under 18.....	139,260	137,080	112,960	81.1	14,400	9,720	2,180	121,040	119,600	107,700	89.0	8,380	3,720	1,240
3 or more under 18.....	78,800	77,260	59,320	75.3	11,940	6,000	1,540	84,880	83,600	72,440	85.3	8,100	3,060	1,280
30 to 34 years old....	745,560	731,660	638,860	85.7	51,280	41,520	13,900	534,420	528,040	483,500	90.5	29,580	14,960	6,380
No children under 18.....	156,640	153,420	138,760	88.6	6,100	8,560	3,220	78,640	77,680	73,420	92.4	2,360	1,900	960
1 child under 18.....	208,980	205,280	184,900	88.5	10,680	9,700	3,700	120,800	119,460	111,620	92.4	4,540	3,200	1,840
2 children under 18.....	191,700	188,960	167,100	87.2	12,380	9,480	2,740	141,300	139,400	128,860	91.2	7,340	3,200	2,100
3 or more under 18.....	188,240	184,000	148,100	78.7	22,120	13,780	4,240	193,680	191,500	169,600	87.6	15,240	6,660	2,880
35 to 44 years old....	1,335,740	1,295,960	1,135,080	85.0	87,660	73,220	39,780	1,154,300	1,132,500	1,052,920	91.2	53,200	26,380	21,800
No children under 18.....	262,820	253,400	229,100	87.2	10,320	13,980	9,420	151,960	148,720	140,860	92.7	3,940	3,920	3,260
1 child under 18.....	307,420	299,900	271,980	88.5	14,360	13,560	7,520	201,960	198,400	189,420	93.8	5,220	3,760	3,560
2 children under 18.....	316,240	308,140	278,400	88.0	15,580	14,160	8,100	244,820	240,800	227,860	93.1	8,160	4,780	4,020
3 or more under 18.....	449,260	434,520	355,600	79.2	47,400	31,520	14,740	555,540	544,580	494,780	89.1	35,880	13,920	10,960
45 to 54 years old....	1,043,080	980,980	829,200	79.5	75,780	75,000	62,100	1,186,740	1,150,620	1,085,120	91.5	41,160	23,340	36,120
No children under 18.....	397,920	372,260	326,340	82.0	18,740	27,180	25,860	337,300	328,300	313,620	93.0	6,360	6,380	11,000
1 child under 18.....	252,780	240,200	208,480	82.5	16,640	15,680	12,580	281,600	254,100	243,340	93.0	6,740	4,020	7,500
2 children under 18.....	168,220	169,600	134,700	80.1	13,800	11,100	8,620	206,080	200,600	190,760	92.6	6,340	3,300	5,480
3 or more under 18.....	224,160	208,920	159,680	71.2	28,200	21,040	15,240	381,760	369,620	338,400	88.6	21,580	9,700	12,140
55 to 64 years old....	690,080	585,900	475,880	69.0	51,920	58,100	104,180	893,100	837,960	796,980	89.2	24,980	16,000	55,140
No children under 18.....	442,660	371,180	310,640	70.2	26,150	34,380	71,480	486,660	455,480	439,440	89.9	9,320	7,720	32,180
1 child under 18.....	130,320	113,940	91,480	70.2	11,340	11,120	16,880	192,940	182,200	172,740	89.5	5,940	3,520	10,740
2 children under 18.....	60,960	53,200	40,580	66.6	6,460	6,160	7,760	101,040	95,260	89,820	88.9	3,020	2,420	5,780
3 or more under 18.....	56,140	47,580	33,180	59.1	7,960	6,440	8,560	110,460	104,020	94,980	86.0	6,700	2,340	6,440
65 years and over.....	516,000	202,620	173,180	33.6	8,320	21,120	313,880	589,960	419,480	412,560	69.9	3,040	3,880	170,480
No children under 18.....	436,960	165,700	143,280	32.8	5,700	16,720	271,260	455,900	320,680	316,320	69.4	1,720	2,640	135,280
1 child under 18.....	48,080	22,580	18,320	38.1	1,400	2,800	25,560	73,820	53,840	52,700	71.4	480	560	19,980
2 children under 18.....	18,180	8,300	6,900	38.0	580	620	9,880	33,020	24,860	24,160	73.2	380	320	8,160
3 or more under 18.....	12,780	6,100	4,680	36.6	640	780	6,680	27,220	20,100	19,380	71.2	460	260	7,120
Other marital status....	615,160	410,700	323,000	52.5	29,880	57,820	204,460	612,260	506,440	480,160	78.4	10,160	16,120	105,820
No children under 18.....	509,200	326,620	258,800	50.8	19,520	48,300	182,680	479,640	398,260	375,640	78.3	5,240	12,380	86,380
1 child under 18.....	49,400	38,020	29,280	59.3	4,220	4,220	11,380	57,540	49,080	45,560	79.2	1,740	1,780	8,460
2 children under 18.....	29,400	23,720	18,400	62.6	2,600	2,720	5,680	35,140	29,820	27,520	78.3	1,260	1,040	5,320
3 or more under 18.....	27,160	22,340	16,520	60.8	3,240	2,580	4,920	39,940	34,280	31,440	78.7	1,920	920	5,660
Under 45 years old....	164,660	152,420	123,080	74.7	10,940	18,400	12,240	160,720	154,040	144,800	90.1	4,020	5,220	6,680
No children under 18.....	126,300	117,480	96,480	76.4	6,440	14,560	8,820	120,960	116,700	110,680	91.7	1,920	3,920	4,260
1 child under 18.....	15,300	13,940	10,820	70.7	1,680	1,440	1,360	15,740	15,080	13,880	88.2	660	540	660
2 children under 18.....	11,580	10,660	8,000	69.2	1,380	1,280	900	11,040	10,440	9,400	85.1	660	380	600
3 or more under 18.....	11,500	10,340	7,780	67.7	1,440	1,								

Table 13.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUM- BER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
NONWHITE														
Total.....	3,272,120	2,755,020	2,346,680	71.7	192,780	215,360	517,100	1,710,580	1,391,620	1,089,420	63.7	139,420	162,780	318,950
No children under 18.....	1,569,400	1,272,620	1,078,300	68.7	77,840	116,480	296,780	966,440	773,060	616,940	63.8	62,780	93,340	193,380
1 child under 18.....	579,940	496,940	425,600	73.4	34,520	36,220	83,600	300,620	250,800	198,340	66.0	25,340	27,120	49,820
2 children under 18.....	387,180	334,680	285,320	73.7	26,680	22,740	52,440	182,940	151,140	116,240	63.5	18,740	16,160	31,800
3 or more under 18.....	755,660	651,880	557,660	75.8	53,800	39,920	84,280	260,580	216,620	157,900	60.6	32,560	26,160	43,960
Male head.....	2,531,760	2,309,260	1,971,560	77.9	168,760	168,940	222,500	1,205,360	1,079,760	837,280	69.4	118,580	123,900	126,600
No children under 18.....	1,165,300	1,025,120	867,000	74.4	68,240	90,880	139,180	670,880	584,920	459,480	68.5	54,100	71,340	85,950
1 child under 18.....	443,680	411,520	355,820	80.2	28,800	26,900	32,160	207,420	190,580	151,080	72.8	20,260	19,240	16,840
2 children under 18.....	305,840	287,020	246,400	80.6	22,820	17,800	18,820	129,000	119,540	95,060	71.4	15,320	12,160	9,460
3 or more under 18.....	616,940	584,600	502,340	81.4	48,900	33,360	32,340	199,060	184,720	134,660	67.6	28,900	21,160	14,340
Married, wife present...	2,138,840	1,983,880	1,702,520	79.6	146,680	134,680	154,960	997,860	910,180	711,100	71.3	101,520	97,560	87,680
No children under 18.....	862,620	777,060	663,000	76.9	52,120	61,940	85,560	497,700	443,880	354,360	71.2	40,900	48,620	53,820
1 child under 18.....	408,060	381,560	330,400	81.0	26,660	24,500	26,500	191,360	177,580	141,140	73.8	18,900	17,540	13,780
2 children under 18.....	293,420	268,320	230,680	81.4	21,180	16,480	15,100	119,720	112,080	86,620	72.4	14,160	11,300	7,640
3 or more under 18.....	584,740	556,940	478,460	81.8	46,720	31,760	27,800	189,080	176,640	128,980	68.2	27,660	20,000	12,440
Under 25 years old....	146,320	143,320	125,740	86.0	9,480	8,100	2,900	49,420	48,300	36,660	74.2	5,800	5,940	1,120
No children under 18.....	58,320	57,180	51,660	88.6	2,420	3,100	1,140	21,500	20,900	16,880	78.5	1,720	2,300	600
1 child under 18.....	44,200	43,240	37,640	85.2	3,220	2,380	960	18,660	13,540	10,100	72.9	1,640	1,600	320
2 children under 18.....	26,840	26,440	22,340	83.2	2,340	1,760	400	8,940	8,800	6,200	69.4	1,300	1,300	140
3 or more under 18.....	16,860	16,460	14,100	83.6	1,500	860	400	5,120	5,060	3,480	68.0	940	640	80
25 to 29 years old....	260,600	255,480	221,620	85.0	17,560	16,300	5,120	112,580	109,880	86,720	77.0	11,880	11,280	2,700
No children under 18.....	89,920	88,180	78,200	87.0	4,260	5,720	1,740	48,840	47,600	39,720	81.3	3,500	4,380	1,240
1 child under 18.....	56,260	54,880	47,780	84.9	3,340	3,760	1,380	25,420	24,800	19,860	78.1	2,260	2,680	680
2 children under 18.....	47,900	47,100	40,640	84.8	3,880	2,580	800	18,640	18,280	14,100	75.6	2,540	1,640	360
3 or more under 18.....	66,520	65,320	55,000	82.7	6,080	4,240	1,200	19,680	19,200	13,040	66.3	3,580	2,580	480
30 to 34 years old....	282,540	276,040	238,600	84.4	19,800	17,640	6,500	138,820	134,640	109,500	78.2	13,040	13,100	4,180
No children under 18.....	95,460	93,020	80,900	84.7	5,160	6,960	2,440	59,660	57,820	47,960	80.4	4,060	5,900	1,840
1 child under 18.....	51,340	50,460	44,180	86.1	3,440	2,840	880	27,320	26,740	21,940	80.3	2,380	2,420	580
2 children under 18.....	41,660	40,780	34,740	83.0	3,440	2,600	1,080	19,980	19,240	15,080	75.5	2,460	1,700	740
3 or more under 18.....	93,880	91,780	78,780	83.9	7,760	5,240	2,100	31,860	30,840	23,520	73.8	4,140	3,180	1,020
35 to 44 years old....	574,680	555,600	474,580	82.5	40,380	40,840	19,080	304,560	291,980	232,840	76.5	28,720	30,420	12,580
No children under 18.....	208,880	201,000	170,600	81.7	12,880	17,520	7,880	138,020	131,960	107,360	77.8	10,360	14,240	6,060
1 child under 18.....	101,180	98,020	84,480	83.5	6,260	7,280	3,160	58,220	56,140	45,700	78.5	4,640	5,600	2,080
2 children under 18.....	68,740	66,780	56,900	82.8	5,240	4,640	1,960	36,220	35,080	27,960	77.2	3,660	3,460	1,140
3 or more under 18.....	195,880	189,800	162,400	82.9	16,000	11,400	6,080	72,100	68,800	51,820	71.9	9,860	7,120	3,300
45 to 54 years old....	445,840	420,200	354,260	79.5	36,440	29,500	25,640	228,640	206,180	157,620	70.8	26,540	22,020	16,460
No children under 18.....	186,240	174,080	143,700	77.2	15,240	15,140	12,160	119,760	110,980	86,160	71.9	12,480	12,340	8,780
1 child under 18.....	77,260	72,520	61,640	79.8	6,300	4,580	4,740	39,160	35,920	28,140	71.9	4,800	2,980	3,240
2 children under 18.....	50,720	48,780	42,220	83.2	3,680	2,880	1,940	22,000	20,800	16,000	72.7	2,680	2,120	1,200
3 or more under 18.....	131,620	124,820	106,700	81.1	11,220	6,900	6,800	41,720	38,480	27,320	65.5	6,580	4,580	3,240
55 to 64 years old....	250,540	225,580	190,900	76.2	18,400	16,280	24,960	106,760	91,000	67,000	62.8	12,900	11,100	15,760
No children under 18.....	121,120	107,280	87,660	72.4	9,680	9,940	13,940	55,820	55,880	41,440	63.0	7,160	7,280	9,940
1 child under 18.....	45,420	41,640	36,020	79.3	3,100	2,520	3,780	17,840	15,820	11,800	66.1	2,340	1,680	2,020
2 children under 18.....	28,960	26,320	22,720	78.5	2,160	1,440	2,640	9,280	7,820	5,840	62.9	1,260	720	1,460
3 or more under 18.....	55,040	50,340	44,500	80.9	3,460	2,380	4,700	13,820	11,480	7,920	57.8	2,140	1,420	2,340
65 years and over....	178,240	107,660	97,020	54.4	4,620	6,020	70,760	63,080	28,200	21,760	34.5	2,640	3,800	34,880
No children under 18.....	102,680	56,320	50,280	49.0	2,480	3,560	46,360	44,100	18,740	14,840	33.7	1,620	2,280	25,360
1 child under 18.....	32,400	20,800	18,660	57.6	1,000	1,140	11,600	9,540	4,620	3,600	37.7	340	680	4,920
2 children under 18.....	18,400	12,120	11,100	60.3	440	580	6,280	4,660	2,060	1,440	30.9	260	360	2,600
3 or more under 18.....	24,940	18,420	16,980	68.1	700	740	6,520	4,780	2,780	1,880	39.3	420	480	2,000
Other marital status....	392,920	325,380	269,040	68.5	22,080	34,260	67,540	208,500	169,580	126,180	60.5	17,060	26,340	38,920
No children under 18.....	302,680	249,060	204,000	67.4	16,120	23,940	53,620	173,180	141,040	105,120	60.7	13,020	22,720	32,140
1 child under 18.....	35,620	29,960	25,420	71.4	2,140	2,400	5,660	16,060	13,000	9,940	61.9	1,460	1,600	3,060
2 children under 18.....	22,420	18,700	15,740	70.2	1,640	1,320	3,720	9,280	7,460	5,440	58.6	1,160	860	1,820
3 or more under 18.....	32,200	27,660	23,880	74.2	2,180	1,600	4,540	9,980	8,080	5,680	56.9	1,240	1,160	1,900
Under 45 years old....	177,340	167,060	138,580	78.1	10,820	17,660	10,280	101,200	98,680	70,900	70.1	8,540	14,240	7,520
No children under 18.....	137,600	130,100	107,240	77.9	7,800	15,060	7,500	84,020	78,800	59,180	70.4	6,720	12,400	5,720
1 child under 18.....	14,960	14,020	11,900	80.1	1,000	1,120	840	7,220	6,700	5,200	72.0	680	820	520
2 children under 18.....	9,560	8,900	7,540	76.8	860	700	660	4,560	4,000	3,020	66.2	540	440	560
3 or more under 18.....	15,320	14,040	12,100	79.0	1,160	780	1,280	5,400	4,680	3,500	64.8	600	580	720
45 years and over....	215,580	158,320	130,460	60.5	11,260	16,600	57,260	107,300	75,900	55,280	51.5	8,520	12,100	31,400
No children under 18.....	165,080	118,960	96,780	58.6	8,320	13,880	46,120	89,160	62,740	45,940	51.5	6,480	10,320	26,420
1 child under 18.....	20,760	15,940	13,520	65.1	1,140	1,280	4,820	8,840	6,300	4,740	53.6	780	780	2,540

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

75

Table 13.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUM- BER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
NONWHITE														
Total.....	554,280	447,340	368,900	66.6	38,160	40,280	106,940	1,007,260	916,060	888,560	88.2	15,200	12,300	91,200
No children under 18.....	262,480	200,220	170,000	64.8	11,640	18,580	62,260	340,480	299,340	291,360	85.6	3,420	4,560	41,140
1 child under 18.....	99,260	82,100	68,440	69.0	6,620	7,040	17,160	180,060	163,440	158,820	88.2	2,560	2,060	16,620
2 children under 18.....	64,680	54,440	44,080	68.2	5,720	4,640	10,240	139,500	129,100	125,000	89.6	2,160	1,940	10,400
3 or more under 18.....	127,860	110,580	86,380	67.6	14,180	10,020	17,220	347,220	324,180	313,380	90.3	7,060	3,740	23,040
Male head.....	438,840	381,620	311,940	71.9	35,500	34,180	52,220	891,560	847,880	822,340	92.2	14,680	10,860	43,680
No children under 18.....	195,900	164,420	138,100	70.5	10,740	15,580	31,480	298,520	276,780	269,420	90.3	3,400	3,960	21,740
1 child under 18.....	78,800	70,680	58,740	74.5	6,060	5,880	8,120	157,460	150,260	146,000	92.7	2,480	1,780	7,200
2 children under 18.....	52,480	47,800	38,420	73.2	5,480	3,900	4,580	124,360	119,680	115,920	93.2	2,020	1,740	4,680
3 or more under 18.....	106,660	98,720	76,680	71.9	13,220	8,220	7,940	311,220	301,160	291,000	93.5	6,780	3,380	10,060
Married, wife present....	359,140	323,600	264,080	73.5	31,600	27,920	35,540	781,840	750,100	727,340	93.0	13,560	9,200	31,740
No children under 18.....	138,500	120,140	101,200	73.1	8,280	10,660	18,360	226,420	213,040	207,440	91.6	2,940	2,660	13,380
1 child under 18.....	72,060	65,240	54,400	75.5	5,600	5,240	6,820	144,640	138,740	134,860	93.2	2,260	1,620	5,900
2 children under 18.....	48,280	44,640	36,020	74.6	5,040	3,580	3,640	115,420	111,600	108,020	93.6	1,980	1,600	3,820
3 or more under 18.....	100,300	93,580	72,460	72.2	12,680	8,440	6,720	295,360	286,720	277,020	93.8	6,380	3,320	8,640
Under 25 years old....	26,180	25,380	21,340	81.5	2,500	1,540	800	70,620	69,640	67,740	95.9	1,180	720	980
No children under 18.....	10,160	9,800	8,780	86.4	460	560	360	26,660	26,480	26,000	97.5	240	240	180
1 child under 18.....	7,900	7,740	6,300	79.7	940	500	160	22,440	21,960	21,240	94.7	440	280	480
2 children under 18.....	5,040	4,960	3,920	77.8	640	400	80	12,860	12,680	12,220	95.0	400	60	180
3 or more under 18.....	3,080	2,880	2,340	76.0	460	80	200	8,660	8,520	8,280	95.6	100	140	140
25 to 29 years old....	48,100	47,120	39,920	83.0	3,720	3,480	980	99,920	98,480	94,980	95.1	1,960	1,540	1,440
No children under 18.....	15,480	15,260	13,660	86.2	520	1,080	220	25,320	25,320	24,820	97.0	240	260	280
1 child under 18.....	10,120	9,800	8,320	82.2	680	800	320	20,720	20,280	19,600	94.6	400	280	440
2 children under 18.....	8,780	8,640	7,180	81.8	800	660	140	20,480	20,180	19,360	94.5	540	280	300
3 or more under 18.....	13,720	13,420	10,760	78.4	1,720	940	300	33,120	32,700	31,200	94.2	780	720	420
30 to 34 years old....	52,220	50,960	42,700	81.8	4,940	3,320	1,260	91,500	90,440	87,400	95.5	1,820	1,220	1,060
No children under 18.....	16,540	16,120	14,340	86.7	740	1,040	420	19,260	19,060	18,600	96.6	360	120	180
1 child under 18.....	9,600	9,420	8,360	87.3	720	340	180	14,420	14,300	13,880	96.3	340	80	120
2 children under 18.....	7,500	7,260	6,020	80.3	740	500	240	14,380	14,280	13,840	94.9	240	400	100
3 or more under 18.....	18,580	18,160	13,980	75.2	2,740	1,440	420	43,440	42,780	41,280	95.0	880	620	660
35 to 44 years old....	93,940	90,800	74,220	79.0	7,920	8,160	3,640	175,180	173,320	167,320	95.0	3,740	2,260	2,860
No children under 18.....	31,380	30,200	25,480	81.2	2,040	2,680	1,180	39,480	38,840	37,760	95.6	480	600	640
1 child under 18.....	17,360	16,540	14,320	82.5	1,000	1,220	820	25,600	25,340	24,460	95.5	420	460	260
2 children under 18.....	10,340	10,480	8,480	78.2	1,160	840	360	21,680	21,220	20,460	94.4	420	340	460
3 or more under 18.....	34,360	33,080	25,940	75.5	3,720	3,420	1,280	89,420	87,920	84,640	94.7	2,420	860	1,500
45 to 54 years old....	67,780	62,500	49,420	72.9	7,080	6,060	5,280	155,420	151,520	147,220	94.7	2,880	1,420	3,900
No children under 18.....	26,720	24,560	20,060	75.1	2,080	2,420	2,180	39,760	38,540	37,480	94.3	680	380	1,220
1 child under 18.....	12,920	12,040	9,560	74.0	1,100	1,380	880	25,180	24,560	23,940	95.1	400	220	620
2 children under 18.....	8,320	7,920	6,480	77.9	840	600	400	20,400	20,060	19,740	96.8	160	160	840
3 or more under 18.....	19,820	17,980	13,820	67.2	3,000	1,660	1,840	70,080	68,360	66,060	94.3	1,640	660	1,720
55 to 64 years old....	37,760	32,760	25,100	66.5	3,940	3,720	5,000	106,020	101,820	98,800	93.2	1,560	1,460	4,200
No children under 18.....	18,440	15,920	12,220	66.6	1,740	1,900	2,520	35,860	35,480	33,940	92.1	780	760	1,380
1 child under 18.....	7,900	6,880	5,640	71.4	600	640	1,020	19,680	18,940	18,580	94.4	160	200	740
2 children under 18.....	4,380	3,820	2,660	60.7	720	440	560	15,300	14,680	14,220	92.9	180	280	680
3 or more under 18.....	7,040	6,140	4,520	64.2	880	740	900	34,180	32,720	32,060	93.8	440	220	1,460
65 years and over.....	33,160	14,580	11,380	34.3	1,560	1,640	18,580	82,180	64,880	63,880	77.7	420	580	17,300
No children under 18.....	19,780	8,280	6,600	33.4	700	980	11,500	38,800	29,300	28,940	74.3	160	300	9,500
1 child under 18.....	6,260	2,820	1,900	30.4	560	360	3,440	16,600	13,360	13,160	79.3	100	100	3,240
2 children under 18.....	3,420	1,560	1,220	37.4	140	140	1,660	10,320	8,500	8,380	81.2	40	80	820
3 or more under 18.....	3,700	1,920	1,600	43.2	160	160	1,780	16,460	13,720	13,500	82.0	120	100	2,740
Other marital status....	74,700	58,020	47,860	64.1	3,900	6,260	16,680	109,720	97,780	95,000	86.6	1,120	1,680	11,940
No children under 18.....	57,400	44,220	36,900	64.3	2,460	4,920	13,120	72,100	63,740	61,980	86.0	460	1,300	8,360
1 child under 18.....	6,740	5,440	4,340	64.4	460	640	1,300	12,820	11,520	11,140	86.9	220	160	1,300
2 children under 18.....	4,200	3,160	2,400	57.1	440	320	1,040	8,940	8,080	7,900	88.4	40	140	860
3 or more under 18.....	6,360	5,140	4,220	65.4	540	380	1,220	15,860	14,440	13,980	88.1	400	60	1,420
Under 45 years old....	31,060	29,500	24,980	80.4	1,720	2,800	1,560	45,080	43,880	42,700	94.7	560	620	1,200
No children under 18.....	23,500	22,400	19,360	82.4	940	2,100	1,100	30,080	29,400	28,700	95.4	140	560	680
1 child under 18.....	2,600	2,460	2,000	76.9	180	280	140	5,040	4,860	4,700	93.3	140	20	180
2 children under 18.....	1,680	1,660	1,120	-	320	220	20	3,320	3,240	3,200	96.4	-	40	80
3 or more under 18.....	3,280	2,980	2,500	76.2	280	200	300	6,540	6,380	6,100	91.9	280	-	260
45 years and over.....	43,640	28,520	22,880	52.4	2,180	3,460	15,120	64,540	53,900	52,300	80.9	560	1,040	10,740
No children under 18.....	33,900	21,680	17,540	51.7	1,520	2,820	12,020	42,020	34,340	33,280	79.2	320	740	7,680
1 child under 18.....	4,140	2,980	2,340	56.5	280	360	1,160	7,780	6,660	6,440	82.8	80	140	1,120
2 children under 18.....	2,520	1,500	1,280	50.8	120	100	1,020	5,620	4,840	4,700	83.6	40	100	780
3 or more under 18.....	3,080	2,160	1,720	55.8	260	180	920	9,220	8,060	7,880	85.5	120	60	1,160
Female head.....	120,440	65,720	56,960	47.3	2,660	6,100	54,720	115,700	68,180	66,220	57.2	520	1,440	47,520
No children under 18.....														

Table 14.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR FAMILIES, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	UNITED STATES						URBAN					
	All families	Head in labor force				Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force				Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work	
ALL CLASSES												
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	48.9	43.8	44.1	31.8	49.3	72.9	53.0	48.0	48.1	37.9	53.0	74.7
1 child under 18.....	21.3	23.2	23.5	21.9	19.7	12.5	21.9	24.1	24.5	22.3	19.7	12.4
2 children under 18.....	14.5	16.1	16.2	17.4	13.7	6.9	13.9	15.6	15.8	16.7	13.0	6.7
3 or more under 18.....	15.3	17.0	16.2	28.9	17.3	7.7	11.2	12.3	11.5	23.1	14.3	6.8
Male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	40.9	38.3	38.8	26.3	41.7	69.7	44.8	42.3	42.6	31.4	45.6	72.3
1 child under 18.....	24.1	25.0	25.4	22.4	21.9	13.6	23.2	26.3	26.8	22.9	22.0	13.2
2 children under 18.....	15.9	17.8	17.8	18.6	15.7	7.6	16.6	17.5	17.6	18.3	15.1	7.2
3 or more under 18.....	18.1	18.9	18.0	32.7	20.7	9.1	13.3	13.9	13.0	27.4	17.3	7.8
Male head, other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	81.5	79.7	79.7	70.1	84.5	86.6	83.3	81.9	81.8	75.1	85.9	87.2
1 child under 18.....	8.2	9.5	9.5	12.6	7.5	6.8	8.7	9.3	9.5	11.0	7.1	7.0
2 children under 18.....	4.9	5.4	5.4	8.4	4.2	3.5	4.5	4.9	4.9	7.7	3.6	3.2
3 or more under 18.....	4.8	5.3	5.3	8.9	3.8	3.1	3.5	3.9	3.8	6.2	3.4	2.5
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	69.7	66.6	68.9	45.6	60.3	71.8	72.2	70.3	72.8	48.2	63.0	73.5
1 child under 18.....	14.7	17.0	16.0	26.2	19.2	13.1	14.5	16.5	15.5	27.0	18.7	13.0
2 children under 18.....	7.9	8.9	8.2	14.8	11.0	7.3	7.5	8.0	7.3	13.8	10.8	7.1
3 or more under 18.....	7.7	7.6	6.9	13.5	9.5	7.8	5.9	5.1	4.4	11.0	7.5	6.4
WHITE												
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	49.0	43.5	43.9	30.5	48.7	74.3	52.7	47.3	47.5	36.4	52.4	75.9
1 child under 18.....	21.7	23.7	24.0	22.5	20.1	12.2	22.3	24.6	25.0	23.1	20.1	12.1
2 children under 18.....	14.8	16.5	16.6	17.9	14.1	6.6	14.2	16.1	16.2	17.4	13.5	6.4
3 or more under 18.....	14.6	16.2	15.5	29.1	17.2	6.9	10.8	12.0	11.3	23.1	14.0	5.6
Male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	41.0	38.3	38.8	25.1	41.2	70.8	44.5	41.9	42.2	29.7	45.1	73.1
1 child under 18.....	24.5	25.5	25.9	22.9	22.3	13.3	25.6	26.8	27.2	23.7	22.5	13.0
2 children under 18.....	17.2	18.1	18.2	19.2	16.0	7.4	16.9	17.8	17.9	19.2	15.5	7.1
3 or more under 18.....	17.3	18.1	17.1	32.8	20.4	8.5	12.9	13.5	12.7	27.4	16.9	6.8
Male head, other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	82.1	80.3	80.4	59.4	84.5	87.3	83.3	81.7	81.6	74.5	85.9	87.7
1 child under 18.....	8.8	9.5	9.5	13.3	7.5	6.7	8.8	9.5	9.8	11.7	7.2	6.9
2 children under 18.....	4.8	5.4	5.3	8.6	4.2	3.3	4.5	5.0	5.0	7.9	3.7	3.1
3 or more under 18.....	4.3	4.8	4.7	8.7	3.7	2.7	3.3	3.7	3.7	5.9	3.2	2.3
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	72.1	69.6	72.1	46.7	52.1	73.6	74.2	72.7	75.1	49.8	65.4	75.2
1 child under 18.....	14.1	16.4	15.3	26.7	18.9	12.7	13.9	15.9	14.8	27.6	18.2	12.6
2 children under 18.....	7.4	8.4	7.6	14.6	11.1	6.9	7.0	7.5	6.8	13.2	11.0	6.6
3 or more under 18.....	6.3	5.6	4.9	12.1	7.9	6.8	4.9	3.9	3.8	9.4	5.5	5.6
NONWHITE												
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	48.0	45.2	45.9	40.4	54.1	57.4	56.5	55.6	56.6	45.0	57.3	60.6
1 child under 18.....	17.7	18.0	18.1	17.9	16.8	16.2	17.6	18.0	18.2	18.2	16.7	15.6
2 children under 18.....	11.8	12.1	12.2	13.8	10.6	10.1	10.7	10.9	10.7	13.4	9.9	10.0
3 or more under 18.....	22.5	23.6	23.8	27.9	18.5	16.3	15.2	15.6	14.5	23.4	16.1	13.8
Male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	40.3	39.2	38.9	35.5	46.0	55.2	49.9	48.8	49.8	40.3	49.8	61.4
1 child under 18.....	19.1	19.2	19.4	18.2	18.2	17.1	19.2	19.5	19.8	18.5	18.1	15.7
2 children under 18.....	13.3	13.5	13.5	14.4	12.2	9.7	12.0	12.3	12.2	13.9	11.6	8.7
3 or more under 18.....	27.3	28.1	28.1	31.9	23.6	17.9	18.9	19.4	18.1	27.2	20.5	14.2
Male head, other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	77.0	76.5	75.8	73.0	84.5	79.4	83.1	83.2	83.3	77.4	86.3	82.6
1 child under 18.....	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.7	7.0	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.6	6.1	7.9
2 children under 18.....	5.7	5.7	5.9	7.4	3.9	5.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	6.2	3.2	4.7
3 or more under 18.....	8.2	8.5	8.9	9.9	4.7	6.7	4.8	4.8	4.5	7.3	4.4	4.9
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	54.6	55.3	56.3	40.0	55.1	53.5	58.6	60.3	62.4	41.7	56.6	55.8
1 child under 18.....	18.4	19.0	18.6	23.8	20.1	17.5	18.5	19.3	18.7	24.4	20.3	17.1
2 children under 18.....	11.0	10.7	10.4	15.8	10.6	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.6	16.4	10.3	11.6
3 or more under 18.....	16.0	15.0	14.7	20.4	14.1	17.6	12.2	10.2	9.2	17.6	12.9	15.4

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

77

Table 14.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR FAMILIES, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	RURAL—NONFARM						RURAL—FARM					
	All families	Head in labor force				Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force				Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work	
ALL CLASSES												
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	46.5	39.6	40.2	27.7	44.0	73.4	39.4	36.3	37.0	18.3	33.6	63.5
1 child under 18.....	21.2	23.7	24.2	22.5	19.9	11.7	19.6	20.2	20.3	19.3	19.3	14.6
2 children under 18.....	15.1	17.2	17.4	18.2	14.5	6.6	15.5	16.4	16.8	18.2	16.5	9.7
3 or more under 18.....	17.2	19.5	18.2	31.5	21.6	8.3	25.6	27.2	26.4	44.2	30.6	13.2
Male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	38.2	34.5	35.4	23.6	36.4	69.5	33.2	31.6	32.3	16.3	26.9	60.2
1 child under 18.....	24.2	25.4	25.9	23.1	22.1	13.1	21.1	21.4	21.5	19.4	20.5	15.6
2 children under 18.....	17.6	18.7	18.9	19.0	16.4	7.4	17.1	17.6	17.5	18.6	18.1	9.4
3 or more under 18.....	20.1	21.3	19.8	34.2	25.1	10.0	28.6	29.4	28.6	45.8	34.5	14.8
Male head, other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	82.1	79.1	79.7	65.1	83.1	88.5	76.4	75.6	76.1	50.5	76.9	80.5
1 child under 18.....	8.1	9.3	9.1	14.7	7.6	5.7	9.7	10.0	9.9	17.4	10.9	8.3
2 children under 18.....	4.9	5.7	5.6	9.0	4.7	3.0	6.1	6.3	6.2	11.5	6.6	5.2
3 or more under 18.....	4.9	5.9	5.6	11.2	4.6	2.7	7.7	8.1	7.9	20.6	5.5	6.0
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	68.2	60.2	63.6	39.3	50.8	71.9	55.6	45.4	46.3	28.7	34.1	61.0
1 child under 18.....	14.1	18.1	17.0	24.2	21.6	12.3	16.7	18.5	18.5	21.1	20.4	15.7
2 children under 18.....	8.3	10.8	9.9	17.6	11.4	7.1	10.6	13.0	12.8	17.6	14.4	9.3
3 or more under 18.....	9.4	11.0	9.5	18.9	16.3	8.7	17.1	23.0	22.4	32.5	31.1	14.0
WHITE												
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	46.4	39.1	39.8	27.5	43.7	74.6	40.3	36.9	37.8	18.0	33.3	65.8
1 child under 18.....	21.5	24.2	24.6	23.1	20.2	11.3	19.9	20.6	20.7	19.5	19.5	14.1
2 children under 18.....	15.3	17.7	17.9	18.5	14.7	6.4	15.8	16.7	16.7	18.5	16.5	8.4
3 or more under 18.....	16.7	19.0	17.7	31.0	21.3	7.7	24.1	25.7	24.9	44.0	30.7	11.7
Male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	38.2	34.3	35.2	23.4	36.2	70.6	38.9	32.1	32.9	15.9	26.8	62.1
1 child under 18.....	24.4	25.8	26.3	22.3	22.3	12.8	21.5	21.9	22.0	19.6	20.7	15.3
2 children under 18.....	17.8	19.1	19.2	19.3	16.8	7.2	17.5	18.0	18.0	19.9	18.1	9.1
3 or more under 18.....	19.6	20.8	19.3	33.7	24.7	9.4	27.1	28.0	27.1	45.7	34.4	13.5
Male head, other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	82.8	79.5	80.1	65.3	83.5	89.3	78.3	77.7	78.2	51.6	76.8	81.6
1 child under 18.....	8.0	9.3	9.1	15.1	7.3	5.6	9.4	9.7	9.5	17.1	11.0	8.0
2 children under 18.....	4.8	5.8	5.7	8.7	4.7	2.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	12.4	6.5	5.0
3 or more under 18.....	4.4	5.4	5.1	10.8	4.5	2.4	6.5	6.8	6.5	18.9	5.7	5.3
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	70.0	61.8	65.7	39.8	51.3	73.3	60.7	52.2	54.0	31.2	31.3	64.1
1 child under 18.....	13.7	18.2	17.0	24.5	22.3	11.9	16.0	19.3	18.0	21.7	20.7	15.0
2 children under 18.....	8.0	10.9	9.9	18.5	11.1	6.9	9.9	12.5	12.2	16.7	14.6	8.9
3 or more under 18.....	8.3	9.1	7.4	17.2	15.3	7.9	13.4	17.0	15.8	30.4	33.8	12.0
NONWHITE												
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	47.4	44.8	45.1	30.5	46.1	58.2	33.8	32.7	32.8	22.5	37.1	45.1
1 child under 18.....	17.9	18.4	18.6	17.3	17.5	16.0	17.9	17.8	17.9	16.8	16.7	13.2
2 children under 18.....	11.7	12.2	11.9	15.0	11.5	9.6	13.8	14.1	14.1	14.2	15.8	11.4
3 or more under 18.....	23.1	24.7	23.4	37.2	24.9	16.2	34.5	35.4	35.3	46.4	30.4	25.3
Male head, married, wife present.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	38.6	37.1	38.3	26.2	38.2	51.7	29.0	28.4	28.5	21.7	28.9	43.2
1 child under 18.....	20.1	20.2	20.6	17.7	18.8	19.2	18.5	18.5	18.5	16.7	17.6	13.6
2 children under 18.....	13.4	13.8	13.6	15.9	12.8	10.2	14.8	14.9	14.9	14.6	17.4	12.0
3 or more under 18.....	27.9	28.9	27.4	40.1	30.2	18.9	37.8	38.2	38.1	47.1	36.1	27.2
Male head, other marital status.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0
No children under 18.....	76.8	76.3	77.1	63.1	78.6	78.7	65.7	65.2	65.2	-	-	70.0
1 child under 18.....	9.0	9.4	9.1	11.8	10.2	7.8	11.7	11.8	11.7	-	-	10.9
2 children under 18.....	5.6	5.4	5.0	11.3	5.1	6.2	8.1	8.3	8.3	-	-	7.2
3 or more under 18.....	8.5	8.9	8.8	13.8	6.1	7.3	14.5	14.8	14.7	-	-	11.9
Female head.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0
No children under 18.....	55.3	54.5	56.0	33.8	49.2	56.3	36.3	33.1	33.1	-	-	40.8
1 child under 18.....	17.0	17.4	17.0	21.1	19.0	16.5	19.5	19.3	19.4	-	-	19.8
2 children under 18.....	10.1	10.1	9.9	9.0	12.1	10.2	13.1	13.8	13.7	-	-	13.0
3 or more under 18.....	17.6	18.0	17.0	36.1	19.7	17.1	31.1	33.8	33.8	-	-	27.3

Table 15.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL:
MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	THE REGION							URBAN						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
Total.....	9,543,400	7,718,980	6,745,260	70.7	326,920	646,800	1,824,420	7,387,600	5,972,800	5,209,300	70.5	245,460	518,040	1,414,800
No children under 18.....	4,861,820	3,512,880	3,074,940	63.3	113,660	324,280	1,348,440	3,828,100	2,786,360	2,432,720	63.5	87,560	266,080	1,041,740
1 child under 18.....	2,072,820	1,845,600	1,644,040	79.3	71,820	129,740	227,220	1,626,600	1,446,280	1,288,440	79.2	54,040	103,800	180,320
2 children under 18.....	1,894,740	1,268,440	1,120,940	80.4	55,820	91,680	126,300	1,077,860	976,800	860,520	79.8	48,280	73,000	101,060
3 or more under 18.....	1,214,520	1,092,060	905,340	74.5	85,620	101,100	122,460	855,040	763,360	627,620	73.4	60,580	75,160	91,680
Male head, married, wife present.....	7,132,860	6,529,320	5,759,600	80.7	264,960	504,760	603,540	5,462,380	5,011,220	4,415,420	80.8	195,180	400,620	451,160
No children under 18.....	3,022,580	2,595,460	2,307,820	76.4	72,860	214,780	427,120	2,359,460	2,039,000	1,808,440	76.6	54,820	175,740	320,460
1 child under 18.....	1,778,760	1,698,500	1,525,600	85.8	60,580	112,320	80,260	1,366,820	1,326,500	1,192,600	86.0	44,740	89,160	60,820
2 children under 18.....	1,237,620	1,191,980	1,059,540	85.6	49,980	82,460	45,640	951,780	916,920	818,320	85.5	38,880	65,220	34,860
3 or more under 18.....	1,098,900	1,043,380	866,640	79.2	81,540	95,200	50,520	764,320	728,800	601,060	78.6	57,240	70,500	35,520
Male head, other marital status.....	839,140	619,960	501,780	59.8	34,240	83,940	219,180	615,380	461,860	371,880	60.4	24,920	65,060	158,520
No children under 18.....	686,280	497,520	401,880	58.6	25,940	69,800	188,760	504,960	378,880	300,640	59.5	18,960	54,280	131,080
1 child under 18.....	78,080	61,480	50,060	64.1	4,160	7,260	16,600	57,940	45,680	37,440	64.6	2,740	5,500	12,260
2 children under 18.....	41,820	34,300	28,260	67.6	2,340	3,700	7,580	30,360	24,640	20,000	65.9	1,780	2,860	5,720
3 or more under 18.....	32,960	26,660	21,580	65.5	1,900	3,180	6,300	22,120	17,660	13,800	62.4	1,440	2,420	4,460
Female head.....	1,571,400	569,700	483,980	30.8	27,720	58,100	1,001,700	1,309,840	499,720	422,000	32.2	25,360	52,860	810,120
No children under 18.....	1,152,460	419,900	365,240	31.7	14,960	39,700	732,560	968,680	373,480	323,640	33.6	18,780	36,060	590,820
1 child under 18.....	218,980	85,620	68,380	31.7	7,080	10,160	180,360	181,840	74,100	58,400	32.1	6,560	9,140	107,740
2 children under 18.....	115,300	42,160	33,140	28.7	3,500	5,520	73,140	95,720	35,240	27,200	28.4	3,120	4,920	60,480
3 or more under 18.....	87,660	22,020	17,120	19.5	2,180	2,720	65,640	68,600	16,900	12,760	18.6	1,900	2,240	51,700
Nonwhite.....	340,600	269,660	193,440	56.8	32,240	43,980	70,940	311,980	246,620	177,320	56.8	28,260	41,040	65,860
No children under 18.....	194,960	154,620	114,900	58.9	14,980	24,740	40,340	180,180	143,340	106,800	59.3	13,320	23,220	36,840
1 child under 18.....	56,580	44,840	32,500	57.4	5,420	6,920	11,740	51,780	40,860	29,460	56.9	4,880	6,520	10,920
2 children under 18.....	36,360	28,120	19,640	54.0	4,000	4,480	8,240	33,700	25,960	18,380	54.5	3,440	4,140	7,740
3 or more under 18.....	52,700	42,080	26,400	50.1	7,840	7,840	10,620	46,320	36,460	22,680	49.0	6,620	7,160	9,860
Male head, married, wife present.....	198,840	182,080	132,580	66.7	22,220	27,280	16,760	180,060	165,040	120,780	67.1	19,160	25,100	15,020
No children under 18.....	97,880	87,820	66,620	68.1	8,540	12,660	10,060	90,180	81,080	61,780	68.5	7,540	11,760	9,100
1 child under 18.....	36,940	34,100	25,980	70.5	3,780	4,340	2,740	39,100	30,700	23,300	70.4	3,320	4,080	2,400
2 children under 18.....	23,960	22,220	15,940	66.5	2,860	3,420	1,740	21,980	20,360	14,880	67.7	2,400	3,080	1,620
3 or more under 18.....	40,160	37,940	24,040	59.9	7,040	6,860	2,220	34,800	32,900	20,820	59.8	5,900	6,180	1,900
Male head, other marital status.....	46,260	38,180	25,500	55.1	5,020	7,660	8,080	41,080	34,020	22,760	55.4	4,200	7,060	7,060
No children under 18.....	39,620	32,800	22,040	55.6	4,160	6,600	6,820	35,240	29,360	19,720	56.0	3,560	6,080	5,880
1 child under 18.....	2,780	2,220	1,420	51.1	320	480	560	2,440	1,960	1,320	54.1	240	400	480
2 children under 18.....	2,300	1,960	1,340	58.3	280	340	340	2,060	1,720	1,200	58.3	180	340	340
3 or more under 18.....	1,560	1,200	700	-	260	240	360	1,340	980	520	-	220	240	360
Female head.....	95,500	49,400	35,360	37.0	5,000	9,040	45,100	90,840	47,560	33,780	37.2	4,900	8,880	43,280
No children under 18.....	57,460	34,000	26,240	45.7	2,280	5,480	23,460	54,760	32,900	25,300	46.2	2,220	5,380	21,860
1 child under 18.....	16,960	8,520	5,100	30.1	1,320	2,100	8,440	16,240	8,200	4,840	29.8	1,320	2,040	8,040
2 children under 18.....	10,100	3,940	2,360	23.4	660	720	6,160	9,660	3,880	2,300	23.8	860	720	5,780
3 or more under 18.....	10,980	2,940	1,660	15.1	540	740	8,040	10,180	2,580	1,340	13.2	500	740	7,600
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES														
Total.....	11,025,560	9,055,320	8,034,620	72.9	532,480	488,220	1,970,240	6,610,140	5,414,160	4,778,280	72.3	299,640	386,240	1,195,980
No children under 18.....	5,613,860	4,090,220	3,660,200	65.2	176,040	253,980	1,523,640	3,608,000	2,591,300	2,289,740	65.3	116,900	184,660	916,700
1 child under 18.....	2,327,100	2,114,960	1,903,060	81.8	116,580	96,320	212,140	1,451,040	1,313,840	1,181,880	81.5	66,840	65,120	137,200
2 children under 18.....	1,567,100	1,452,800	1,298,200	82.8	90,540	68,960	114,300	926,020	853,440	762,760	82.4	48,460	42,220	72,580
3 or more under 18.....	1,517,500	1,397,340	1,173,160	77.3	149,220	74,960	120,160	725,080	655,580	543,900	75.0	67,440	44,240	69,500
Male head, married, wife present.....	8,519,160	7,804,520	6,978,820	81.9	447,200	378,500	714,640	5,015,540	4,612,520	4,119,840	82.1	237,320	255,360	403,020
No children under 18.....	3,670,440	3,134,580	2,838,540	77.3	126,000	170,040	335,860	2,282,800	1,981,760	1,778,760	77.9	79,640	123,360	301,040
1 child under 18.....	2,044,580	1,960,460	1,779,020	87.0	99,460	81,980	84,120	1,256,460	1,206,840	1,097,920	87.4	53,880	55,040	49,620
2 children under 18.....	1,417,580	1,371,760	1,234,440	87.1	80,480	56,840	45,820	828,000	800,980	723,200	87.3	41,360	36,420	27,020
3 or more under 18.....	1,386,560	1,337,720	1,126,820	81.3	141,260	69,640	48,840	648,280	622,940	519,960	80.2	62,440	40,540	25,340
Male head, other marital status.....	961,060	701,220	591,940	61.6	41,140	68,140	259,840	499,460	360,460	289,320	57.9	26,300	44,840	139,000
No children under 18.....	800,820	569,900	482,120	60.2	29,200	58,580	230,920	414,680	292,940	234,020	56.4	20,120	38,800	121,740
1 child under 18.....	80,520	65,100	54,980	68.3	5,140	4,980	15,420	44,880	35,300	29,380	65.5	2,940	2,980	9,580
2 children under 18.....	42,960	35,420	29,580	68.9	3,660	2,180	7,540	22,680	18,400	14,940	65.3	1,980	1,480	4,480
3 or more under 18.....	36,760	30,800	25,260	68.7	3,140	2,400	5,960	17,020	13,820	10,980	64.5	1,260	1,580	3,200
Female head.....	1,545,340	549,580	463,860	30.0	44,140	41,580	995,760	1,095,140	441,180	369,120	33.7	36,020	36,040	653,960
No children under 18.....	1,142,600	385,740	339,540	29.7	20,840	25,360	756,860	810,520	316,600	276,960	34.2	17,140	22,500	493,920
1 child under 18.....	202,000	89,400	69,060	34.2	11,980	8,360	112,600	149,700	71,700	54,580	36.5	10,020	7,100	78,000
2 children under 18.....	106,560	45,620	34,180	32.1	6,500	4,940	60,940	75,140	34,060	24,620	32.8	5,120	4,320	41,080
3 or more under 18.....	94,180	28,820	21,080	22.4	4,820	2,920	65,860	59,780	18,820	12,960	21.7	3,740	2,120	40,960

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

79

Table 15.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	RURAL—NONFARM							RURAL—FARM						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
Total.....	1,619,100	1,291,180	1,111,240	68.6	69,600	110,340	327,920	536,700	455,000	424,720	79.1	11,860	18,420	81,700
No children under 18.....	774,160	527,200	453,760	58.6	22,920	50,520	246,960	259,060	199,320	188,460	72.7	3,180	7,680	59,740
1 child under 18.....	346,680	309,560	271,820	78.4	15,340	22,400	37,120	99,540	89,760	83,780	84.2	2,440	3,540	9,780
2 children under 18.....	242,040	222,220	195,720	80.9	10,720	15,780	19,820	74,840	69,420	64,700	86.5	1,820	2,900	5,420
3 or more under 18.....	256,220	232,200	189,940	74.1	20,620	21,640	24,020	103,260	96,500	87,780	85.0	4,420	4,300	6,760
Male head, married, wife present.....	1,247,960	1,128,180	979,380	78.5	59,480	89,320	119,780	422,520	389,920	364,800	86.3	10,300	14,820	32,600
No children under 18.....	490,980	405,700	355,820	72.5	15,780	34,100	85,280	172,140	150,760	143,560	83.4	2,260	4,940	21,380
1 child under 18.....	305,100	289,900	256,180	84.0	13,700	20,020	15,200	86,840	82,100	76,820	88.5	2,140	3,140	4,740
2 children under 18.....	217,860	210,120	185,580	85.2	9,940	14,600	7,740	67,980	64,940	60,640	89.2	1,660	2,640	8,040
3 or more under 18.....	234,020	222,460	181,800	77.7	20,060	20,600	11,560	95,560	92,120	83,780	87.7	4,240	4,100	3,440
Male head, other marital status.....	156,680	105,200	81,260	51.9	7,980	15,960	51,480	67,080	52,900	48,640	72.5	1,340	2,920	14,180
No children under 18.....	127,380	81,940	62,680	49.2	6,040	13,220	45,440	58,940	41,700	38,580	71.5	840	2,300	12,240
1 child under 18.....	13,860	10,440	7,860	56.7	1,200	1,380	3,420	6,220	5,360	4,760	75.8	220	380	920
2 children under 18.....	8,260	6,900	5,820	70.5	420	560	1,360	3,800	2,760	2,440	76.3	140	180	440
3 or more under 18.....	7,180	5,920	4,900	68.2	320	700	1,260	3,660	3,080	2,880	78.7	140	60	580
Female head.....	214,460	57,800	50,600	23.6	2,140	5,060	156,660	47,100	12,180	11,280	23.9	220	680	34,920
No children under 18.....	155,800	39,560	35,260	22.6	1,100	3,200	116,240	32,980	6,860	6,340	19.2	80	440	26,120
1 child under 18.....	27,720	9,220	7,780	28.1	440	1,000	18,500	6,420	2,300	2,200	34.3	80	20	4,120
2 children under 18.....	15,920	5,200	4,320	27.1	360	520	10,720	3,660	1,720	1,620	44.3	20	80	1,940
3 or more under 18.....	15,020	3,820	3,240	21.6	240	340	11,200	4,040	1,300	1,120	27.7	40	140	2,740
Nonwhite.....	24,880	19,900	13,360	58.7	3,760	2,780	4,980	3,740	3,140	2,760	73.8	220	160	600
No children under 18.....	12,820	9,600	6,620	51.6	1,540	1,440	3,220	1,960	1,680	1,480	-	120	80	280
1 child under 18.....	4,320	3,620	2,680	62.0	540	400	700	480	360	360	-	-	-	120
2 children under 18.....	2,300	1,860	980	42.6	560	320	440	360	300	280	-	-	20	60
3 or more under 18.....	5,440	4,820	3,080	56.6	1,120	620	620	940	800	640	-	100	60	140
Male head, married, wife present.....	16,240	14,780	9,860	60.7	2,900	2,020	1,460	2,540	2,260	1,940	76.4	160	160	280
No children under 18.....	6,640	5,740	4,020	60.5	900	820	900	1,060	1,000	820	-	100	80	60
1 child under 18.....	3,320	3,040	2,320	69.9	460	260	280	420	360	360	-	-	-	60
2 children under 18.....	1,660	1,600	820	-	460	320	60	320	260	240	-	-	20	60
3 or more under 18.....	4,620	4,400	2,700	58.4	1,080	620	220	740	640	520	-	60	60	100
Male head, other marital status.....	4,360	3,440	2,080	47.7	760	600	920	820	720	560	-	60	-	100
No children under 18.....	3,720	2,880	1,780	47.8	580	520	840	560	560	540	-	20	-	100
1 child under 18.....	340	260	100	-	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	200	200	100	-	100	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	120	120	80	-	40	-	-
Female head.....	4,280	1,680	1,420	33.2	100	160	2,600	380	160	160	-	-	-	220
No children under 18.....	2,460	980	820	33.3	60	100	1,480	240	120	120	-	-	-	120
1 child under 18.....	660	320	260	-	-	60	340	60	-	-	-	-	-	60
2 children under 18.....	440	60	60	-	-	-	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	720	320	280	-	40	-	400	80	40	40	-	-	-	40
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES														
Total.....	2,108,000	1,587,460	1,312,180	62.2	158,560	116,720	520,540	2,307,420	2,053,700	1,944,160	84.3	74,280	95,260	253,720
No children under 18.....	1,076,840	654,340	554,480	51.5	44,220	55,640	422,500	1,029,020	844,580	815,980	79.3	14,920	18,680	184,440
1 child under 18.....	422,960	377,420	317,720	75.1	36,520	23,180	45,540	453,100	423,700	408,460	89.0	13,220	7,020	29,400
2 children under 18.....	295,540	271,560	225,900	76.4	29,220	16,440	23,980	345,540	327,800	309,540	89.6	12,960	5,300	17,740
3 or more under 18.....	312,660	284,140	214,080	68.5	48,600	21,460	28,520	479,760	457,620	415,180	86.5	38,180	9,260	22,140
Male head, married, wife present.....	1,602,000	1,395,660	1,161,200	72.5	140,540	93,920	206,340	1,901,620	1,796,340	1,697,780	89.3	69,340	29,220	105,280
No children under 18.....	671,440	510,320	438,740	65.8	33,980	37,600	161,120	716,200	642,500	621,040	86.7	12,380	9,080	78,700
1 child under 18.....	375,580	354,600	300,700	80.1	33,180	20,720	20,980	412,540	399,020	380,400	92.2	12,400	6,220	13,520
2 children under 18.....	269,200	257,960	215,860	80.2	26,820	15,280	11,240	320,380	312,820	295,380	92.2	12,300	5,140	7,560
3 or more under 18.....	285,780	272,780	205,900	72.0	46,560	20,320	13,000	452,500	442,000	400,960	88.6	32,260	8,780	10,500
Male head, other marital status.....	200,140	120,920	92,400	46.2	10,720	17,800	79,220	261,460	219,840	210,220	80.4	4,120	5,500	41,620
No children under 18.....	170,760	97,860	75,580	44.3	6,860	15,420	72,900	215,380	179,100	172,520	80.1	2,220	4,860	36,280
1 child under 18.....	14,380	10,780	7,900	54.9	1,560	1,320	3,600	21,260	19,020	17,700	83.8	640	680	2,240
2 children under 18.....	7,940	6,380	4,680	58.9	1,160	540	1,560	12,140	10,640	9,960	82.0	520	160	1,500
3 or more under 18.....	7,060	5,900	4,240	60.1	1,140	520	1,160	12,680	11,080	10,040	79.2	740	300	1,600
Female head.....	305,860	70,880	58,580	19.2	7,300	5,000	234,980	144,340	37,520	36,160	25.1	820	540	106,820
No children under 18.....	234,640	46,160	40,160	17.1	3,380	2,620	188,480	97,440	22,980	22,420	23.0	320	240	74,460
1 child under 18.....	33,000	12,040	9,120	27.6	1,780	1,140	20,960	19,300	5,660	5,360	27.8	180	120	13,640
2 children under 18.....	18,400	7,220	5,360	29.1	1,240	620	11,180	13,020	4,340	4,200	32.3	140	-	8,680
3 or more under 18.....	19,820	5,460	3,940	19.9	900	620	14,360	14,580	4,540	4,180	28.7	180	180	10,040

Table 15.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	THE REGION							URBAN						
	All families	Total	Head in labor force		On public emergency work	Seeking work	Head not in labor force	All families	Total	Head in labor force		On public emergency work	Seeking work	Head not in labor force
			Employed	Percent of all families						Employed	Percent of all families			
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—Con.														
Nonwhite.....	382,380	297,760	204,680	53.5	55,180	36,900	24,620	332,360	259,540	179,300	53.9	47,500	32,740	72,820
No children under 18.....	221,260	168,440	119,820	54.2	26,280	22,340	52,820	197,920	152,520	108,100	54.6	23,680	20,740	45,400
1 child under 18.....	61,700	50,020	34,500	55.9	9,960	5,560	11,580	53,140	43,020	29,660	55.8	8,560	4,800	10,120
2 children under 18.....	37,880	30,760	19,500	51.5	7,340	3,920	7,120	32,360	26,020	16,980	52.5	5,920	3,120	6,340
3 or more under 18.....	61,540	48,540	30,860	50.1	12,600	5,080	18,000	48,940	37,980	24,560	50.2	9,340	4,080	10,960
Male head, married, wife present.....	235,880	211,300	149,060	63.2	40,740	21,500	24,580	200,220	180,540	128,980	64.4	33,320	18,240	19,680
No children under 18.....	121,260	105,540	76,920	63.4	17,340	11,280	15,720	107,900	95,020	69,320	64.2	15,460	10,240	12,880
1 child under 18.....	41,300	38,120	27,880	67.5	6,920	3,320	3,180	34,320	31,980	23,560	68.6	5,740	2,680	2,340
2 children under 18.....	26,500	24,540	16,320	61.6	5,460	2,760	1,960	21,820	20,260	14,020	64.3	4,180	2,060	1,560
3 or more under 18.....	46,820	43,100	27,940	59.7	11,020	4,140	3,720	36,180	33,280	22,080	61.0	7,940	3,260	2,900
Male head, other marital status.....	49,440	38,600	26,280	53.2	5,980	6,340	10,840	42,380	33,520	22,400	52.9	5,340	5,780	8,860
No children under 18.....	42,140	32,880	22,520	53.4	4,800	5,560	9,260	36,160	28,580	19,160	53.0	4,300	5,120	7,580
1 child under 18.....	3,400	2,680	1,760	51.8	520	400	720	2,900	2,360	1,560	53.8	460	340	540
2 children under 18.....	1,740	1,320	860	-	360	100	420	1,540	1,160	740	-	320	100	380
3 or more under 18.....	2,160	1,720	1,140	52.8	300	280	440	1,780	1,420	940	-	260	220	360
Female head.....	97,060	47,860	29,340	30.2	9,460	9,060	49,200	89,760	45,480	27,920	31.1	8,840	8,720	44,280
No children under 18.....	57,860	30,020	20,380	35.2	4,140	5,500	27,840	53,860	28,920	19,620	36.4	3,920	5,380	24,940
1 child under 18.....	17,000	9,220	4,860	28.6	2,520	1,840	7,780	15,920	8,680	4,540	28.5	2,360	1,780	7,240
2 children under 18.....	9,540	4,900	2,320	24.1	1,520	1,060	4,740	9,000	4,600	2,220	24.7	1,420	960	4,400
3 or more under 18.....	12,560	3,720	1,780	14.2	1,280	660	8,840	10,980	3,280	1,540	14.0	1,140	600	7,700
THE SOUTH														
Total.....	10,349,420	8,762,140	7,899,020	76.3	446,740	416,380	1,587,280	4,176,540	3,448,260	3,067,240	73.4	163,880	217,140	728,280
No children under 18.....	4,857,140	3,350,220	3,057,100	70.2	118,500	174,620	1,006,920	2,110,840	1,611,800	1,445,720	68.5	58,800	107,280	499,040
1 child under 18.....	2,241,760	1,991,960	1,806,640	80.6	99,220	85,100	249,800	947,340	838,020	754,900	79.7	37,820	45,300	109,320
2 children under 18.....	1,575,960	1,431,800	1,290,600	81.9	82,300	58,900	144,160	583,160	523,520	468,660	80.4	27,760	27,100	59,640
3 or more under 18.....	2,174,560	1,988,160	1,744,680	80.2	146,720	96,760	186,400	535,200	474,920	397,960	74.4	39,500	37,460	60,280
Male head, married, wife present.....	7,984,160	7,403,320	6,715,220	84.1	365,980	322,120	580,840	2,987,340	2,750,900	2,474,300	82.8	118,600	158,000	236,440
No children under 18.....	2,837,140	2,490,600	2,290,600	80.7	83,500	116,500	346,540	1,298,200	1,143,640	1,036,200	79.8	37,740	69,700	154,560
1 child under 18.....	1,672,920	1,776,540	1,624,000	86.7	81,360	71,180	96,380	761,620	723,520	660,600	86.7	27,260	35,660	38,100
2 children under 18.....	1,360,820	1,304,680	1,184,940	87.1	70,260	49,480	56,140	482,580	462,700	420,200	87.1	21,080	21,420	19,880
3 or more under 18.....	1,913,280	1,831,500	1,615,680	84.4	130,860	84,960	81,780	444,940	421,040	357,300	80.3	32,520	31,220	28,900
Male head, other marital status.....	805,140	632,260	560,620	69.6	29,060	42,580	172,880	309,800	237,680	200,720	64.8	14,000	22,960	72,120
No children under 18.....	592,620	456,300	406,480	68.6	16,540	33,280	136,320	246,520	186,540	158,520	64.3	9,020	19,000	59,980
1 child under 18.....	89,200	72,340	63,880	71.6	4,620	3,840	16,860	31,140	24,560	20,560	66.0	1,980	2,020	6,580
2 children under 18.....	55,520	45,600	39,740	71.6	3,060	2,800	9,920	16,600	13,420	11,080	66.7	1,380	960	3,180
3 or more under 18.....	67,800	58,020	50,520	74.5	4,840	2,660	9,780	15,540	13,160	10,560	68.0	1,620	980	2,380
Female head.....	1,560,120	726,560	623,180	39.9	51,700	51,680	833,560	879,400	459,580	392,220	44.6	31,280	36,180	419,720
No children under 18.....	927,380	403,320	360,020	38.8	18,460	24,840	524,060	566,120	281,620	251,000	44.3	12,040	18,580	284,500
1 child under 18.....	279,640	143,080	118,760	42.5	13,240	11,080	136,560	154,580	89,940	73,740	47.7	5,560	7,620	64,640
2 children under 18.....	159,620	81,520	65,920	41.3	8,980	6,620	78,100	83,980	47,400	37,380	44.5	5,300	4,720	35,580
3 or more under 18.....	193,480	98,640	78,480	40.6	11,020	9,140	94,840	74,720	40,720	30,100	40.3	5,360	5,260	34,000
White.....	7,924,460	6,678,760	6,085,080	76.2	350,980	292,700	1,245,700	3,181,680	2,621,440	2,381,380	74.8	104,540	135,520	560,240
No children under 18.....	3,267,040	2,451,060	2,253,500	69.0	85,840	111,720	615,980	1,566,260	1,169,260	1,070,800	68.4	35,700	62,760	397,000
1 child under 18.....	1,800,100	1,607,660	1,462,580	81.2	81,400	63,680	192,440	762,820	680,700	623,840	81.8	26,500	30,860	82,120
2 children under 18.....	1,278,060	1,169,300	1,055,320	82.6	68,180	45,500	108,560	473,240	430,380	392,720	83.0	18,840	18,820	42,360
3 or more under 18.....	1,579,260	1,450,540	1,263,180	80.0	115,560	71,800	128,720	379,360	341,100	294,020	77.5	23,500	23,580	38,260
Male head, married, wife present.....	6,355,020	5,881,940	5,351,920	84.2	288,260	241,760	473,060	2,409,100	2,222,160	2,048,060	84.8	72,020	107,080	166,940
No children under 18.....	2,219,500	1,929,560	1,789,580	80.6	59,220	80,760	289,940	1,016,540	891,580	825,840	81.2	21,080	44,660	124,960
1 child under 18.....	1,557,820	1,480,980	1,359,300	87.3	66,420	55,260	76,900	645,620	616,000	572,780	88.7	17,900	25,320	29,620
2 children under 18.....	1,140,080	1,094,880	996,720	87.4	58,340	39,820	45,200	412,000	396,360	366,940	89.1	13,780	15,640	15,640
3 or more under 18.....	1,437,560	1,376,520	1,206,320	83.9	104,280	65,920	61,040	334,940	318,220	277,500	82.9	19,260	21,460	16,720
Male head, other marital status.....	537,060	408,280	362,800	67.6	19,420	26,060	128,780	202,540	150,500	131,020	64.7	7,320	12,160	52,040
No children under 18.....	396,940	294,160	263,880	66.5	10,520	19,760	102,780	161,000	116,960	102,660	63.8	4,420	9,880	44,040
1 child under 18.....	61,520	48,820	42,880	69.7	3,480	2,520	12,700	21,240	16,620	14,100	66.4	1,240	1,280	4,620
2 children under 18.....	38,120	31,060	26,840	70.4	2,180	2,040	7,060	11,280	9,180	7,760	68.8	800	620	2,100
3 or more under 18.....	40,480	34,240	29,200	72.1	3,300	1,740	6,240	9,020	7,740	6,500	72.1	860	380	1,280
Female head.....	1,032,380	388,540	320,360	31.0	43,300	24,880	643,840	570,040	248,780	207,300	36.4	25,200	16,280	321,260
No children under 18.....	650,600	227,340	200,040	30.7	16,100	11,200	423,260	388,720	160,720	142,300	36.6	10,200	8,220	228,000
1 child under 18.....	180,700	77,850	60,400	33.4	11,560	5,900	102,840	95,960	48,080	36,960	38.5	7,360	3,760	47,880
2 children under 18.....	99,860	43,560	32,260	32.3	7,660	3,640	55,300	49,960	24,840	18,020	36.1	4,260	2,560	25,120
3 or more under 18.....	101,220	39,780	27,660	27.3	7,980	4,140	61,440	35,400	15,140	10,020	28.3	3,380	1,740	20,260

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

81

Table 15.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	RURAL—NONFARM							RURAL—FARM						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—Con.														
Nonwhite.....	30,460	21,860	12,660	41.6	5,900	3,800	8,600	19,560	16,360	12,720	65.0	2,780	860	3,200
No children under 18.....	14,860	9,480	6,180	41.6	1,880	1,420	5,380	8,480	6,440	5,540	65.3	720	180	2,040
1 child under 18.....	5,020	3,880	2,480	49.4	780	620	1,400	3,540	3,120	2,360	66.7	620	140	420
2 children under 18.....	3,280	2,680	1,140	34.8	980	560	600	2,240	2,060	1,380	61.6	440	240	180
3 or more under 18.....	7,300	5,820	2,860	39.2	2,260	700	1,480	5,300	4,740	3,440	64.9	1,000	300	560
Male head, married, wife present.....	20,700	17,220	9,700	46.9	4,980	2,540	3,480	14,960	13,540	10,380	69.4	2,440	720	1,420
No children under 18.....	8,180	6,180	3,920	47.9	1,340	920	2,000	5,180	4,340	3,680	71.0	540	120	840
1 child under 18.....	3,900	3,300	2,160	55.4	540	500	600	3,080	2,840	2,160	70.1	540	140	240
2 children under 18.....	2,660	2,360	1,020	38.3	880	460	300	2,020	1,920	1,280	63.4	400	240	100
3 or more under 18.....	5,960	5,380	2,600	43.6	2,120	660	580	4,680	4,440	3,260	69.7	960	220	240
Male head, other marital status.....	4,100	2,520	1,680	41.0	380	460	1,580	2,960	2,560	2,200	74.3	260	100	400
No children under 18.....	3,560	2,240	1,540	43.3	320	380	1,320	2,420	2,060	1,820	75.2	180	60	360
1 child under 18.....	240	80	-	-	20	60	160	260	240	200	-	40	-	20
2 children under 18.....	120	80	40	-	40	-	40	80	80	80	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	180	120	100	-	-	20	60	200	180	100	-	40	40	20
Female head.....	5,660	2,120	1,280	22.6	540	300	3,540	1,640	260	140	-	80	40	1,380
No children under 18.....	3,120	1,060	720	23.1	220	120	2,060	880	40	40	-	-	-	840
1 child under 18.....	880	500	320	-	120	60	380	200	40	-	-	40	-	160
2 children under 18.....	500	240	80	-	60	100	260	140	60	20	-	40	-	80
3 or more under 18.....	1,160	320	160	-	140	20	840	420	120	80	-	-	40	300
THE SOUTH														
Total.....	2,546,480	2,090,700	1,788,900	70.2	163,820	137,980	455,780	3,626,400	3,223,180	3,042,880	83.9	119,040	61,260	403,220
No children under 18.....	1,081,500	744,760	553,800	63.3	40,560	50,900	286,740	1,214,800	993,660	958,080	78.9	19,140	16,440	221,140
1 child under 18.....	570,160	498,880	432,840	75.8	37,640	28,900	71,280	724,260	655,060	619,400	85.5	23,760	11,900	69,200
2 children under 18.....	408,120	366,020	313,140	76.7	31,860	21,020	42,100	584,680	542,260	508,800	87.0	22,680	10,780	42,420
3 or more under 18.....	586,700	481,040	390,120	72.7	53,760	37,160	55,660	1,102,660	1,032,200	956,600	86.8	53,460	22,140	70,460
Male head, married, wife present.....	1,985,480	1,804,620	1,555,980	78.4	137,260	111,380	180,860	3,011,340	2,847,800	2,684,940	89.2	110,120	52,740	163,540
No children under 18.....	872,280	566,000	501,620	74.6	29,640	34,740	106,280	866,660	780,960	752,780	86.9	16,120	12,060	85,700
1 child under 18.....	484,240	454,280	397,280	82.0	32,020	24,980	29,960	627,060	598,740	566,120	90.3	22,080	10,540	28,320
2 children under 18.....	358,440	338,200	291,980	81.9	27,760	18,460	18,240	521,800	503,780	472,760	90.6	21,420	9,600	18,020
3 or more under 18.....	478,520	446,140	365,100	77.3	47,840	33,200	26,380	995,820	964,320	893,280	89.7	50,500	20,540	31,500
Male head, other marital status.....	196,020	143,840	119,100	60.8	10,260	14,480	52,180	299,320	250,740	240,800	80.4	4,800	5,140	48,580
No children under 18.....	145,760	103,880	87,600	60.1	5,500	10,780	41,880	200,340	165,880	160,360	80.0	2,020	3,500	34,460
1 child under 18.....	21,060	16,600	13,620	64.7	1,740	1,240	4,460	37,000	31,180	29,700	80.3	900	580	5,820
2 children under 18.....	13,500	10,580	8,180	60.6	1,180	1,220	2,920	25,420	21,600	20,480	80.6	500	620	3,820
3 or more under 18.....	15,700	12,780	9,700	61.8	1,840	1,240	2,920	36,560	32,080	30,260	82.8	1,850	440	4,480
Female head.....	364,980	142,240	113,820	31.2	16,300	12,120	222,740	315,740	124,640	117,140	37.1	4,120	3,380	191,100
No children under 18.....	213,460	74,880	64,080	30.0	5,420	5,380	138,580	147,800	46,820	44,940	30.4	1,000	880	100,980
1 child under 18.....	64,860	28,000	21,440	33.1	3,880	2,680	36,860	60,200	25,140	23,580	39.2	780	780	35,060
2 children under 18.....	38,180	17,240	12,980	34.0	2,920	1,340	20,940	37,460	16,880	15,560	41.5	760	560	20,580
3 or more under 18.....	48,480	22,120	15,320	31.6	4,080	2,720	26,360	70,280	35,800	33,060	47.0	1,580	1,160	34,480
White.....	2,069,040	1,702,520	1,458,460	70.5	138,080	105,980	366,520	2,673,740	2,354,800	2,195,240	82.1	108,360	51,200	318,940
No children under 18.....	806,400	571,140	501,480	62.2	33,320	36,340	235,260	894,380	710,660	681,220	76.2	16,820	12,620	188,720
1 child under 18.....	483,880	427,300	371,860	76.7	32,800	23,140	56,580	553,400	499,660	467,380	84.5	22,100	10,180	53,740
2 children under 18.....	351,640	318,440	272,940	77.6	28,140	17,360	33,200	453,180	420,680	390,160	86.1	21,200	9,320	32,500
3 or more under 18.....	427,120	385,640	312,680	73.2	43,820	29,140	41,480	772,780	723,800	656,480	85.0	48,240	19,080	48,980
Male head, married, wife present.....	1,676,260	1,524,840	1,319,600	78.7	115,760	89,480	151,420	2,269,660	2,134,940	1,989,260	87.6	100,480	45,200	134,720
No children under 18.....	552,280	460,940	410,420	74.3	24,160	26,360	91,340	650,680	577,040	553,320	85.0	13,980	9,740	73,640
1 child under 18.....	422,240	398,000	349,320	82.7	27,940	20,740	24,240	490,020	466,980	437,200	89.2	20,580	9,200	23,040
2 children under 18.....	314,660	299,580	259,320	82.4	24,520	15,740	15,080	413,420	398,940	370,460	89.6	20,040	8,440	14,480
3 or more under 18.....	387,080	366,320	300,540	77.6	39,140	26,640	20,760	715,540	691,980	628,280	87.8	45,880	17,820	23,560
Male head, other marital status.....	135,080	96,080	78,240	57.9	7,940	9,900	39,000	199,440	161,700	153,540	77.0	4,160	4,000	37,740
No children under 18.....	100,040	68,800	56,740	56.7	4,260	7,800	31,740	135,900	108,900	104,480	76.9	1,840	2,580	27,000
1 child under 18.....	15,220	11,760	9,580	62.9	1,420	760	3,460	25,060	20,440	19,200	76.6	760	480	4,620
2 children under 18.....	9,860	7,880	6,100	61.9	880	900	1,980	16,980	14,000	12,980	76.4	500	520	2,980
3 or more under 18.....	9,960	8,140	5,820	58.4	1,380	940	1,820	21,500	18,360	16,880	76.5	1,060	420	3,140
Female head.....	257,700	81,600	60,620	23.5	14,380	6,600	176,100	204,640	58,160	52,440	25.6	3,720	2,000	146,480
No children under 18.....	154,080	41,900	34,320	22.3	4,900	2,680	112,180	107,800	24,720	23,420	21.7	1,000	800	83,080
1 child under 18.....	46,420	17,540	12,460	26.8	3,440	1,640	28,880	38,320	12,240	10,980	28.7	760	500	26,080
2 children under 18.....	27,120	10,980	7,520	27.7	2,740	720	16,140	22,780	7,740	6,720	29.5	660	360	15,040
3 or more under 18.....	30,080	11,180	6,320	21.0	3,900	1,560	18,900	35,740	18,460	11,320	31.7	1,300	840	22,280

Table 15.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	THE REGION							URBAN						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
THE SOUTH--Con.														
Nonwhite.....	2,424,960	2,083,380	1,863,940	76.9	95,760	123,680	341,580	994,860	826,820	685,860	68.9	59,340	81,620	168,040
No children under 18.....	1,090,100	899,160	803,600	73.7	32,660	62,900	190,940	544,580	442,540	374,920	68.8	23,100	44,520	102,040
1 child under 18.....	441,660	384,300	344,060	77.9	17,820	22,420	57,360	184,520	157,320	131,060	71.0	11,320	14,940	27,200
2 children under 18.....	297,900	262,300	234,780	78.8	14,120	13,400	35,600	109,920	93,140	75,940	69.1	8,920	8,280	16,780
3 or more under 18.....	595,300	537,620	481,500	80.9	31,160	24,960	57,680	155,840	138,820	103,940	66.7	16,000	13,880	22,020
Male head, married, wife present.....	1,629,140	1,521,380	1,363,300	83.7	77,720	80,360	107,760	578,240	528,740	431,240	74.6	46,580	50,920	49,500
No children under 18.....	617,640	561,040	501,020	81.1	24,280	35,740	56,600	281,660	252,060	210,360	74.7	16,660	25,040	29,600
1 child under 18.....	315,040	295,560	264,700	84.0	14,940	15,920	19,480	116,000	107,520	87,820	75.7	9,860	10,340	8,480
2 children under 18.....	220,740	209,800	188,220	85.3	11,920	9,560	10,940	70,580	66,340	53,260	75.5	7,300	5,780	4,240
3 or more under 18.....	475,720	454,980	409,360	86.1	26,580	19,040	20,740	110,000	102,820	79,800	72.5	13,260	9,760	7,180
Male head, other marital status.....	268,060	223,980	197,820	73.8	9,640	16,520	44,100	107,260	87,180	69,700	65.0	6,680	10,800	20,080
No children under 18.....	195,680	162,140	142,600	72.9	6,020	13,520	33,540	85,520	69,580	55,860	65.3	4,600	9,120	15,940
1 child under 18.....	27,680	23,520	21,000	75.9	1,200	1,320	4,160	9,900	7,940	6,460	65.3	740	740	1,960
2 children under 18.....	17,400	14,540	12,900	74.1	880	760	2,860	5,320	4,240	3,320	62.4	580	340	1,080
3 or more under 18.....	27,320	23,780	21,320	78.0	1,540	920	3,540	6,520	5,420	4,060	62.3	760	600	1,100
Female head.....	527,740	338,020	302,820	57.4	8,400	26,800	189,720	309,360	210,900	184,920	59.8	6,080	19,900	98,460
No children under 18.....	276,780	175,980	159,980	57.8	2,360	13,640	100,800	177,400	120,900	108,700	61.3	1,840	10,360	56,500
1 child under 18.....	98,940	65,220	58,360	59.0	1,680	5,180	33,720	58,620	41,860	36,780	62.7	1,220	3,560	15,760
2 children under 18.....	59,760	37,960	33,660	56.3	1,320	2,980	21,800	34,020	22,560	19,360	56.9	1,040	2,160	11,460
3 or more under 18.....	92,260	58,860	50,820	55.1	3,040	5,000	33,400	39,320	25,580	20,080	51.1	1,980	3,520	13,740
THE WEST														
Total.....	4,169,060	3,351,520	2,922,220	70.1	170,820	258,480	617,540	2,574,920	2,012,560	1,766,780	68.6	90,700	155,080	562,360
No children under 18.....	2,332,360	1,690,500	1,489,600	63.9	61,260	139,640	641,860	1,554,960	1,098,640	966,700	62.2	39,600	92,340	456,320
1 child under 18.....	826,280	741,100	659,720	79.8	36,060	45,320	85,180	513,780	457,860	411,640	80.1	19,360	26,860	55,920
2 children under 18.....	544,720	499,780	439,040	80.6	28,160	32,580	44,940	305,900	278,800	246,920	80.7	14,180	17,700	27,100
3 or more under 18.....	465,700	420,140	333,860	71.7	45,340	40,940	45,560	200,280	177,260	141,520	70.7	17,560	18,180	23,020
Male head, married, wife present.....	2,969,620	2,681,700	2,363,780	79.6	135,160	182,760	287,920	1,765,380	1,581,540	1,412,240	80.0	64,840	104,460	169,840
No children under 18.....	1,353,800	1,139,240	1,024,660	75.7	36,960	77,620	214,560	888,180	743,300	671,860	75.6	21,280	50,140	144,880
1 child under 18.....	711,140	675,260	606,700	85.3	29,840	38,720	35,880	432,960	412,580	375,100	85.6	14,940	22,540	20,380
2 children under 18.....	487,080	468,280	414,500	85.1	25,060	28,720	18,800	269,640	259,140	231,600	85.9	12,200	15,340	10,500
3 or more under 18.....	417,600	398,920	317,920	76.1	43,300	37,700	18,680	174,600	166,520	133,660	76.6	16,420	16,440	8,080
Male head, other marital status.....	523,060	387,220	319,220	61.0	18,060	49,940	135,840	291,920	207,720	165,620	56.7	12,220	29,880	64,200
No children under 18.....	468,720	342,700	283,340	60.4	14,260	45,100	126,020	263,940	185,160	147,320	55.8	10,060	27,780	78,780
1 child under 18.....	28,060	23,000	19,240	68.6	1,560	2,200	5,060	15,400	12,320	10,460	67.9	880	980	3,080
2 children under 18.....	14,360	11,900	9,200	64.1	1,220	1,480	2,460	7,140	5,980	4,540	63.6	800	640	1,160
3 or more under 18.....	11,920	9,620	7,440	62.4	1,020	1,160	2,300	5,440	4,260	3,300	60.7	480	480	1,180
Female head.....	676,380	282,600	239,220	35.4	17,600	25,780	393,780	517,620	223,300	188,920	36.5	13,640	20,740	294,320
No children under 18.....	509,840	208,560	181,600	35.6	10,040	16,920	301,280	402,840	170,180	147,500	36.6	8,260	14,420	232,660
1 child under 18.....	87,080	42,840	33,780	38.8	4,660	4,400	44,240	65,420	32,960	26,080	39.9	3,540	3,840	32,460
2 children under 18.....	43,280	19,600	15,340	35.4	1,880	2,380	23,680	29,120	13,680	10,780	37.0	1,180	1,720	15,440
3 or more under 18.....	36,180	11,600	8,500	23.5	1,020	2,080	24,580	20,240	6,480	4,560	22.5	560	1,260	13,760
Nonwhite.....	124,180	104,220	84,820	68.3	8,600	10,800	19,960	71,380	58,640	46,940	65.8	4,320	7,380	12,740
No children under 18.....	63,080	50,400	39,980	63.4	3,920	6,500	12,680	43,760	34,660	27,120	62.0	2,680	4,860	9,100
1 child under 18.....	20,000	17,180	14,540	72.7	1,320	1,320	2,820	11,180	9,600	8,160	73.0	580	860	1,580
2 children under 18.....	14,980	13,500	11,400	75.1	1,160	940	1,480	6,960	6,020	4,940	71.0	460	620	940
3 or more under 18.....	26,120	23,140	18,900	72.4	2,200	2,040	2,980	9,480	8,960	6,720	70.9	600	1,040	1,120
Male head, married, wife present.....	74,980	69,120	57,580	76.8	6,000	5,540	5,860	39,340	35,860	30,100	76.5	2,460	3,300	3,480
No children under 18.....	25,840	22,660	18,440	71.4	1,960	2,850	3,180	17,960	15,720	12,900	71.8	1,240	1,580	2,240
1 child under 18.....	14,880	13,780	11,840	79.6	1,020	920	1,100	7,940	7,380	6,460	81.4	380	540	560
2 children under 18.....	12,220	11,760	10,180	83.3	940	640	460	5,340	5,120	4,460	83.5	280	380	220
3 or more under 18.....	22,040	20,920	17,120	77.7	2,080	1,720	1,120	8,100	7,640	6,280	77.5	560	800	450
Male head, other marital status.....	29,140	24,620	19,440	66.7	1,440	3,740	4,520	17,780	14,860	11,320	63.7	840	2,700	2,920
No children under 18.....	25,240	21,240	16,840	66.7	1,140	3,260	4,000	16,260	13,520	10,880	63.8	740	2,400	2,740
1 child under 18.....	1,760	1,540	1,240	-	100	200	220	820	740	600	-	20	120	80
2 children under 18.....	980	880	640	-	120	120	100	360	340	180	-	80	80	20
3 or more under 18.....	1,160	960	720	-	80	160	200	340	260	160	-	-	100	80
Female head.....	20,060	10,480	7,800	38.9	1,160	1,520	9,580	14,260	7,920	5,520	38.7	1,020	1,380	6,340
No children under 18.....	12,000	6,500	4,700	39.2	820	980	5,500	9,540	5,420	3,840	40.3	700	880	4,120
1 child under 18.....	3,360	1,860	1,460	43.5	200	200	1,500	2,420	1,480	1,100	45.5	180	200	940
2 children under 18.....	1,780	860	580	-	100	180	920	1,260	560	300	-	100	160	700
3 or more under 18.....	2,920	1,260	1,060	36.3	40	160	1,660	1,040	460	280	-	40	140	580

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

83

Table 15.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	RURAL--NONFARM							RURAL--FARM						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
THE SOUTH--Con.														
Nonwhite.....	477,440	388,180	330,440	69.2	25,740	32,000	89,260	952,660	868,380	847,640	89.0	10,680	10,060	84,280
No children under 18.....	225,100	173,620	151,820	67.4	7,240	14,560	51,480	320,420	283,000	276,860	86.4	2,320	3,820	37,420
1 child under 18.....	86,280	71,580	60,980	70.7	4,840	5,760	14,700	170,860	155,400	152,020	89.0	1,660	1,720	15,460
2 children under 18.....	56,480	47,580	40,200	71.2	3,720	3,660	8,900	131,500	121,580	118,640	90.2	1,480	1,460	9,920
3 or more under 18.....	109,580	95,400	77,440	70.7	9,940	8,020	14,180	329,880	308,400	300,120	91.0	5,220	3,060	21,480
Male head, married, wife present.....	309,220	279,780	236,380	76.4	21,500	21,900	29,440	741,680	712,860	695,680	93.8	9,640	7,540	28,820
No children under 18.....	120,000	105,060	91,200	76.0	5,480	8,380	14,940	215,980	203,920	199,460	92.4	2,140	2,320	12,060
1 child under 18.....	62,000	56,280	47,960	77.4	4,080	4,240	5,720	187,040	181,760	128,920	94.1	1,500	1,340	5,280
2 children under 18.....	41,780	38,620	32,660	78.2	3,240	2,720	3,160	108,380	104,840	102,300	94.4	1,380	1,160	3,540
3 or more under 18.....	85,440	79,820	64,560	75.6	8,700	6,560	5,620	280,280	272,340	265,000	94.5	4,620	2,720	7,940
Male head, other marital status.....	60,940	47,760	40,860	67.0	2,320	4,580	13,180	99,880	89,040	87,260	87.4	640	1,140	10,840
No children under 18.....	45,720	35,580	30,860	67.5	1,240	3,480	10,140	64,440	56,980	55,880	86.7	180	920	7,460
1 child under 18.....	5,840	4,840	4,040	69.2	320	480	1,000	11,940	10,740	10,500	87.9	140	100	1,200
2 children under 18.....	3,640	2,700	2,080	57.1	300	320	940	8,440	7,600	7,500	88.9	-	100	840
3 or more under 18.....	5,740	4,640	3,880	67.6	460	300	1,100	15,060	13,720	13,380	88.8	320	20	1,340
Female head.....	107,280	60,640	53,200	49.6	1,920	5,520	46,640	111,100	66,480	64,700	58.2	400	1,380	44,620
No children under 18.....	59,380	32,980	29,760	50.1	520	2,700	26,400	40,000	22,100	21,520	53.8	-	560	17,900
1 child under 18.....	18,440	10,460	8,980	48.7	440	1,040	7,980	21,880	12,900	12,600	57.6	20	280	8,980
2 children under 18.....	11,060	6,260	5,460	49.4	180	620	4,800	14,680	9,140	8,840	60.2	100	200	5,540
3 or more under 18.....	18,400	10,940	9,000	48.9	780	1,160	7,460	34,540	22,340	21,740	62.9	280	320	12,200
THE WEST														
Total.....	987,760	800,740	660,880	66.9	59,800	80,060	187,020	606,380	538,220	494,560	81.6	20,320	23,340	68,160
No children under 18.....	494,360	355,800	299,600	60.6	17,620	38,580	138,560	283,040	236,060	223,300	78.9	4,040	8,720	46,980
1 child under 18.....	203,120	183,140	156,300	76.9	12,540	14,300	19,980	109,380	100,100	91,780	83.9	4,160	4,160	9,280
2 children under 18.....	148,180	135,140	113,640	76.7	10,400	11,100	13,040	90,640	85,840	78,480	86.6	3,580	3,780	4,800
3 or more under 18.....	142,100	126,660	91,340	64.3	19,240	16,080	15,440	128,320	116,220	101,000	81.9	8,540	6,680	7,100
Male head, married, wife present.....	734,560	658,720	547,100	74.5	51,640	59,980	75,840	469,680	441,440	404,440	86.1	18,680	18,320	28,240
No children under 18.....	292,060	239,940	204,860	70.1	12,520	22,560	52,120	173,560	156,000	147,920	85.2	3,160	4,920	17,560
1 child under 18.....	130,540	170,040	146,420	81.1	11,120	12,500	10,500	97,640	92,640	85,180	87.2	3,780	3,680	5,000
2 children under 18.....	124,060	127,980	108,500	80.9	9,520	9,960	6,080	83,380	81,160	74,400	89.2	3,840	3,420	2,220
3 or more under 18.....	127,900	120,760	87,320	68.3	18,480	14,960	7,140	115,100	111,640	96,940	84.2	8,400	6,800	3,460
Male head, other marital status.....	137,020	98,760	78,100	57.0	4,820	15,840	38,260	94,120	80,740	75,500	80.2	1,020	4,220	13,380
No children under 18.....	122,700	87,220	69,840	56.9	3,580	13,800	35,480	82,080	70,320	66,180	80.6	620	3,520	11,760
1 child under 18.....	6,840	5,640	4,240	62.0	480	920	1,200	5,820	5,040	4,540	78.0	200	800	780
2 children under 18.....	3,900	3,020	2,120	54.4	280	620	880	3,320	2,900	2,540	76.5	140	220	420
3 or more under 18.....	3,580	2,880	1,900	53.1	480	500	700	2,900	2,480	2,240	77.2	60	180	420
Female head.....	116,180	43,260	35,680	30.7	3,340	4,240	72,920	42,580	16,040	14,620	34.3	620	800	26,540
No children under 18.....	79,600	28,640	24,900	31.3	1,520	2,220	50,960	27,400	9,740	9,200	33.6	260	280	17,660
1 child under 18.....	15,740	7,460	5,640	35.8	940	880	8,280	5,920	2,420	2,060	34.8	180	180	3,500
2 children under 18.....	10,220	4,140	3,020	29.5	600	520	6,060	3,940	1,780	1,540	39.1	100	140	2,160
3 or more under 18.....	10,620	3,020	2,120	20.0	280	620	7,600	5,320	2,100	1,820	34.2	80	200	3,220
Nonwhite.....	21,500	17,400	12,440	57.9	2,760	2,200	4,100	31,800	28,180	25,440	81.3	1,520	1,220	3,120
No children under 18.....	9,700	7,520	5,380	55.5	980	1,160	2,180	9,620	8,220	7,480	77.8	260	480	1,400
1 child under 18.....	3,640	3,020	2,300	63.2	460	260	620	5,180	4,560	4,080	78.8	280	200	620
2 children under 18.....	2,620	2,320	1,760	67.2	460	100	300	5,400	5,160	4,700	87.0	240	220	240
3 or more under 18.....	5,540	4,540	3,000	54.2	860	680	1,000	11,100	10,240	9,180	82.7	740	320	860
Male head, married, wife present.....	12,980	11,820	8,140	62.7	2,220	1,460	1,160	22,660	21,440	19,340	85.3	1,320	780	1,220
No children under 18.....	3,680	3,160	2,060	56.0	560	540	520	4,200	3,780	3,480	82.9	160	140	420
1 child under 18.....	2,840	2,620	1,960	69.0	420	240	220	4,100	3,780	3,420	83.4	220	140	320
2 children under 18.....	2,180	2,060	1,520	69.7	460	80	120	4,700	4,580	4,200	89.4	200	180	120
3 or more under 18.....	4,280	3,980	2,600	60.7	780	600	300	9,660	9,300	8,240	85.3	740	320	360
Male head, other marital status.....	5,800	4,300	3,240	61.1	440	620	1,000	6,060	5,460	4,880	80.5	160	420	600
No children under 18.....	4,400	3,580	2,720	61.8	320	540	820	4,580	4,140	3,740	81.7	80	320	440
1 child under 18.....	320	260	200	-	40	20	60	620	540	440	-	40	60	80
2 children under 18.....	240	180	180	-	-	-	60	380	360	280	-	40	40	20
3 or more under 18.....	340	280	140	-	80	60	60	480	420	420	-	-	-	60
Female head.....	3,220	1,280	1,060	32.9	100	120	1,940	2,580	1,280	1,220	47.3	40	20	1,300
No children under 18.....	1,620	780	600	-	100	80	840	840	300	260	-	20	20	540
1 child under 18.....	480	140	140	-	-	-	340	460	240	220	-	20	-	220
2 children under 18.....	200	80	60	-	-	20	120	320	220	220	-	-	-	100
3 or more under 18.....	920	280	260	-	-	20	640	960	520	520	-	-	-	440

Table 16.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL							NONWHITE						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
CHICAGO														
Total.....	963,140	796,440	705,280	73.2	33,120	56,040	166,700	75,400	55,440	38,340	50.8	9,240	7,860	19,960
No children under 18.....	528,920	408,520	357,600	67.6	16,680	34,240	120,400	46,200	34,280	24,620	53.3	4,960	4,700	11,920
1 child under 18.....	214,200	191,660	173,920	81.2	6,260	11,480	22,540	11,920	8,840	5,740	48.2	1,780	1,320	3,080
2 children under 18.....	132,640	120,200	108,920	82.1	4,560	6,720	12,440	7,080	5,480	3,760	53.1	920	800	1,600
3 or more under 18.....	87,380	76,060	64,840	74.2	5,620	5,600	11,320	10,200	6,840	4,220	41.4	1,580	1,040	3,360
Male head, married, wife present.....														
No children under 18.....	704,000	651,240	587,620	83.5	22,060	41,560	52,760	40,040	35,280	26,020	65.0	5,700	3,560	4,760
1 child under 18.....	329,600	291,720	261,380	79.3	8,800	21,540	37,880	22,600	19,200	14,580	64.5	2,720	1,900	3,400
2 children under 18.....	181,300	174,340	160,720	88.6	4,400	9,220	6,960	6,280	5,880	4,500	71.7	920	460	400
3 or more under 18.....	116,200	112,200	102,840	88.5	3,600	5,760	4,000	4,160	4,000	3,000	72.1	640	360	160
Male head, other marital status.....	76,900	72,980	62,680	81.5	5,260	5,040	3,920	7,000	6,200	3,940	56.3	1,420	840	800
No children under 18.....	92,100	72,080	56,660	61.5	6,260	9,160	20,020	9,960	8,280	5,560	55.8	1,540	1,180	1,680
1 child under 18.....	79,420	62,180	48,240	60.7	5,760	8,180	17,240	8,880	7,400	4,960	55.9	1,400	1,040	1,480
2 children under 18.....	7,560	6,020	5,180	68.5	340	500	1,540	560	440	240	-	100	100	120
3 or more under 18.....	3,320	2,560	2,200	66.3	160	200	760	240	240	200	-	40	-	-
Female head.....	1,800	1,320	1,040	-	-	280	480	280	200	160	-	-	40	80
No children under 18.....	167,040	73,120	61,000	36.5	4,800	7,320	93,920	25,400	11,880	6,760	26.6	2,000	3,120	13,520
1 child under 18.....	119,900	54,620	47,980	40.0	2,120	4,520	65,280	14,720	7,680	5,080	34.5	840	1,760	7,040
2 children under 18.....	25,340	11,300	8,020	31.6	1,520	1,760	14,040	5,080	2,520	1,000	19.7	760	760	2,560
3 or more under 18.....	13,120	5,440	3,880	29.6	800	760	7,680	2,680	1,240	560	20.9	240	440	1,440
DETROIT	8,680	1,760	1,120	12.9	360	280	6,920	2,920	440	120	4.1	160	160	2,480
Total.....	425,760	370,720	337,800	79.3	13,320	19,600	55,040	32,520	26,060	19,580	60.2	4,280	2,200	6,460
No children under 18.....	210,380	173,720	157,400	74.9	6,200	10,120	36,660	18,480	15,100	11,700	63.3	2,240	1,160	3,380
1 child under 18.....	96,540	88,400	82,600	85.6	2,160	3,640	8,140	4,960	4,040	3,040	61.3	640	360	920
2 children under 18.....	66,520	61,840	56,920	85.6	2,000	2,920	4,680	3,320	2,480	1,600	48.2	520	360	840
3 or more under 18.....	52,320	46,760	40,880	78.1	2,960	2,920	5,560	5,760	4,440	3,240	56.3	880	320	1,320
Male head, married, wife present.....														
No children under 18.....	338,980	321,560	295,600	87.2	10,560	15,400	17,420	22,480	20,720	15,840	70.5	3,360	1,520	1,760
1 child under 18.....	147,640	135,720	124,320	84.2	4,280	7,120	11,920	12,120	11,200	8,800	72.6	1,680	720	920
2 children under 18.....	84,620	82,200	77,200	91.2	1,760	3,240	2,420	3,400	3,200	2,520	74.1	400	280	200
3 or more under 18.....	60,200	58,960	54,880	91.2	1,720	2,360	1,240	2,480	2,240	1,480	59.7	480	280	240
Male head, other marital status.....	46,520	44,680	39,200	84.3	2,800	2,680	1,840	4,480	4,080	3,040	67.9	800	240	400
No children under 18.....	31,180	25,720	21,800	69.9	1,640	2,280	5,460	3,160	2,780	2,020	63.9	440	320	380
1 child under 18.....	25,420	21,280	18,240	71.8	1,160	1,880	4,140	2,480	2,220	1,740	70.2	240	240	260
2 children under 18.....	2,800	2,200	1,840	65.7	160	200	600	280	280	160	-	80	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,720	1,320	960	-	200	160	400	120	80	40	-	40	-	40
Female head.....	1,240	920	760	-	120	40	320	280	200	80	-	80	40	80
No children under 18.....	55,600	23,440	20,400	36.7	1,120	1,920	32,160	6,880	2,560	1,720	25.0	480	360	4,320
1 child under 18.....	37,320	16,720	14,840	39.8	760	1,120	20,600	3,880	1,680	1,160	29.9	320	200	2,200
2 children under 18.....	9,120	4,000	3,560	39.0	240	200	5,120	1,280	560	360	-	160	40	720
3 or more under 18.....	4,600	1,560	1,080	23.5	80	400	3,040	720	160	80	-	80	560	560
LOS ANGELES	4,560	1,160	920	20.2	40	200	3,400	1,000	160	120	-	-	40	840
Total.....	495,200	361,140	335,500	67.8	9,920	35,720	114,060	26,360	21,840	18,000	68.3	1,160	2,680	4,520
No children under 18.....	325,280	230,980	202,220	62.2	5,800	22,960	94,800	16,280	13,020	10,740	66.0	680	1,600	3,280
1 child under 18.....	93,160	82,240	74,560	80.0	2,000	5,680	10,920	4,240	3,800	3,160	74.5	240	400	440
2 children under 18.....	48,400	43,460	38,820	80.2	1,000	3,640	4,940	2,680	2,320	1,920	71.6	80	320	360
3 or more under 18.....	28,360	24,460	19,900	70.2	1,120	3,440	3,900	3,160	2,700	2,180	69.0	160	360	460
Male head, married, wife present.....														
No children under 18.....	316,020	280,860	250,520	79.3	6,280	24,060	35,160	15,240	13,800	11,720	76.9	720	1,360	1,440
1 child under 18.....	174,500	146,240	130,280	74.7	2,800	13,160	28,260	7,560	6,540	5,660	74.9	320	560	1,020
2 children under 18.....	75,720	71,840	65,780	86.9	1,520	4,540	3,880	3,000	2,800	2,280	76.0	200	320	200
3 or more under 18.....	42,160	40,120	35,920	85.2	880	3,320	2,040	2,080	2,000	1,760	84.6	40	200	80
Male head, other marital status.....	23,640	22,660	18,540	78.4	1,080	3,040	980	2,600	2,460	2,020	77.7	160	280	140
No children under 18.....	62,140	45,960	37,700	60.7	1,960	6,800	16,180	5,360	4,640	3,800	70.9	200	640	720
1 child under 18.....	56,980	41,780	34,140	59.9	1,760	5,880	15,200	4,960	4,240	3,480	70.2	160	600	720
2 children under 18.....	3,280	2,640	2,380	72.6	80	180	640	240	240	240	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,000	860	660	-	80	120	140	40	40	40	-	40	-	-
Female head.....	880	680	520	-	40	120	200	120	120	80	-	-	40	-
No children under 18.....	117,040	54,320	47,280	40.4	1,680	5,360	62,720	5,760	3,400	2,480	43.1	240	680	2,360
1 child under 18.....	93,800	42,960	37,800	40.3	1,240	3,920	50,840	3,760	2,240	1,600	42.6	200	440	1,520
2 children under 18.....	14,160	7,760	6,400	45.2	400	960	6,400	1,000	760	640	-	40	80	240
3 or more under 18.....	5,240	2,480	2,240	42.7	40	200	2,760	560	280	160	-	-	120	280
3 or more under 18.....	3,840	1,120	840	21.9	-	280	2,720	440	120	80	-	-	40	320

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

85

Table 16.—FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	TOTAL							NONWHITE						
	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force	All families	Head in labor force					Head not in labor force
		Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total	Employed		On public emergency work	Seeking work	
			Number	Percent of all families						Number	Percent of all families			
NEW YORK CITY														
Total.....	2,065,900	1,684,860	1,449,120	70.1	56,000	179,740	381,040	119,800	94,660	70,300	58.7	10,000	14,360	25,140
No children under 18.....	1,100,900	823,740	708,080	64.3	19,200	96,460	277,160	72,260	57,860	44,980	62.2	4,520	8,360	14,400
1 child under 18.....	468,500	416,580	366,280	78.2	12,640	37,660	51,920	20,720	16,220	11,980	57.8	1,720	2,520	4,500
2 children under 18.....	309,700	280,900	244,440	78.9	10,440	26,020	28,800	12,840	9,800	6,920	53.9	1,400	1,480	3,040
3 or more under 18.....	186,800	163,640	130,320	69.8	13,720	19,600	23,160	13,980	10,780	6,420	45.9	2,360	2,000	3,200
Male head, married, wife present.....	1,511,780	1,384,740	1,202,340	79.5	45,560	136,840	127,040	64,740	58,980	44,460	68.7	7,240	7,280	5,760
No children under 18.....	665,940	577,820	504,520	75.8	11,680	51,620	88,120	33,220	29,780	23,460	70.6	2,960	3,360	3,440
1 child under 18.....	401,260	383,780	339,840	84.7	11,240	32,700	17,480	12,700	11,740	9,420	74.2	1,160	1,160	960
2 children under 18.....	278,980	265,080	231,860	84.0	9,360	23,840	10,920	8,280	7,600	5,600	67.6	960	1,040	680
3 or more under 18.....	168,600	158,080	126,120	74.8	13,280	18,680	10,520	10,540	9,860	5,980	56.7	2,160	1,720	680
Male head, other marital status.....	188,600	147,020	117,760	62.4	5,760	22,500	41,580	15,760	13,120	9,360	59.4	1,320	2,440	2,640
No children under 18.....	161,500	125,960	100,700	62.4	5,480	19,780	35,540	14,000	11,800	8,560	61.1	1,080	2,160	2,200
1 child under 18.....	15,640	12,000	9,960	63.7	520	1,520	3,640	680	480	320	-	80	80	200
2 children under 18.....	8,060	6,540	5,260	65.3	480	800	1,520	720	640	440	-	80	120	80
3 or more under 18.....	3,400	2,520	1,840	54.1	220	400	880	360	200	40	-	80	80	160
Female head.....	365,520	153,100	129,020	35.3	3,680	20,400	212,420	39,300	22,560	16,480	41.9	1,440	4,640	16,740
No children under 18.....	273,460	119,960	102,860	37.6	2,040	15,060	153,500	25,040	16,280	12,960	51.8	480	2,840	8,760
1 child under 18.....	51,600	20,800	16,480	31.9	980	3,440	30,800	7,340	4,000	2,240	30.5	480	1,280	3,340
2 children under 18.....	25,660	9,300	7,320	28.5	600	1,380	16,360	3,840	1,560	880	22.9	360	320	2,280
3 or more under 18.....	14,800	3,040	2,360	15.9	160	520	11,760	3,080	720	400	13.0	120	200	2,360
PHILADELPHIA														
Total.....	515,400	415,660	356,480	69.2	10,980	48,200	99,740	64,800	51,100	35,280	54.4	2,800	13,020	13,700
No children under 18.....	277,560	206,180	176,340	63.5	4,320	25,520	71,380	37,000	30,000	21,440	57.9	1,320	7,240	7,000
1 child under 18.....	109,100	95,720	84,700	77.6	2,160	8,860	13,380	10,760	8,160	5,520	51.3	760	1,880	2,600
2 children under 18.....	69,160	61,880	54,120	78.3	1,700	6,060	7,280	6,660	5,120	3,560	53.3	320	1,240	1,560
3 or more under 18.....	59,580	51,880	41,320	69.4	2,800	7,760	7,700	10,360	7,820	4,760	45.9	400	2,660	2,540
Male head, married, wife present.....	360,100	333,320	290,440	80.7	7,840	35,040	26,780	38,480	35,380	24,960	64.9	1,560	8,860	3,100
No children under 18.....	161,920	142,380	124,420	76.8	2,160	15,800	19,520	20,520	18,520	13,720	67.1	520	4,280	2,000
1 child under 18.....	88,820	85,400	76,780	86.4	1,480	7,140	3,420	6,360	5,840	4,080	64.2	440	1,320	520
2 children under 18.....	58,280	56,440	50,000	85.8	1,560	4,880	1,840	4,280	4,080	2,920	68.2	240	920	200
3 or more under 18.....	51,080	49,100	39,240	76.8	2,640	7,220	1,980	7,320	6,940	4,240	57.9	360	2,340	380
Male head, other marital status.....	50,220	39,220	30,440	60.6	1,220	7,560	11,000	8,240	7,120	4,320	52.4	320	2,480	1,120
No children under 18.....	40,840	31,720	24,320	59.5	1,000	6,400	9,120	5,840	5,960	3,560	52.0	280	2,120	880
1 child under 18.....	5,280	4,200	3,640	68.9	160	400	1,080	760	600	480	-	40	80	160
2 children under 18.....	2,600	2,240	1,680	64.6	20	540	360	480	440	240	-	-	200	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,500	1,060	800	-	40	220	440	160	120	40	-	-	80	40
Female head.....	105,080	43,120	35,600	33.9	1,920	5,600	61,960	18,080	8,600	6,000	33.2	920	1,680	9,480
No children under 18.....	74,800	32,080	27,600	36.9	1,160	3,320	42,720	9,640	5,520	4,160	43.2	520	840	4,120
1 child under 18.....	15,000	6,120	4,280	28.5	520	1,320	8,880	3,640	1,720	960	26.4	280	480	1,920
2 children under 18.....	8,280	3,200	2,440	29.5	120	640	5,080	1,920	600	400	-	80	120	1,320
3 or more under 18.....	7,000	1,720	1,280	18.3	120	320	5,280	2,880	760	480	16.7	40	240	2,120

Table 17.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

REGION, COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	THE REGION			URBAN			RURAL-NONFARM			RURAL-FARM		
	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES												
Total.....	7,132,860	6,529,320	5,759,600	5,462,380	5,011,220	4,415,420	1,247,960	1,128,180	979,360	422,520	389,920	364,800
No children under 18.....	3,022,580	2,595,460	2,307,820	2,359,460	2,039,000	1,808,440	490,980	405,700	355,820	172,140	150,760	143,560
1 child under 18.....	1,778,760	1,698,500	1,525,600	1,386,820	1,326,500	1,192,600	305,100	289,900	256,180	86,840	82,100	76,820
2 children under 18.....	1,237,620	1,191,980	1,059,540	951,780	916,920	813,320	217,860	210,120	185,580	67,980	64,940	60,640
3 or more under 18.....	1,093,900	1,043,380	866,640	764,320	728,800	601,060	234,020	222,460	181,800	95,560	92,120	88,780
Head under 25 years old.....	187,380	183,780	154,040	134,680	131,980	111,200	42,920	42,200	34,480	9,780	9,600	8,860
No children under 18.....	87,940	86,120	76,540	66,800	65,100	58,420	17,800	17,440	14,980	3,640	3,580	3,140
1 child under 18.....	70,460	69,000	56,580	49,540	48,420	39,640	17,080	16,860	13,760	3,840	3,720	3,180
2 children under 18.....	22,240	22,080	16,360	14,620	14,560	10,540	5,820	5,720	4,220	1,800	1,800	1,600
3 or more under 18.....	6,740	6,580	4,560	4,020	3,900	2,600	2,220	2,180	1,520	500	500	440
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	638,640	630,080	562,460	488,680	477,560	426,800	127,080	125,020	110,440	27,880	27,500	25,220
No children under 18.....	239,680	236,060	219,780	195,380	192,560	179,120	37,240	36,560	34,040	7,060	6,940	6,620
1 child under 18.....	229,600	227,120	204,800	174,040	172,240	156,100	46,880	46,220	40,680	8,680	8,660	8,020
2 children under 18.....	114,880	113,520	96,800	79,620	78,800	66,460	28,560	28,100	24,400	6,700	6,620	6,200
3 or more under 18.....	54,480	53,980	41,080	34,640	33,960	25,120	14,400	14,140	11,320	5,440	5,280	4,640
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	880,840	866,880	782,980	679,360	669,060	606,160	167,400	164,380	145,000	34,080	33,440	30,820
No children under 18.....	233,680	229,960	212,600	194,060	191,160	176,860	33,760	33,120	30,300	5,860	5,660	5,440
1 child under 18.....	282,960	279,920	257,900	224,640	222,380	200,260	50,840	50,060	45,780	7,480	7,480	6,760
2 children under 18.....	217,660	213,720	193,580	164,740	161,680	146,620	44,380	43,740	39,320	8,540	8,300	7,740
3 or more under 18.....	146,540	143,280	118,900	95,920	93,840	87,420	38,420	37,640	30,600	12,200	11,960	10,880
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	1,914,780	1,869,800	1,682,380	1,491,280	1,457,420	1,309,980	331,060	321,980	287,640	92,440	90,400	84,780
No children under 18.....	431,900	420,540	380,700	352,180	343,120	310,100	65,640	63,540	57,540	14,080	13,880	13,060
1 child under 18.....	488,000	478,800	440,020	390,620	383,580	352,080	79,180	77,480	71,000	18,200	17,740	16,840
2 children under 18.....	488,820	478,780	440,100	390,800	382,760	350,940	77,940	76,180	70,300	20,280	19,640	18,560
3 or more under 18.....	506,060	491,680	421,560	357,880	347,960	316,800	108,300	104,780	88,800	39,880	38,940	35,900
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,766,280	1,686,400	1,481,260	1,385,500	1,324,940	1,161,800	272,880	258,140	222,640	107,900	103,820	96,820
No children under 18.....	723,340	689,460	615,060	575,820	550,080	489,200	109,720	103,240	91,500	37,800	36,140	34,360
1 child under 18.....	451,120	434,220	390,320	361,840	348,780	313,280	65,520	62,660	55,300	23,760	22,780	21,740
2 children under 18.....	289,400	277,720	242,440	227,920	218,840	190,640	42,640	40,840	34,980	18,640	18,040	16,820
3 or more under 18.....	302,420	285,000	233,440	219,920	207,240	168,680	55,000	51,400	40,860	27,500	26,360	23,900
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	1,099,280	968,180	813,580	830,060	723,900	608,120	181,400	158,380	129,560	87,820	80,900	75,900
No children under 18.....	750,160	655,000	562,200	578,560	505,080	429,700	118,940	103,120	86,220	52,660	45,580	42,240
1 child under 18.....	199,300	177,200	149,260	147,060	130,180	108,960	34,200	30,400	24,860	18,040	16,620	15,440
2 children under 18.....	88,960	74,060	60,180	60,200	52,560	41,980	14,800	13,980	8,980	8,980	8,120	7,580
3 or more under 18.....	65,840	55,920	41,940	44,240	37,860	27,440	18,460	11,480	7,860	8,140	7,580	6,640
Head 65 years and over.....	645,660	329,200	282,900	457,620	226,360	191,360	125,220	58,080	48,620	62,620	44,760	42,920
No children under 18.....	555,880	278,320	240,940	396,960	193,680	165,000	107,880	48,680	41,240	51,040	35,960	34,700
1 child under 18.....	57,820	32,240	26,820	39,080	20,920	17,280	11,400	6,220	4,800	6,840	5,100	4,740
2 children under 18.....	20,640	12,100	9,980	14,080	7,720	6,140	3,720	2,160	1,740	2,840	2,220	2,100
3 or more under 18.....	11,820	6,540	5,160	7,700	4,040	2,940	2,220	1,020	840	1,900	1,480	1,380
Nonwhite.....												
Total.....	198,840	182,080	132,580	180,060	165,040	120,780	16,240	14,780	9,860	2,540	2,260	1,940
No children under 18.....	97,880	87,820	66,620	90,180	81,080	61,780	6,640	5,740	4,020	1,060	1,000	880
1 child under 18.....	36,840	34,100	25,980	33,100	30,700	23,300	3,320	3,040	2,320	420	360	360
2 children under 18.....	23,960	22,220	15,940	21,960	20,360	14,880	1,660	1,600	820	320	260	240
3 or more under 18.....	40,160	37,940	24,040	34,800	32,900	20,820	4,620	4,400	2,700	740	640	520
Head under 25 years old.....	6,280	6,160	3,980	5,780	5,680	3,680	400	380	240	100	100	60
No children under 18.....	2,260	2,200	1,620	2,100	2,040	1,500	120	120	120	40	40	-
1 child under 18.....	2,240	2,180	1,580	2,000	1,960	1,340	160	160	120	60	60	60
2 children under 18.....	1,160	1,160	620	1,120	1,120	620	40	40	-	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	620	620	220	560	560	220	60	60	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	18,180	17,640	12,800	16,380	15,880	11,500	1,440	1,440	980	360	320	320
No children under 18.....	6,820	6,660	5,480	6,220	6,060	5,000	480	480	360	120	120	120
1 child under 18.....	4,340	4,260	3,360	4,020	3,940	3,100	260	260	200	60	60	60
2 children under 18.....	3,520	3,320	2,240	3,220	3,060	2,080	200	200	100	100	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	3,500	3,400	1,720	2,920	2,820	1,320	500	500	320	80	80	80
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	26,900	26,000	19,180	24,860	24,060	17,960	1,740	1,680	1,000	300	260	220
No children under 18.....	11,980	11,660	8,980	11,340	11,040	8,460	540	520	420	100	100	100
1 child under 18.....	4,920	4,800	3,960	4,620	4,540	3,740	260	220	180	40	40	40
2 children under 18.....	3,600	3,340	2,360	3,460	3,200	2,800	120	120	40	20	20	20
3 or more under 18.....	6,400	6,200	3,880	5,440	5,280	3,460	820	820	360	140	100	60
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	66,080	63,480	46,340	60,600	58,100	42,680	4,900	4,800	3,200	580	580	460
No children under 18.....	29,200	28,180	21,140	27,440	26,440	20,020	1,520	1,500	940	240	240	180
1 child under 18.....	11,680	11,220	8,160	10,560	10,180	7,400	1,120	1,040	760	-	-	-
2 children under 18.....	8,020	7,540	5,680	7,480	7,000	5,360	480	480	240	60	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	17,180	16,540	11,380	15,120	14,480	9,900	1,780	1,780	1,260	280	280	220
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	48,060	44,320	32,880	43,560	40,840	29,760	3,920	3,440	2,640	580	540	480
No children under 18.....	25,420	23,440	18,020	23,460	21,740	16,600	1,700	1,440	1,200	260	260	220
1 child under 18.....	7,920	7,260	5,880	7,160	6,520	5,240	680	680	580	80	80	60
2 children under 18.....	4,880	4,660	3,540	4,340	4,120	3,160	440	440	280	100	100	100
3 or more under 18.....	9,840	8,960	5,440	8,600	7,960	4,760	1,100	880	580	140	120	100
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	22,320	19,020	13,480	19,840	16,660	11,860	2,100	2,020	1,320	380	340	300
No children under 18.....	14,040	11,880	8,480	12,580	10,480	7,540	1,260	1,200	780	200	200	160
1 child under 18.....	4,080	3,440	2,600	3,600	2,980	2,160	400	380	340	80	80	80
2 children under 18.....	2,140	1,920	1,280	1,940	1,720	1,220	200	200	60	60	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	2,060	1,780	1,120	1,720	1,480	980	240	240	140	100	60	60
Head 65 years and over.....	11,020	5,460	3,920	9,040	4,320	3,340	1,740	1,020	480	240	120	100
No children under 18.....	8,160	3,800	2,900	7,040	3,280	2,560	1,020	480	200	100	40	40
1 child under 18.....	1,660	940	500	1,140	580	300	480	300	140	100	60	60
2 children under 18.....	640	280	240	420	140	140	180	120	100	40	20	-
3 or more under 18.....	560	440	280	440	320	240	120	120	40	-	-	-

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

87

Table 17.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

REGION, COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	THE REGION			URBAN			RURAL-NONFARM			RURAL-FARM		
	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
Total.....	8,519,160	7,804,520	6,978,820	5,015,540	4,612,520	4,119,840	1,602,000	1,395,660	1,161,200	1,901,620	1,796,340	1,697,760
No children under 18.....	3,670,440	3,134,580	2,838,540	2,282,800	1,981,760	1,778,760	671,440	510,320	438,740	716,200	642,500	621,040
1 child under 18.....	2,044,580	1,960,460	1,779,020	1,256,460	1,206,840	1,097,920	375,580	354,600	300,700	412,540	399,020	380,400
2 children under 18.....	1,417,580	1,371,760	1,234,440	822,000	800,980	723,200	269,200	257,960	215,860	320,380	312,820	295,380
3 or more under 18.....	1,386,560	1,337,720	1,126,820	648,280	622,940	519,960	285,780	272,780	205,900	452,500	442,000	400,960
Head under 25 years old.....	315,800	309,980	262,980	188,000	184,400	157,800	69,980	68,560	53,520	57,820	57,020	51,660
No children under 18.....	152,840	149,800	134,780	96,420	94,260	85,940	30,260	29,640	24,620	26,160	25,900	24,220
1 child under 18.....	116,300	114,400	94,120	65,760	64,780	58,060	27,680	27,140	20,920	22,860	22,480	20,140
2 children under 18.....	37,600	37,080	27,840	21,620	21,320	15,960	9,360	9,280	6,380	6,620	6,480	5,500
3 or more under 18.....	9,060	8,700	6,240	4,200	4,040	2,840	2,680	2,500	1,600	2,180	2,160	1,800
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	843,380	833,840	737,960	516,160	510,380	458,420	176,580	174,040	143,140	150,640	149,420	136,400
No children under 18.....	292,220	288,880	266,580	201,240	199,000	184,500	52,500	51,580	46,040	38,540	38,300	36,040
1 child under 18.....	298,420	295,280	264,020	182,680	180,600	163,940	64,340	63,620	52,820	51,400	51,060	47,260
2 children under 18.....	169,860	167,940	144,180	92,940	91,960	79,840	37,980	37,420	29,860	38,940	38,560	34,980
3 or more under 18.....	82,820	81,740	63,180	39,300	38,820	30,140	21,760	21,420	14,920	21,760	21,500	18,120
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	1,045,180	1,031,980	934,640	643,100	636,120	580,500	210,780	207,660	178,320	191,300	189,200	175,820
No children under 18.....	260,680	257,060	236,660	184,240	181,800	168,020	45,900	45,100	39,900	30,540	30,160	28,740
1 child under 18.....	310,020	307,120	285,160	205,560	203,960	190,540	58,000	57,280	51,100	46,460	45,880	43,520
2 children under 18.....	260,340	257,120	236,000	153,340	151,320	139,880	54,240	53,660	47,180	52,760	52,140	48,940
3 or more under 18.....	214,140	210,680	176,820	99,960	98,040	82,060	52,640	51,620	40,140	61,540	61,020	54,620
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	2,135,560	2,093,200	1,903,320	1,315,700	1,289,960	1,177,560	384,300	373,940	323,140	435,560	429,300	402,620
No children under 18.....	490,660	479,580	438,780	354,080	346,500	315,380	75,840	73,260	66,240	60,740	59,820	57,160
1 child under 18.....	515,340	506,280	473,540	342,660	338,740	315,720	89,080	87,140	78,500	83,600	82,400	79,320
2 children under 18.....	515,660	506,940	471,620	323,280	317,840	296,680	93,960	91,760	81,900	98,420	97,340	93,040
3 or more under 18.....	613,900	600,400	519,380	295,680	288,880	249,780	125,420	121,780	96,500	192,800	189,740	173,100
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,994,760	1,918,820	1,712,060	1,200,220	1,152,280	1,024,540	323,460	305,980	249,880	471,080	460,560	437,640
No children under 18.....	830,760	795,880	719,960	558,580	530,460	476,160	128,920	121,060	104,060	148,260	144,360	139,740
1 child under 18.....	490,340	475,000	433,220	301,260	291,280	265,220	79,960	76,240	64,200	109,120	107,480	103,900
2 children under 18.....	308,400	297,660	266,380	177,520	170,820	152,540	50,080	47,820	38,480	80,800	79,020	75,360
3 or more under 18.....	365,260	350,280	292,500	167,860	159,720	130,620	64,500	60,860	43,140	132,900	129,700	118,740
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	1,311,620	1,175,640	1,021,580	723,380	641,100	544,360	229,600	193,940	151,860	358,700	340,600	325,360
No children under 18.....	892,780	793,660	700,060	520,180	459,080	395,500	155,360	129,140	105,480	217,240	205,440	198,080
1 child under 18.....	236,940	217,520	188,220	122,200	110,980	93,440	41,380	38,360	27,680	73,860	70,180	67,100
2 children under 18.....	97,820	88,780	73,620	46,340	41,160	32,660	17,980	15,640	10,540	33,500	31,980	30,420
3 or more under 18.....	84,080	75,680	59,680	34,600	29,880	21,760	14,880	12,800	8,160	34,600	33,000	29,760
Head 65 years and over.....	872,860	441,060	406,280	429,040	199,280	176,660	207,300	71,540	61,340	236,520	170,240	168,280
No children under 18.....	750,440	369,720	341,720	373,060	170,660	152,260	182,660	60,540	52,400	194,720	138,520	137,060
1 child under 18.....	77,220	44,860	40,740	36,340	18,500	16,000	15,140	6,820	5,480	25,740	19,540	19,260
2 children under 18.....	27,900	16,240	14,800	12,960	6,860	5,640	5,600	2,380	2,020	9,340	7,300	7,140
3 or more under 18.....	17,300	10,240	9,020	6,680	3,560	2,760	3,900	1,800	1,440	6,720	4,880	4,820
Nonwhite.....	235,880	211,300	149,060	200,220	180,540	128,980	20,700	17,220	9,700	14,960	13,540	10,380
No children under 18.....	121,260	105,540	76,920	107,900	95,020	69,320	8,180	6,180	3,920	5,180	4,340	3,680
1 child under 18.....	41,300	38,120	27,880	34,320	31,980	23,560	3,900	3,300	2,160	3,080	2,840	2,160
2 children under 18.....	26,500	24,540	16,320	21,820	20,260	14,020	2,660	2,360	1,020	2,020	1,920	1,280
3 or more under 18.....	46,820	43,100	27,940	36,180	33,280	22,080	5,960	5,380	2,600	4,680	4,440	3,260
Head under 25 years old.....	8,960	8,560	4,920	7,180	6,980	4,100	1,100	920	500	680	660	320
No children under 18.....	3,340	3,240	2,060	2,840	2,800	1,620	300	240	100	200	200	140
1 child under 18.....	2,820	2,720	1,800	2,060	2,020	1,280	440	400	340	320	300	180
2 children under 18.....	1,960	1,880	780	1,640	1,560	720	200	200	60	120	120	-
3 or more under 18.....	840	720	280	640	600	280	160	80	-	40	40	-
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	20,580	19,980	13,120	17,560	17,020	11,360	1,560	1,500	760	1,460	1,460	1,000
No children under 18.....	7,600	7,500	5,340	6,820	6,720	4,720	380	380	260	400	400	360
1 child under 18.....	4,980	4,820	3,420	4,200	4,040	2,920	440	440	280	540	540	220
2 children under 18.....	3,880	3,740	2,500	3,320	3,180	2,160	280	280	140	280	280	200
3 or more under 18.....	4,120	3,920	1,860	3,220	3,080	1,560	460	400	80	440	440	220
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	28,640	27,400	19,580	24,880	23,680	17,340	2,480	2,440	1,200	1,280	1,280	1,040
No children under 18.....	11,420	10,800	8,080	10,700	10,100	7,600	420	400	220	300	300	260
1 child under 18.....	5,360	5,280	3,920	4,760	4,680	3,480	280	280	140	320	320	300
2 children under 18.....	4,120	4,040	2,740	3,460	3,380	2,420	460	460	220	200	200	100
3 or more under 18.....	7,740	7,280	4,840	5,960	5,520	3,840	1,320	1,300	620	460	460	380
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	70,020	66,620	50,300	61,860	58,900	45,180	4,940	4,580	2,800	3,220	3,140	2,320
No children under 18.....	32,700	30,900	23,900	30,300	28,560	22,340	1,700	1,540	1,060	700	700	500
1 child under 18.....	11,920	11,400	9,060	10,680	10,260	8,200	660	660	400	580	560	460
2 children under 18.....	7,460	7,220	5,340	6,620	6,420	4,900	560	520	240	280	280	200
3 or more under 18.....	17,940	17,100	12,000	14,260	13,560	9,740	2,020	1,940	1,100	1,560	1,500	1,160
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	60,760	56,480	39,900	52,420	48,980	34,980	5,180	4,560	2,600	3,160	2,940	2,320
No children under 18.....	33,740	31,420	22,660	30,960	28,860	20,800	1,860	1,700	1,080	920	860	780
1 child under 18.....	9,700	8,980	6,560	8,220	7,660	5,700	940	800	580	540	520	280
2 children under 18.....	5,660	5,320	3,680	4,400	4,140	2,940	700	640	280	560	540	460
3 or more under 18.....	11,660	10,760	7,000	8,840	8,320	5,540	1,680	1,420	660	1,140	1,020	800
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	29,860	25,080	15,840	23,420	19,820	12,280	2,790	2,380	1,360	3,160	2,880	2,

Table 17.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

REGION, COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	THE REGION			URBAN			RURAL-NONFARM			RURAL-FARM		
	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed
THE SOUTH												
Total.....	7,984,160	7,403,320	6,715,220	2,987,340	2,750,900	2,474,300	1,985,480	1,804,620	1,555,980	3,011,340	2,847,800	2,684,940
No children under 18.....	2,837,140	2,490,600	2,290,600	1,298,200	1,143,640	1,036,200	672,280	566,000	501,620	866,660	780,960	752,780
1 child under 18.....	1,872,920	1,776,540	1,624,000	761,620	723,520	650,600	484,240	454,280	397,280	627,060	598,740	566,120
2 children under 18.....	1,360,820	1,304,680	1,184,940	482,580	462,700	420,200	356,440	338,200	291,980	521,800	503,780	472,760
3 or more under 18.....	1,913,280	1,831,500	1,615,680	444,940	421,040	357,300	472,520	446,140	365,100	995,820	964,320	893,280
Head under 25 years old.....	498,740	490,480	432,920	167,320	164,300	145,720	136,320	133,660	110,220	195,100	192,520	176,980
No children under 18.....	218,700	214,400	195,800	87,300	85,380	78,260	55,460	54,080	46,820	75,940	74,940	70,720
1 child under 18.....	178,900	176,520	152,740	53,820	53,000	46,300	54,060	53,400	43,100	71,020	70,120	68,340
2 children under 18.....	71,360	70,440	59,700	19,300	19,080	15,920	19,400	19,120	14,800	32,660	32,240	28,980
3 or more under 18.....	29,780	29,120	24,680	6,900	6,840	5,240	7,400	7,060	5,500	15,480	15,220	13,940
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	980,500	965,820	872,700	371,780	365,660	333,600	271,760	267,520	232,480	386,960	332,640	306,620
No children under 18.....	303,200	298,060	275,860	151,800	148,840	137,960	77,920	76,600	69,080	73,480	72,620	68,800
1 child under 18.....	300,360	296,280	270,360	119,400	117,600	108,740	86,220	85,180	75,600	94,740	93,500	86,020
2 children under 18.....	209,720	207,020	184,420	63,380	62,660	56,800	61,100	60,160	50,820	85,240	84,200	76,800
3 or more under 18.....	167,220	164,460	142,060	37,200	36,560	30,080	46,520	45,580	36,980	83,500	82,320	75,000
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	1,096,000	1,077,520	979,360	430,340	422,800	389,100	311,820	304,960	267,100	353,840	349,760	323,160
No children under 18.....	259,100	254,600	236,840	137,080	134,600	125,060	68,780	67,200	61,360	53,240	52,800	50,420
1 child under 18.....	275,280	270,800	251,760	124,520	122,620	115,540	79,640	78,060	70,300	70,920	70,120	65,920
2 children under 18.....	244,200	240,380	219,000	91,860	90,340	83,540	71,140	69,820	61,400	81,200	80,220	74,060
3 or more under 18.....	317,420	311,740	271,760	76,880	75,240	64,960	52,060	50,980	44,440	148,480	146,620	132,760
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	2,039,620	1,985,740	1,805,940	817,640	794,920	723,220	524,700	507,160	442,880	697,280	683,660	639,840
No children under 18.....	451,600	436,640	400,840	243,520	235,480	214,500	109,000	104,420	94,000	99,080	95,740	92,340
1 child under 18.....	431,120	421,040	390,580	210,520	205,400	190,440	112,280	108,980	98,220	108,320	105,660	101,920
2 children under 18.....	407,200	398,480	368,180	174,200	170,900	158,820	109,600	106,660	95,260	123,400	120,920	114,100
3 or more under 18.....	749,700	729,580	646,340	189,400	183,140	159,460	193,820	187,100	155,400	356,480	355,940	331,480
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,624,320	1,543,880	1,399,740	617,260	582,460	516,900	364,940	340,700	291,940	642,120	620,720	590,900
No children under 18.....	547,680	518,420	473,080	272,520	256,980	230,280	123,540	114,840	101,380	151,620	146,600	141,420
1 child under 18.....	366,220	349,780	320,400	147,320	140,320	123,320	84,200	79,900	69,240	127,240	122,560	117,840
2 children under 18.....	258,780	247,620	226,720	91,840	87,120	78,000	60,780	57,120	49,480	106,160	103,380	99,240
3 or more under 18.....	451,440	428,060	379,540	98,120	91,040	75,300	96,420	88,840	71,840	256,900	248,180	232,400
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	1,048,020	934,820	844,860	364,680	315,240	272,840	219,400	184,280	154,620	463,940	435,300	417,400
No children under 18.....	561,860	492,880	448,780	234,760	201,360	177,660	122,280	100,940	87,100	204,820	190,580	184,020
1 child under 18.....	218,980	198,960	179,280	70,760	62,780	53,260	45,280	39,000	32,960	102,940	97,180	93,060
2 children under 18.....	120,540	109,580	98,000	31,220	27,260	22,920	24,520	21,100	16,700	64,800	61,800	58,380
3 or more under 18.....	146,640	133,400	118,800	27,940	23,820	19,000	27,320	23,240	17,660	91,380	86,340	81,940
Head 65 years and over.....	696,960	405,060	379,700	218,320	105,520	92,920	156,540	66,340	56,740	322,100	233,200	230,040
No children under 18.....	494,800	275,600	259,400	171,220	81,000	72,460	115,300	47,920	41,880	208,280	146,680	145,060
1 child under 18.....	102,060	63,160	58,880	27,820	14,800	13,000	22,360	9,760	7,860	51,880	38,600	38,020
2 children under 18.....	49,020	31,160	28,920	10,780	5,320	4,200	9,900	4,220	3,520	28,340	21,620	21,200
3 or more under 18.....	51,080	35,140	32,500	8,500	4,400	3,260	8,980	4,440	3,480	38,600	26,300	25,760
White.....	6,355,020	5,881,940	5,351,920	2,409,100	2,222,160	2,043,060	1,676,260	1,524,840	1,319,600	2,269,660	2,134,940	1,999,260
No children under 18.....	2,219,500	1,929,560	1,789,580	1,016,540	891,580	825,840	552,280	460,940	410,420	650,680	577,040	553,320
1 child under 18.....	1,557,880	1,480,980	1,359,300	645,620	616,000	572,780	422,240	398,000	349,320	490,020	466,980	437,200
2 children under 18.....	1,140,080	1,094,880	996,720	412,000	396,360	356,940	314,660	299,580	259,320	413,420	398,940	370,460
3 or more under 18.....	1,437,560	1,376,520	1,206,320	384,940	318,220	277,500	387,080	366,320	300,540	715,540	691,980	628,280
Head under 25 years old.....	370,860	364,880	318,500	132,320	130,080	118,040	112,400	110,320	90,080	126,140	124,480	110,360
No children under 18.....	167,060	163,740	148,740	71,340	69,920	65,920	45,960	44,880	38,420	49,760	48,940	45,100
1 child under 18.....	141,000	139,320	119,320	44,560	43,940	39,240	47,060	46,480	37,420	49,380	48,900	42,660
2 children under 18.....	48,100	47,500	39,080	13,340	13,180	11,220	14,720	14,520	10,980	20,040	19,800	16,880
3 or more under 18.....	14,700	14,320	11,360	3,080	3,040	2,360	4,660	4,440	3,260	6,960	6,840	5,740
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	765,900	754,960	682,480	296,400	291,780	272,220	228,140	224,760	195,140	241,360	238,420	215,120
No children under 18.....	229,980	226,240	210,300	117,360	115,300	109,000	63,660	62,560	56,320	48,960	48,380	44,980
1 child under 18.....	255,280	252,240	230,760	103,180	101,680	95,640	77,180	76,440	67,960	74,920	74,120	67,160
2 children under 18.....	170,740	168,460	149,700	51,800	51,140	47,400	53,140	52,800	44,060	65,800	65,020	58,240
3 or more under 18.....	109,900	108,020	91,720	24,060	23,660	20,180	34,160	33,460	26,800	51,680	50,900	44,740
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	878,280	863,980	786,420	345,880	340,420	319,300	255,920	260,160	228,020	266,480	263,400	239,100
No children under 18.....	189,840	186,760	175,020	101,340	99,760	94,580	53,720	52,500	48,000	34,780	34,520	32,440
1 child under 18.....	236,480	232,620	217,240	107,960	106,460	101,900	71,340	69,680	62,720	57,180	56,500	52,620
2 children under 18.....	211,760	208,640	190,700	79,360	78,200	73,520	64,600	63,520	55,920	67,800	66,920	61,260
3 or more under 18.....	240,200	235,940	203,460	57,220	56,000	49,300	76,260	74,480	61,380	106,720	105,460	92,780
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	1,620,380	1,578,840	1,443,920	645,980	630,000	585,820	444,240	429,720	377,240	530,160	519,120	479,660
No children under 18.....	309,860	299,640	279,300	167,040	162,220	152,520	81,700	78,080	71,040	61,120	59,340	55,740
1 child under 18.....	356,920	348,960	326,180	175,700	171,800	162,220	97,240	94,600	85,500	83,980	82,560	78,460
2 children under 18.....	357,440	349,920	325,300	153,780	150,940	142,600	100,580	97,940	87,880	103,080	101,040	94,820
3 or more under 18.....	596,160	580,320	513,140	149,460	145,040	129,480	164,720	159,100	132,820	281,980	276,180	250,640
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	1,											

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

89

Table 17.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

REGION, COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	THE REGION			URBAN			RURAL-NONFARM			RURAL-FARM		
	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed
THE SOUTH--Con.												
Nonwhite.....	1,629,140	1,521,380	1,363,300	578,240	528,740	431,240	309,220	279,780	236,380	741,680	712,860	695,680
No children under 18.....	617,640	561,040	501,020	281,660	252,060	210,360	120,000	105,060	91,200	215,960	203,920	199,460
1 child under 18.....	315,040	295,560	264,700	116,000	107,520	87,880	62,000	56,280	47,960	137,040	131,760	128,920
2 children under 18.....	220,740	209,800	188,220	70,580	66,340	53,260	41,780	38,620	32,660	108,360	104,840	102,300
3 or more under 18.....	475,720	454,980	409,360	110,000	102,820	79,800	85,440	79,820	64,560	280,380	272,340	265,000
Head under 25 years old.....	127,880	125,600	114,420	35,000	34,220	27,680	23,920	23,340	20,140	68,960	68,040	66,600
No children under 18.....	51,640	50,660	47,060	15,960	15,460	13,040	9,500	9,200	8,400	26,160	26,000	25,620
1 child under 18.....	37,900	37,200	33,420	9,260	9,060	7,060	7,000	6,920	5,680	21,640	21,220	20,680
2 children under 18.....	23,260	22,940	20,620	5,960	5,900	4,700	4,680	4,600	3,820	12,620	12,440	12,100
3 or more under 18.....	15,080	14,800	13,320	3,820	3,800	2,880	2,740	2,620	2,240	8,520	8,380	8,200
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	214,600	210,860	190,220	75,380	73,880	61,380	43,620	42,760	37,340	95,600	94,220	91,500
No children under 18.....	73,220	71,820	65,560	34,440	33,540	28,980	14,260	14,040	12,760	24,520	24,240	23,820
1 child under 18.....	45,080	44,040	39,600	16,220	15,920	13,100	9,040	8,740	7,640	19,630	19,380	18,860
2 children under 18.....	38,980	38,560	34,720	11,580	11,520	9,400	7,960	7,860	6,760	19,440	19,180	18,560
3 or more under 18.....	57,320	56,440	50,340	13,140	12,900	9,900	12,360	12,120	10,180	31,620	31,420	30,260
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	217,720	213,540	192,940	84,460	82,380	69,800	45,900	44,800	39,080	87,360	86,360	84,060
No children under 18.....	69,260	67,820	61,820	35,740	34,640	30,480	15,060	14,700	13,360	18,460	18,280	17,980
1 child under 18.....	38,800	38,180	34,520	16,560	16,160	13,640	8,500	8,400	7,680	13,740	13,620	13,300
2 children under 18.....	32,440	31,740	28,300	12,500	12,140	10,020	6,540	6,300	5,480	13,400	13,300	12,800
3 or more under 18.....	77,220	75,800	68,300	19,660	19,240	15,660	15,800	15,400	12,660	41,760	41,160	39,980
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	419,240	406,300	362,020	171,660	164,920	136,400	80,460	77,440	65,640	167,120	164,540	159,980
No children under 18.....	141,740	137,000	121,540	76,480	73,260	61,980	27,300	25,340	22,960	37,960	37,400	36,600
1 child under 18.....	74,800	72,080	64,400	34,820	33,600	28,220	15,040	14,380	12,720	24,340	24,100	23,460
2 children under 18.....	49,760	48,560	42,880	20,420	19,960	16,220	9,020	8,720	7,380	20,320	19,880	19,280
3 or more under 18.....	153,540	149,260	133,200	39,940	38,100	29,980	29,100	28,000	22,580	84,500	83,160	80,640
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	519,600	502,940	457,640	116,600	107,420	84,940	56,440	52,480	42,720	146,560	143,040	139,980
No children under 18.....	121,220	113,780	98,640	60,440	56,100	45,320	22,720	21,020	17,500	37,760	36,660	35,820
1 child under 18.....	56,840	53,600	46,820	22,180	20,200	15,840	10,820	10,120	8,040	23,840	23,280	22,940
2 children under 18.....	37,660	36,280	32,640	11,840	11,120	8,580	6,960	6,620	5,740	18,860	18,540	18,320
3 or more under 18.....	103,880	99,280	89,540	21,840	20,000	15,200	15,940	14,720	11,440	66,160	64,560	62,900
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	186,260	169,920	151,460	56,880	48,680	37,600	31,140	26,720	21,400	98,240	94,620	92,400
No children under 18.....	82,840	74,280	64,380	33,480	28,220	22,000	14,920	12,780	10,360	34,440	33,280	32,020
1 child under 18.....	34,660	32,140	29,040	10,180	9,260	7,240	6,440	5,480	4,680	18,040	17,400	17,120
2 children under 18.....	22,820	20,960	19,100	5,060	4,240	3,400	3,600	3,320	2,340	14,160	13,600	13,360
3 or more under 18.....	45,940	42,540	38,940	8,160	6,860	4,960	6,180	5,340	4,080	31,600	30,340	29,900
Head 65 years and over.....	143,840	91,620	84,600	38,260	17,340	13,440	27,740	12,240	10,000	77,840	62,040	61,160
No children under 18.....	77,720	45,680	42,020	24,820	10,640	8,560	16,240	6,980	5,860	28,060	27,600	27,600
1 child under 18.....	27,560	18,320	16,900	6,780	3,320	2,720	5,160	2,240	1,520	15,620	12,760	12,560
2 children under 18.....	15,820	10,760	9,960	3,220	1,460	940	3,020	1,400	1,140	9,580	7,900	7,680
3 or more under 18.....	22,740	16,860	15,720	3,440	1,920	1,220	3,320	1,620	1,380	15,980	13,320	13,120
THE WEST												
Total.....	2,969,620	2,681,700	2,363,780	1,765,380	1,581,540	1,412,240	734,560	658,720	547,100	469,680	441,440	404,440
No children under 18.....	1,353,800	1,139,240	1,024,660	888,180	743,300	671,880	292,060	239,940	204,860	173,560	156,000	147,920
1 child under 18.....	711,140	675,260	606,700	432,960	412,580	375,100	180,540	170,040	146,420	97,640	92,640	85,180
2 children under 18.....	487,080	468,280	414,500	269,540	259,140	231,600	134,060	127,980	108,500	83,380	81,160	74,400
3 or more under 18.....	417,600	398,920	317,920	174,600	166,520	133,660	127,900	120,760	87,320	115,100	111,640	96,940
Head under 25 years old.....	131,680	123,240	107,560	76,380	73,860	63,160	37,920	37,380	29,240	17,380	17,000	15,160
No children under 18.....	67,820	65,180	57,540	43,060	41,400	37,380	17,020	16,760	13,780	7,120	7,020	6,380
1 child under 18.....	46,760	45,760	37,240	25,280	24,780	20,200	14,400	14,120	10,860	7,080	6,860	6,180
2 children under 18.....	13,980	13,600	10,240	6,200	5,880	4,320	5,180	5,160	3,780	2,600	2,540	2,140
3 or more under 18.....	3,740	3,700	2,540	1,840	1,800	1,260	1,320	1,320	820	580	580	460
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	324,700	318,760	279,860	192,800	188,960	169,860	92,120	90,580	75,120	39,780	39,220	34,860
No children under 18.....	121,440	118,860	108,660	82,760	80,780	74,760	28,700	28,260	24,800	9,980	9,820	9,100
1 child under 18.....	112,080	110,320	98,600	67,040	65,980	60,160	33,180	32,740	27,900	11,860	11,600	10,540
2 children under 18.....	62,580	61,560	51,580	31,540	31,020	26,680	20,400	20,040	15,560	10,640	10,600	9,340
3 or more under 18.....	28,600	27,920	21,020	11,460	11,180	8,280	9,840	9,540	6,860	7,300	7,200	5,880
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	380,880	374,540	334,800	226,400	222,840	203,560	107,780	105,620	90,140	46,700	46,080	41,100
No children under 18.....	107,800	105,780	97,980	74,800	73,540	69,020	24,740	24,120	21,540	8,260	8,120	7,420
1 child under 18.....	112,880	111,360	102,020	72,620	71,780	66,640	29,900	29,300	26,080	10,360	10,280	9,300
2 children under 18.....	96,080	94,580	85,060	53,460	52,560	48,080	29,440	29,000	25,220	13,180	13,020	11,760
3 or more under 18.....	64,120	62,820	49,740	25,520	24,960	19,820	23,700	23,200	17,300	14,900	14,660	12,620
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	740,280	719,500	642,860	445,460	433,560	394,200	189,620	183,180	155,640	105,200	102,660	93,020
No children under 18.....	200,080	193,920	176,140	138,800	134,420	123,280	43,720	42,380	36,800	17,560	17,120	16,060
1 child under 18.....	184,440	179,740	166,780	122,760	119,960	112,500	44,240	43,840	38,580	17,440	16,940	15,700
2 children under 18.....	174,720	170,760	156,180	104,740	102,820	94,440	45,580	44,020	39,420	24,400	23,920	22,320
3 or more under 18.....	181,040	175,080	143,760	79,160	76,660	68,980	56,080	53,940	40,840	45,800	44,480	38,940
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	663,680	626,400	550,760	393,040	370,200	328,620	149,580	138,660	114,160	121,060	117,540	107,980
No children under 18.....	302,680	283,780	254,920	201,020	188,860	169,880	62,460	57,680	49,460	39,180	37,740	35,580
1 child under 18.....	156,860	148,920	134,220	94,180	89,640	81,020	36,020	35,440	29,300	26,660	25,940	

Table 17.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

REGION, COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	THE REGION			URBAN			RURAL-NONFARM			RURAL-FARM		
	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed
THE WEST—Con.												
Nonwhite.....	74,980	69,120	57,580	39,340	35,860	30,100	12,980	11,820	8,140	22,660	21,440	19,340
No children under 18.....	25,840	22,660	18,440	17,960	15,720	12,900	3,680	3,160	2,060	4,200	3,780	3,480
1 child under 18.....	14,880	13,780	11,840	7,940	7,380	6,460	2,840	2,620	1,960	4,100	3,780	3,420
2 children under 18.....	12,220	11,760	10,180	5,340	5,120	4,460	2,180	2,060	1,520	4,700	4,580	4,200
3 or more under 18.....	22,040	20,920	17,120	8,100	7,640	6,280	4,280	3,980	2,600	9,660	9,300	8,240
Head under 25 years old.....	3,100	3,000	2,420	1,460	1,420	1,200	760	740	460	880	840	760
No children under 18.....	1,080	1,080	920	600	600	520	240	240	160	240	240	240
1 child under 18.....	1,240	1,140	900	540	500	420	280	260	160	420	380	320
2 children under 18.....	460	460	320	220	220	180	120	120	40	120	120	120
3 or more under 18.....	320	320	280	100	100	100	120	120	100	100	100	80
Head 25 to 29 years old.....	7,240	7,000	5,480	3,260	3,100	2,480	1,480	1,420	840	2,500	2,480	2,160
No children under 18.....	2,280	2,200	1,820	1,360	1,220	1,020	360	360	280	560	560	520
1 child under 18.....	1,860	1,760	1,400	980	900	740	380	360	200	500	500	460
2 children under 18.....	1,520	1,480	1,180	520	520	460	340	300	180	660	660	540
3 or more under 18.....	1,580	1,560	1,080	400	400	260	400	400	180	780	760	640
Head 30 to 34 years old.....	9,280	9,100	6,900	4,620	4,520	3,400	2,100	2,040	1,420	2,560	2,540	2,080
No children under 18.....	2,800	2,740	2,020	1,880	1,840	1,420	520	500	340	400	400	260
1 child under 18.....	2,260	2,200	1,780	1,380	1,360	1,080	560	520	460	320	320	240
2 children under 18.....	1,700	1,660	1,340	560	520	340	380	360	280	760	760	720
3 or more under 18.....	2,520	2,500	1,760	800	800	560	640	640	340	1,080	1,060	860
Head 35 to 44 years old.....	19,340	18,600	15,720	10,440	10,060	8,580	3,640	3,480	2,580	5,260	5,060	4,560
No children under 18.....	5,240	4,920	4,020	3,800	3,600	3,020	860	820	520	580	500	480
1 child under 18.....	3,380	3,320	2,860	2,160	2,100	1,880	540	540	440	680	680	540
2 children under 18.....	3,500	3,460	3,020	1,700	1,700	1,480	780	760	620	1,020	1,000	920
3 or more under 18.....	7,220	6,900	5,820	2,780	2,660	2,200	1,460	1,360	1,000	2,980	2,880	2,620
Head 45 to 54 years old.....	17,420	16,460	13,840	10,060	9,440	7,940	2,240	2,020	1,460	5,120	5,000	4,440
No children under 18.....	5,860	5,440	4,380	4,600	4,280	3,440	440	400	280	520	520	440
1 child under 18.....	2,800	2,680	2,380	1,600	1,540	1,360	480	440	360	720	700	660
2 children under 18.....	2,520	2,520	2,260	1,420	1,420	1,320	220	220	180	880	880	860
3 or more under 18.....	6,240	5,820	4,720	2,440	2,200	1,880	1,100	960	640	2,700	2,560	2,260
Head 55 to 64 years old.....	12,600	11,560	10,120	6,620	5,940	5,260	1,740	1,640	960	4,240	3,980	3,900
No children under 18.....	5,160	4,680	3,780	3,500	3,140	2,600	740	660	500	920	880	880
1 child under 18.....	2,220	2,020	1,920	980	840	840	360	360	260	880	820	820
2 children under 18.....	1,640	1,520	1,400	660	580	560	240	240	180	740	700	660
3 or more under 18.....	3,580	3,340	3,020	1,480	1,380	1,260	400	380	220	1,700	1,580	1,540
Head 65 years and over.....	6,000	5,400	3,100	2,880	1,880	1,240	1,020	480	420	2,100	1,540	1,440
No children under 18.....	3,420	1,600	1,500	2,220	980	880	520	180	180	660	440	440
1 child under 18.....	1,120	660	600	300	140	140	240	140	80	580	380	380
2 children under 18.....	880	660	560	260	160	140	100	40	40	520	460	380
3 or more under 18.....	580	480	440	100	100	80	160	120	120	320	260	240

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

91

Table 18.—FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	CHICAGO			DETROIT			LOS ANGELES			NEW YORK CITY			PHILADELPHIA		
	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed	Total families	Head in labor force	Head employed
TOTAL FAMILIES															
Total.....	704,000	651,240	587,620	338,980	321,560	295,600	316,020	280,860	250,520	1,511,780	1,384,740	1,202,340	860,100	333,320	290,440
No children under 18.....	329,600	291,720	261,380	147,640	135,720	124,320	174,500	146,240	130,280	665,940	577,820	504,580	161,920	142,380	124,420
1 child under 18.....	181,300	174,340	160,720	84,620	82,800	77,200	75,720	71,840	65,780	401,860	383,780	339,840	88,820	85,400	76,780
2 children under 18.....	116,200	112,200	102,840	60,200	58,960	54,880	42,160	40,120	35,920	275,980	265,060	231,860	58,280	56,440	50,000
3 or more under 18.....	76,900	72,980	62,680	46,520	44,680	39,200	23,640	22,660	18,540	168,600	158,080	126,120	51,080	49,100	39,240
Head under 25 years old..	18,180	18,060	16,500	10,860	10,700	9,860	12,400	12,040	10,640	26,340	25,460	21,780	9,360	9,120	7,160
No children under 18.....	10,360	10,280	9,800	5,720	5,640	5,160	7,000	6,880	6,240	14,860	14,340	12,860	4,240	4,160	3,600
1 child under 18.....	5,780	5,780	5,220	3,320	3,240	3,080	4,200	4,120	3,600	9,080	8,840	7,960	3,680	3,520	2,720
2 children under 18.....	1,680	1,640	1,200	1,480	1,480	1,280	840	720	600	1,840	1,800	1,160	1,160	1,160	720
3 or more under 18.....	360	360	280	340	340	340	360	320	200	560	480	400	280	280	120
Head 25 to 29 years old..	67,360	66,440	60,440	35,880	35,480	33,200	33,040	32,440	29,560	124,580	123,100	109,820	31,360	30,900	27,300
No children under 18.....	28,820	28,420	26,100	14,860	14,160	13,560	14,560	14,280	13,320	59,900	59,100	54,540	12,960	12,760	11,800
1 child under 18.....	24,180	23,900	22,060	13,080	13,000	12,320	12,240	11,960	11,000	42,920	42,560	38,240	10,460	10,300	9,380
2 children under 18.....	11,200	11,080	10,000	5,760	5,640	5,120	4,600	4,560	3,960	16,640	16,560	13,840	4,880	4,880	4,040
3 or more under 18.....	3,160	3,040	2,280	2,280	2,280	2,200	1,640	1,640	1,280	5,120	4,880	3,200	3,060	2,960	2,080
Head 30 to 34 years old..	90,300	89,380	83,100	44,220	43,660	41,460	41,340	40,580	36,780	202,640	198,920	177,880	41,500	40,860	36,560
No children under 18.....	29,120	28,760	26,480	13,360	13,120	12,440	15,700	15,420	14,220	65,020	64,100	58,220	12,040	11,800	10,720
1 child under 18.....	31,040	30,920	29,360	13,760	13,680	12,960	13,360	13,200	12,000	72,140	71,140	64,680	12,520	12,400	11,480
2 children under 18.....	19,720	19,560	18,360	10,920	10,840	10,440	8,920	8,760	8,000	46,460	45,380	40,740	10,400	9,840	9,040
3 or more under 18.....	10,420	10,140	8,900	6,180	6,020	5,620	3,360	3,200	2,560	19,020	18,300	14,300	6,900	6,820	5,320
Head 35 to 44 years old..	192,100	187,960	172,240	103,040	101,400	94,800	81,640	79,080	71,400	454,560	442,100	390,620	101,440	99,960	88,560
No children under 18.....	58,240	56,740	51,220	30,920	30,280	27,880	31,840	30,800	27,640	116,220	113,060	100,300	26,040	25,560	22,600
1 child under 18.....	51,260	50,460	47,260	24,680	24,320	23,280	22,680	22,000	20,480	124,560	122,000	109,760	26,880	26,600	24,040
2 children under 18.....	27,840	27,160	24,160	13,720	13,320	12,040	16,800	16,280	14,820	127,380	124,080	111,600	23,760	23,440	21,440
3 or more under 18.....	34,640	33,600	29,600	22,520	22,040	19,960	10,320	10,000	8,860	86,400	82,960	68,960	24,760	24,360	20,480
Head 45 to 54 years old..	186,400	178,900	159,720	91,040	87,760	79,480	72,460	68,120	60,780	365,240	353,900	313,240	89,760	86,680	75,200
No children under 18.....	88,760	84,780	75,760	42,120	40,680	37,320	42,200	39,580	35,260	163,160	155,800	134,640	42,000	40,640	35,240
1 child under 18.....	46,560	45,200	41,060	22,320	21,640	20,120	15,640	14,720	13,700	107,180	102,520	90,320	22,200	21,560	19,640
2 children under 18.....	27,840	26,960	24,160	13,720	13,320	12,040	8,300	7,760	6,880	66,800	63,440	53,900	13,360	12,920	11,440
3 or more under 18.....	23,240	21,960	18,740	12,880	12,120	10,900	6,420	6,060	4,940	48,100	44,140	34,380	12,200	11,560	8,880
Head 55 to 64 years old..	101,240	97,760	75,520	38,960	34,040	29,280	47,100	38,180	32,220	217,260	188,840	150,040	55,960	49,880	42,540
No children under 18.....	78,440	63,520	55,040	28,200	24,520	21,520	37,480	29,780	25,300	156,920	131,820	109,660	38,560	34,120	29,180
1 child under 18.....	17,560	15,760	13,720	6,360	5,680	4,840	6,040	5,160	4,400	37,480	32,800	26,420	10,680	9,840	8,480
2 children under 18.....	6,040	5,080	4,280	2,600	2,480	1,920	2,120	1,840	1,360	14,220	12,180	9,320	3,760	3,480	2,880
3 or more under 18.....	4,200	3,400	2,480	1,800	1,360	1,000	1,460	1,400	1,160	8,640	7,040	4,640	2,960	2,560	2,000
Head 65 years and over...	48,420	22,740	20,100	14,980	8,520	7,520	28,040	10,420	9,140	101,160	47,420	38,960	30,720	15,940	13,120
No children under 18.....	40,860	19,220	16,980	12,960	7,320	6,440	25,720	9,500	8,300	89,860	41,600	34,300	26,080	13,280	11,280
1 child under 18.....	4,920	2,320	2,040	1,100	640	600	1,560	680	600	7,900	3,920	3,120	2,400	1,380	1,040
2 children under 18.....	1,760	720	680	800	440	400	680	200	200	2,640	1,620	1,800	1,820	720	440
3 or more under 18.....	880	480	400	120	120	80	80	40	40	760	280	240	920	560	360
NONWHITE FAMILIES															
Total.....	40,040	35,280	26,020	22,480	20,720	15,940	15,240	13,800	11,720	64,740	58,980	44,460	38,480	35,380	24,960
No children under 18.....	22,600	19,200	14,580	12,120	11,200	8,800	7,560	6,540	5,560	33,220	29,780	23,460	20,520	18,520	13,720
1 child under 18.....	6,280	5,880	4,500	3,400	3,200	2,520	3,000	2,800	2,280	12,700	11,740	9,420	6,360	5,840	4,080
2 children under 18.....	4,160	4,000	3,000	2,480	2,240	1,480	2,080	2,000	1,760	8,280	7,600	5,600	4,280	4,080	2,920
3 or more under 18.....	7,000	6,200	3,940	4,480	4,080	3,040	2,600	2,460	2,020	10,540	9,860	5,980	7,320	6,940	4,240
Head under 25 years old..	1,080	1,080	560	960	880	560	520	520	440	2,080	2,040	1,600	1,400	1,400	600
No children under 18.....	280	280	200	440	400	200	240	240	200	800	760	640	480	480	200
1 child under 18.....	400	400	240	120	80	80	200	200	200	360	360	200	280	280	120
2 children under 18.....	280	280	80	280	280	160	80	80	40	160	160	120	80	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	120	120	40	120	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head 25 to 29 years old..	2,920	2,760	1,560	1,880	1,840	1,360	1,240	1,160	920	6,640	6,520	5,000	3,380	3,280	2,160
No children under 18.....	960	920	400	840	840	640	560	520	480	2,720	2,640	2,280	1,520	1,440	1,080
1 child under 18.....	760	720	600	280	280	160	440	400	340	1,760	1,760	1,440	960	920	520
2 children under 18.....	640	640	400	280	240	200	80	80	80	1,320	1,320	960	560	560	320
3 or more under 18.....	560	480	160	480	480	360	160	160	120	840	800	320	580	560	240
Head 30 to 34 years old..	5,080	4,580	3,440	3,400	3,200	2,480	2,040	2,000	1,480	10,260	9,780	7,380	4,740	4,580	3,280
No children under 18.....	2,360	2,080	1,480	1,520	1,440	1,160	960	960	800	5,120	4,960	3,880	2,240	2,160	1,600
1 child under 18.....	560	560	440	600	560	400	560	560	360	2,020	1,940	1,740	880	880	560
2 children under 18.....	840	840	720	560	560	440	160	160	120	40	1,480	1,320	840	600	440
3 or more under 18.....	1,320	1,200	800	720	640	480	360	360	280	1,640					

Table 19.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
UNITED STATES--TOTAL												
Total.....	25,601,120	1,654,880	4,621,540	2,998,740	3,113,620	3,934,720	4,443,040	793,800	1,148,040	838,960	1,858,960	199,820
No children under 18.....	11,281,840	886,140	1,780,840	1,449,560	1,598,100	1,646,900	1,693,520	423,760	650,460	321,180	734,460	97,420
1 child under 18.....	6,013,460	385,940	921,260	744,040	780,340	984,540	1,149,120	164,420	238,860	178,040	421,740	46,160
2 children under 18.....	4,148,780	255,900	732,280	495,800	471,300	677,180	804,320	103,160	137,540	132,280	310,180	28,840
3 or more under 18.....	4,157,040	126,900	1,187,660	304,840	268,880	626,100	797,080	102,460	121,180	207,460	392,580	27,400
Male head.....	23,790,980	1,417,280	4,489,220	2,857,620	2,789,940	3,905,540	4,173,220	476,500	896,620	816,180	1,842,200	176,660
No children under 18.....	10,035,440	682,980	1,719,880	1,349,940	1,302,400	1,629,260	1,525,560	230,800	474,880	312,700	725,360	81,680
1 child under 18.....	5,723,480	364,300	897,320	723,160	730,480	978,560	1,093,280	107,320	195,700	172,740	418,060	42,560
2 children under 18.....	4,000,200	246,720	715,140	464,580	450,700	674,240	776,300	71,740	117,060	128,940	307,660	26,920
3 or more under 18.....	4,031,860	128,280	1,156,880	299,940	256,360	623,480	778,080	66,640	108,980	201,800	390,920	25,500
Married, wife present....	21,817,420	1,294,180	4,028,480	2,658,060	2,550,520	3,656,360	3,912,740	422,600	778,420	699,520	1,655,620	159,920
No children under 18.....	8,461,620	573,660	1,371,740	1,103,560	1,141,740	1,437,860	1,622,440	188,220	371,600	218,120	579,420	67,260
1 child under 18.....	5,535,320	356,160	850,960	705,180	714,600	951,400	1,064,500	101,140	187,820	163,040	399,620	40,900
2 children under 18.....	3,893,420	243,120	685,200	475,440	442,600	659,100	759,120	69,000	112,820	124,120	296,800	26,100
3 or more under 18.....	3,927,060	121,240	1,120,580	293,880	251,580	610,000	760,680	64,240	106,180	194,240	379,780	24,660
Under 25 years old.....	957,500	26,060	150,760	36,340	111,820	107,880	265,260	7,620	32,480	96,460	116,000	6,820
No children under 18.....	464,660	17,400	62,440	20,900	69,440	54,900	128,440	4,460	16,860	42,260	50,380	3,680
1 child under 18.....	340,680	7,000	55,700	12,200	34,040	39,360	100,660	2,260	10,740	33,920	42,500	2,300
2 children under 18.....	114,140	1,440	22,680	2,900	7,060	10,760	32,740	740	4,080	14,300	16,760	680
3 or more under 18.....	38,020	220	9,940	340	1,280	2,860	9,420	160	1,300	5,980	6,360	160
25 to 29 years old.....	2,452,980	143,840	326,060	173,760	333,560	336,020	635,920	29,900	79,100	133,560	244,140	17,120
No children under 18.....	870,880	77,560	76,320	72,520	156,860	118,220	205,400	11,840	33,200	37,320	75,260	6,380
1 child under 18.....	837,780	48,240	100,060	63,920	117,900	122,020	225,600	10,380	24,780	38,280	80,320	6,280
2 children under 18.....	476,980	15,060	83,440	28,300	45,360	65,180	134,000	5,360	13,540	31,460	52,400	2,880
3 or more under 18.....	267,340	2,980	66,240	9,020	13,440	30,600	70,920	2,820	7,580	26,500	36,160	1,580
30 to 34 years old.....	3,031,780	225,420	390,940	302,360	411,380	488,840	691,900	49,660	97,740	111,440	242,600	19,500
No children under 18.....	784,080	78,820	81,380	86,000	138,020	121,680	163,820	14,840	34,940	22,100	57,300	5,180
1 child under 18.....	896,740	79,800	86,740	105,520	140,180	147,420	199,440	15,180	29,720	24,260	61,920	4,560
2 children under 18.....	733,740	49,640	98,800	77,480	92,440	124,480	173,940	12,200	18,720	25,640	56,440	4,460
3 or more under 18.....	617,220	17,160	144,520	33,360	40,740	95,260	154,700	7,440	14,360	39,440	66,940	3,300
35 to 44 years old.....	6,034,500	388,700	904,340	787,680	757,420	1,099,140	1,137,800	123,460	206,060	155,220	431,640	44,040
No children under 18.....	1,896,480	100,180	128,760	195,480	211,520	255,940	256,800	33,680	68,420	29,640	105,040	11,000
1 child under 18.....	1,470,920	109,280	158,440	225,360	218,260	281,160	270,720	31,700	51,480	27,140	86,320	11,040
2 children under 18.....	1,436,080	114,880	187,220	218,620	195,660	255,660	263,420	26,760	39,740	25,900	87,620	10,600
3 or more under 18.....	1,731,040	64,360	429,920	148,220	131,960	295,380	346,860	31,320	46,420	72,540	152,660	11,400
45 to 54 years old.....	5,143,820	283,660	1,007,620	756,240	559,340	972,060	765,360	107,320	191,200	107,160	358,160	35,700
No children under 18.....	2,063,020	123,540	286,560	345,600	270,180	416,780	302,740	48,260	90,660	34,040	129,740	14,920
1 child under 18.....	1,278,160	79,480	220,840	208,760	150,880	251,160	189,120	25,140	44,840	21,480	78,160	8,800
2 children under 18.....	818,300	50,160	170,780	117,280	83,680	149,580	122,480	16,380	27,120	17,080	58,120	5,640
3 or more under 18.....	984,340	30,480	329,940	84,600	54,600	154,540	151,020	17,540	28,580	34,560	92,140	6,340
55 to 64 years old.....	3,013,740	156,740	792,220	435,560	287,020	517,240	337,740	72,160	121,740	65,680	204,800	22,840
No children under 18.....	1,943,920	115,860	421,920	319,600	216,440	353,780	214,660	49,100	86,160	33,220	117,900	15,220
1 child under 18.....	573,820	26,240	167,480	74,240	45,800	96,560	69,120	12,560	21,100	13,340	42,740	4,640
2 children under 18.....	255,780	9,860	92,240	25,720	16,380	38,400	29,000	5,900	7,760	7,140	21,860	1,520
3 or more under 18.....	240,220	4,780	110,580	16,000	8,400	28,500	24,960	4,600	6,720	11,920	22,300	1,460
65 years and over.....	1,183,100	69,760	456,540	166,120	89,980	138,180	78,760	32,480	50,100	30,000	58,280	12,900
No children under 18.....	938,600	60,300	334,360	143,460	79,280	116,560	62,580	26,040	41,860	19,480	43,800	10,880
1 child under 18.....	137,220	6,120	62,200	15,180	7,520	13,720	9,840	3,920	5,160	4,620	7,660	1,280
2 children under 18.....	58,400	2,080	30,540	5,140	2,020	5,040	3,540	1,660	1,860	2,600	3,600	320
3 or more under 18.....	48,880	1,260	29,440	2,340	1,160	2,860	2,800	860	1,220	3,800	3,220	420
Other marital status.....	1,973,560	123,100	460,740	199,560	189,420	247,180	260,480	53,900	118,200	116,660	186,580	17,740
No children under 18.....	1,578,820	109,320	348,140	166,380	160,560	191,400	197,120	42,580	103,280	94,580	145,940	14,240
1 child under 18.....	188,160	8,140	46,360	17,980	15,880	27,160	28,780	6,180	7,880	9,700	18,440	1,660
2 children under 18.....	106,780	3,600	29,940	9,140	8,100	15,140	17,180	2,740	4,240	4,820	11,060	820
3 or more under 18.....	104,800	2,040	36,300	6,060	4,780	13,480	17,400	2,400	2,800	7,560	11,140	840
Under 45 years old.....	793,520	60,720	131,000	67,320	99,440	88,400	132,440	18,480	53,120	54,460	11,260	6,860
No children under 18.....	631,580	54,640	95,740	55,060	84,440	67,560	100,300	13,740	47,120	43,840	63,800	5,340
1 child under 18.....	71,440	3,480	13,280	6,120	8,200	9,200	13,660	2,260	3,240	4,560	6,760	680
2 children under 18.....	44,580	1,840	9,820	3,580	4,480	5,660	8,820	1,140	1,580	2,460	4,760	440
3 or more under 18.....	45,920	760	12,160	2,560	2,320	5,980	9,660	1,340	1,180	3,600	5,940	420
45 years and over.....	1,180,040	62,380	329,740	132,240	89,980	158,780	128,040	35,420	65,080	62,200	105,320	10,860
No children under 18.....	942,240	54,680	252,400	111,320	76,220	123,840	96,820	28,840	56,160	50,740	82,140	9,080
1 child under 18.....	116,720	4,660	33,080	11,860	7,680	17,960	15,120	3,920	4,640	5,140	11,680	980
2 children under 18.....	62,200	1,760	20,120	5,560	3,620	9,480	8,360	1,600	2,660	2,360	6,300	380
3 or more under 18.....	58,680	1,280	24,140	8,500	2,460	7,500	7,740	1,060	1,620	3,960	5,200	420
Female head.....	1,810,140	237,600	132,320	136,180	373,680	29,180	269,820	317,300	251,420	22,780	16,760	23,160

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

93

Table 19.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
UNITED STATES--WHITE												
Total.....	23,254,240	1,603,420	3,977,100	2,947,880	3,072,400	3,837,340	4,178,200	520,440	901,160	576,560	1,452,360	187,380
No children under 18.....	10,203,540	855,820	1,591,440	1,420,560	1,574,240	1,599,280	1,563,680	258,340	505,560	204,860	538,820	90,940
1 child under 18.....	5,587,860	376,440	806,620	737,280	773,220	966,360	1,086,320	116,980	194,620	130,460	345,600	43,960
2 children under 18.....	3,863,460	251,140	639,040	491,200	466,320	665,880	772,240	76,720	112,940	99,700	261,440	27,340
3 or more under 18.....	3,599,380	120,020	940,000	298,840	258,620	606,320	745,960	68,400	88,040	141,540	306,500	25,140
Male head.....	21,819,420	1,375,300	3,884,460	2,816,700	2,708,320	3,809,240	3,937,280	422,740	692,660	571,680	1,440,320	166,720
No children under 18.....	9,168,440	659,840	1,541,300	1,324,560	1,424,960	1,582,240	1,412,460	197,080	357,620	203,120	532,160	76,860
1 child under 18.....	5,367,660	356,240	790,440	717,020	723,840	960,540	1,047,560	99,500	159,500	129,560	342,660	40,600
2 children under 18.....	3,758,800	242,880	628,060	480,420	446,020	662,660	747,180	66,480	95,260	98,780	259,860	25,700
3 or more under 18.....	3,529,320	116,840	924,660	294,700	251,260	608,800	730,080	59,680	79,280	140,220	305,440	23,560
Married, wife present....	20,114,900	1,257,620	3,479,060	2,627,800	2,518,300	3,574,860	3,705,880	384,360	607,440	501,380	1,307,740	150,460
No children under 18.....	7,798,620	559,840	1,224,140	1,167,720	1,224,960	1,400,540	1,538,160	167,020	282,740	151,580	429,060	63,540
1 child under 18.....	5,204,920	348,360	751,580	699,680	708,280	934,780	1,021,200	94,680	153,840	123,900	329,520	39,100
2 children under 18.....	3,662,760	238,920	604,360	471,540	438,420	648,080	731,420	64,500	93,220	95,600	251,820	24,880
3 or more under 18.....	3,448,600	115,180	898,980	288,860	246,640	591,460	715,100	58,160	77,640	136,800	297,340	22,940
Under 25 years old.....	831,760	25,340	112,580	85,960	110,420	105,340	251,400	5,740	22,820	65,220	90,540	6,400
No children under 18.....	418,000	17,040	47,980	20,680	68,800	53,740	116,760	3,380	11,600	29,820	39,800	3,400
1 child under 18.....	308,040	6,760	43,460	12,100	33,620	38,740	97,100	1,800	8,160	24,500	34,600	2,200
2 children under 18.....	91,800	1,320	15,880	2,860	6,820	10,280	29,900	460	2,520	8,680	12,440	640
3 or more under 18.....	23,920	220	5,260	320	1,180	2,580	7,640	100	540	2,220	3,700	160
25 to 29 years old.....	2,231,860	141,340	266,560	178,060	330,220	327,800	605,060	25,880	57,060	97,140	192,100	16,140
No children under 18.....	792,680	76,460	62,380	71,460	155,300	114,860	193,040	9,680	23,260	25,260	54,960	6,080
1 child under 18.....	47,480	87,980	63,620	117,140	120,280	128,540	9,620	19,720	31,000	68,580	6,040	6,040
2 children under 18.....	436,340	14,640	71,000	28,040	44,880	63,780	128,200	4,740	9,820	24,480	44,140	2,620
3 or more under 18.....	212,340	2,760	45,800	8,940	12,900	28,880	65,280	1,840	4,260	16,400	24,420	1,460
30 to 34 years old.....	2,798,180	220,860	331,800	299,940	407,420	477,200	655,120	43,760	69,840	83,180	186,400	18,160
No children under 18.....	703,180	76,600	50,400	84,920	136,440	117,780	143,760	12,060	21,720	13,620	36,240	4,640
1 child under 18.....	658,560	78,540	77,480	104,960	139,180	144,320	192,500	14,180	24,220	19,540	51,300	6,340
2 children under 18.....	699,000	49,180	89,000	77,160	91,940	122,680	168,700	11,680	14,980	21,160	48,280	4,240
3 or more under 18.....	586,440	16,540	114,420	32,900	39,860	92,480	145,160	5,840	8,920	28,860	50,580	2,940
35 to 44 years old.....	5,560,120	378,000	778,720	778,460	747,360	1,070,320	1,067,040	113,820	153,760	110,720	320,900	41,520
No children under 18.....	1,225,860	95,820	103,040	191,680	207,160	244,040	226,420	28,800	43,700	15,920	59,640	9,940
1 child under 18.....	1,386,440	106,940	140,800	223,520	216,180	275,960	256,540	30,120	41,140	19,340	65,440	10,460
2 children under 18.....	1,379,180	113,880	172,080	217,160	194,160	262,040	255,280	25,580	34,180	21,040	74,080	10,200
3 or more under 18.....	1,568,640	61,860	362,800	146,100	129,860	288,280	328,800	29,320	34,740	54,420	121,540	10,920
45 to 54 years old.....	4,789,560	273,820	884,780	746,280	550,440	951,300	727,100	98,340	155,280	77,660	290,420	34,140
No children under 18.....	1,919,320	118,380	287,960	340,080	264,580	407,160	224,500	43,080	70,220	22,040	96,980	14,340
1 child under 18.....	1,216,520	77,600	200,640	207,220	149,560	247,420	181,460	23,780	38,020	16,560	65,720	8,540
2 children under 18.....	776,080	49,060	154,580	116,160	82,600	147,080	118,260	15,280	23,660	13,240	50,740	5,420
3 or more under 18.....	877,640	28,780	271,600	82,820	58,700	149,640	142,880	16,200	23,380	25,820	76,980	5,640
55 to 64 years old.....	2,882,840	150,900	705,640	481,180	283,400	508,000	324,340	67,180	104,320	48,400	177,600	21,880
No children under 18.....	1,856,260	112,080	393,060	316,960	214,220	348,640	207,540	46,040	74,620	25,580	102,800	14,720
1 child under 18.....	537,800	25,360	151,280	78,500	45,120	94,920	65,940	11,660	18,280	9,940	37,440	4,360
2 children under 18.....	238,060	9,440	79,000	25,160	16,000	37,400	27,820	5,260	6,540	5,580	19,380	1,480
3 or more under 18.....	195,720	4,020	82,800	15,560	8,060	27,040	23,040	4,220	4,880	7,300	17,980	1,320
65 years and over.....	1,086,080	67,360	399,480	168,920	89,040	134,900	75,820	30,140	44,860	19,060	49,780	12,220
No children under 18.....	888,320	58,780	309,320	141,940	78,460	114,320	61,140	24,480	37,620	13,340	38,440	10,480
1 child under 18.....	118,560	5,680	49,940	14,760	7,480	13,140	9,120	3,520	4,300	8,020	6,440	1,160
2 children under 18.....	47,800	1,900	22,820	5,000	2,020	4,820	3,260	1,500	1,520	1,420	2,760	280
3 or more under 18.....	31,900	1,000	17,400	2,220	1,080	2,620	2,300	640	920	1,280	2,140	300
Other marital status.....	1,704,520	117,680	405,400	188,900	184,020	234,360	231,400	38,380	65,220	70,300	132,580	16,260
No children under 18.....	1,369,820	104,680	317,160	156,840	156,240	181,700	174,300	30,060	74,880	57,540	103,100	13,320
1 child under 18.....	162,740	7,880	98,860	17,340	15,560	25,760	26,360	4,820	5,660	5,660	13,340	1,500
2 children under 18.....	91,040	3,460	23,700	8,880	7,600	14,580	15,760	1,980	3,040	3,180	8,040	820
3 or more under 18.....	80,920	1,660	25,680	5,840	4,620	12,340	14,980	1,520	1,640	3,920	8,100	620
Under 45 years old.....	654,940	58,140	110,360	63,140	96,260	82,800	113,760	10,680	33,660	29,620	50,940	6,080
No children under 18.....	524,340	52,880	84,620	51,200	81,840	62,820	85,600	7,920	30,120	23,520	39,600	4,720
1 child under 18.....	59,540	3,420	10,460	5,980	8,040	8,580	12,320	1,440	1,980	2,720	3,960	640
2 children under 18.....	37,240	1,740	7,420	3,460	4,140	5,420	7,860	680	1,020	1,760	3,800	440
3 or more under 18.....	33,820	600	7,860	2,500	2,240	5,480	7,980	640	540	1,620	4,080	280
45 years and over.....	1,049,580	59,540	295,040	125,760	87,760	152,080	117,640	27,700	51,560	40,680	81,640	10,180
No children under 18.....	845,480	52,800	232,540	105,640	74,400	118,680	88,700	22,140	44,760	34,020	63,500	8,600
1 child under 18.....	103,200	4,460	28,400	11,360	7,520	17,180	14,040	3,380	3,680	2,940	9,380	860
2 children under 18.....	58,800	1,720	16,280	5,420	3,460	9,160	7,900	1,300	2,020	1,420	4,740	880
3 or more under 18.....	47,100	1,060	17,820	3,340	2,380	6,860	7,000	880	1,100	2,300	4,020	340
Female head.....	1,434,820	228,120	92,640	181,180	370,080	28,100	240,920	97,700	208,500	4,880	12,040	20,660
No children under 18.....	1,035,100	195,980	50,140	95,000	293,040	17,040	151,220					

Table 19.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
UNITED STATES—NONWHITE												
Total.....	2,346,880	51,460	644,440	45,860	41,220	97,880	264,840	273,360	246,880	262,400	406,600	12,440
No children under 18.....	1,078,300	30,320	188,900	29,000	23,850	47,620	129,840	165,420	144,900	116,320	195,640	6,480
1 child under 18.....	425,600	9,500	114,640	6,760	7,120	18,180	51,800	47,440	44,240	47,580	76,140	2,200
2 children under 18.....	285,320	4,760	92,240	4,600	4,980	11,800	32,080	26,440	24,600	32,580	48,740	1,500
3 or more under 18.....	557,660	6,880	247,660	5,500	5,250	19,780	51,120	34,060	33,140	65,920	86,080	2,260
Male head.....	1,971,560	41,980	604,760	40,920	37,620	96,800	235,940	53,760	203,960	244,500	401,880	9,940
No children under 18.....	867,000	23,140	178,580	25,380	21,200	47,020	113,100	33,720	117,260	109,580	198,200	4,820
1 child under 18.....	355,820	8,060	106,880	6,140	6,640	18,020	45,720	7,820	36,200	43,180	75,200	1,960
2 children under 18.....	246,400	4,340	87,080	4,160	4,680	11,580	29,120	5,260	20,800	30,160	48,000	1,220
3 or more under 18.....	502,340	6,440	232,220	5,240	5,100	19,680	48,000	6,960	29,700	61,580	85,480	1,940
Married, wife present.....	1,702,520	36,560	549,420	30,260	32,220	83,500	206,860	38,240	170,980	198,140	347,880	8,460
No children under 18.....	663,000	18,500	147,600	15,840	16,790	37,320	90,280	21,200	88,860	72,540	150,360	3,720
1 child under 18.....	380,400	7,800	99,380	5,500	6,320	16,620	43,300	6,460	33,980	39,140	70,100	1,800
2 children under 18.....	230,660	4,200	80,840	3,900	4,180	11,020	27,700	4,500	19,600	28,520	44,980	1,220
3 or more under 18.....	478,460	6,060	221,600	5,020	4,940	18,540	45,580	6,080	28,540	57,940	82,440	1,720
Under 25 years old.....	125,740	720	38,180	380	1,400	2,540	13,860	1,880	9,660	31,240	25,460	420
No children under 18.....	51,660	360	14,460	220	640	1,160	5,680	1,080	4,760	12,440	10,580	280
1 child under 18.....	37,640	240	12,240	100	420	620	3,560	460	2,580	9,420	7,900	100
2 children under 18.....	22,340	120	6,800	40	240	480	2,840	280	1,560	5,620	4,320	40
3 or more under 18.....	14,100	-	4,680	20	100	280	1,780	60	760	3,760	2,660	-
25 to 29 years old.....	221,620	2,500	59,500	1,700	3,840	8,220	30,860	4,020	22,040	36,420	52,040	980
No children under 18.....	78,200	1,100	18,940	1,060	1,560	3,360	12,360	2,160	9,940	12,060	20,300	360
1 child under 18.....	47,780	760	12,080	300	760	1,740	7,060	760	5,060	7,280	11,740	240
2 children under 18.....	40,640	420	12,440	260	480	1,400	5,800	620	3,720	6,980	8,260	260
3 or more under 18.....	55,000	220	21,040	80	540	1,720	5,640	480	3,320	10,100	11,740	120
30 to 34 years old.....	238,600	4,560	59,640	2,420	3,960	11,640	36,780	5,900	27,900	28,260	56,200	1,340
No children under 18.....	80,900	2,220	10,980	1,080	1,580	3,900	15,060	2,780	13,220	8,480	21,060	540
1 child under 18.....	44,180	1,260	9,280	560	1,000	3,100	6,940	1,000	5,500	4,720	10,620	220
2 children under 18.....	34,740	460	9,800	320	500	1,800	5,240	520	3,740	4,480	8,160	220
3 or more under 18.....	78,780	620	30,100	460	880	2,840	9,540	1,600	5,440	10,580	16,360	360
35 to 44 years old.....	474,380	10,700	125,620	9,220	10,060	27,820	70,760	10,140	52,300	44,500	110,740	2,320
No children under 18.....	170,600	4,360	26,720	3,800	4,360	11,900	30,380	5,380	24,720	18,720	45,200	1,060
1 child under 18.....	84,480	2,340	17,640	1,840	2,100	5,200	14,180	1,580	10,340	7,800	20,860	580
2 children under 18.....	56,900	1,500	15,140	1,460	1,500	3,620	8,140	1,180	5,560	4,860	13,540	400
3 or more under 18.....	162,400	2,500	67,120	2,120	2,100	7,100	18,060	2,000	11,680	18,120	31,120	480
45 to 54 years old.....	354,260	9,840	122,840	9,960	8,900	20,760	38,260	8,980	35,920	29,500	67,740	1,560
No children under 18.....	143,700	5,160	28,600	5,620	5,600	9,820	18,240	5,180	20,440	12,000	32,760	580
1 child under 18.....	61,640	1,880	19,700	1,840	1,820	3,740	7,660	1,360	6,820	4,920	12,440	260
2 children under 18.....	42,220	1,100	16,200	1,120	1,080	2,800	4,220	1,100	3,460	3,840	7,880	220
3 or more under 18.....	106,700	1,700	58,340	1,780	900	4,900	8,140	1,340	5,200	8,740	15,160	500
55 to 64 years old.....	190,900	5,840	86,580	4,380	3,620	9,240	13,400	4,980	17,420	17,280	27,200	960
No children under 18.....	87,660	3,780	28,660	2,640	2,220	5,140	7,120	3,060	11,540	7,700	15,100	500
1 child under 18.....	36,020	880	16,200	740	680	1,640	3,180	900	2,820	3,400	5,300	280
2 children under 18.....	22,720	420	13,240	560	380	1,000	1,180	640	1,220	1,560	2,480	40
3 or more under 18.....	44,500	760	28,280	440	340	1,460	1,920	380	1,840	4,620	4,320	140
65 years and over.....	97,020	2,400	57,060	2,200	940	3,280	2,940	2,340	5,740	10,940	8,500	680
No children under 18.....	50,280	1,520	25,040	1,520	820	2,240	1,440	1,560	4,240	6,140	5,360	400
1 child under 18.....	18,660	440	12,260	420	40	580	720	400	860	1,600	1,220	120
2 children under 18.....	11,100	180	7,720	140	-	220	280	160	340	1,180	840	40
3 or more under 18.....	16,980	260	12,040	120	80	240	500	220	300	2,020	1,080	120
Other marital status.....	269,040	5,420	55,340	10,660	5,400	12,800	29,080	15,520	32,980	46,360	54,000	1,480
No children under 18.....	204,000	4,640	30,960	9,540	4,420	9,700	22,820	12,520	28,400	37,040	42,840	1,100
1 child under 18.....	25,420	260	7,500	640	320	1,400	2,420	1,360	2,220	4,040	5,100	160
2 children under 18.....	15,740	140	6,240	260	500	560	1,420	760	1,200	1,640	3,020	-
3 or more under 18.....	23,880	380	10,620	220	160	1,140	2,420	880	1,160	3,640	3,040	220
Under 45 years old.....	138,580	2,580	20,640	4,180	3,180	6,100	18,680	7,800	19,460	24,840	30,320	800
No children under 18.....	107,240	2,260	11,120	3,860	2,600	4,740	14,700	5,820	17,000	20,320	24,200	620
1 child under 18.....	11,900	60	2,820	140	160	620	1,340	820	1,260	1,840	2,800	40
2 children under 18.....	7,340	100	2,400	120	340	240	960	460	560	700	1,460	-
3 or more under 18.....	12,100	160	4,300	60	80	500	1,680	700	640	1,980	1,860	140
45 years and over.....	130,460	2,840	34,700	6,480	2,220	6,700	10,400	7,720	13,520	21,520	23,680	680
No children under 18.....	95,760	2,380	19,860	5,680	1,820	4,960	8,120	6,700	11,400	16,720	18,640	480
1 child under 18.....	13,520	200	4,680	500	160	780	1,080	540	960	2,200	2,300	120
2 children under 18.....	8,400	40	3,840	140	160	320	460	300	640	940	1,560	-
3 or more under 18.....	11,780	220	6,320	160	80	640	740	180	520	1,660	1,180	80
Female head.....	375,320	9,480	39,680	4,940	3,600	1,080	28,900	219,600	42,920	17,900	4,720	2,500
No children under 18.....	211,300	7,180	10,320	3,620	2,660	600	16,740	131,700	27,840	6,740	2,440	1,660
1 child under 18.....	69,780	1,440	7,760	620	480	160	6,080	39,620	8,040	4,400	940	240
2 children under 18.....	38,920	420	6,160	440	300	220	2,960	21,180	3,800	2,420	740	220
3 or more under 18.....	55,320	440	15,440	260	160	100	3,120	27,100	4,340	4,340	600	320
Under 45 years old.....	219,480	5,660	14,980	2,160	2,300	860	19,680	132,340	27,240	9,620	3,300	1,340
No children under 18.....	116,760	4,300	2,460	1,380	1,440	480	10,760	73,640	16,280	3,500	1,680	840
1 child under 18.....	42,680	840	2,460	240	440	140	4,460	25,300	6,090	1,960	620	140
2 children under 18.....	24,060	200	2,180	320	260	180	2,240	13,960	2,720	1,280	580	140
3 or more under 18.....	35,980	320	7,880	220	160	60	2,220	19,440	2,160	2,880	420	220
45 years and over.....	155,840	3,820	24,700	2,780	1,300	220	9,220	87,260	15,680	8,280	1,420	1,160
No children under 18.....	94,540	2,880	7,860	2,240	1,220	120	5,980	58,060	11,360	3,240	760	820
1 child under 18.....	27,100	600	5,300	380	40	20	1,620	14,320	1,960	2,440	320	100
2 children under 18.....	14,860	220	3,980	120	40	40	720	7,220	1,080	1,140	160	140
3 or more under 18.....	19,340	120	7,560	40	-	-	900	7,660	1,280	1,460	180	100

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

95

Table 19.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
URBAN--TOTAL												
Total.....	14,821,600	1,263,160	63,740	2,162,900	2,578,620	2,831,660	3,041,940	610,980	958,160	68,600	1,120,780	121,060
No children under 18.....	7,134,880	698,520	34,480	1,060,720	1,360,120	1,254,120	1,268,100	380,680	555,780	29,400	481,380	61,580
1 child under 18.....	3,686,860	289,060	12,080	545,000	644,140	721,400	800,020	129,380	198,020	14,820	254,020	28,920
2 children under 18.....	2,388,860	189,400	8,280	359,020	378,760	472,160	531,740	79,940	111,920	10,040	180,700	16,900
3 or more under 18.....	1,711,000	86,180	8,900	198,160	195,600	383,980	442,080	70,980	92,440	14,340	204,680	13,660
Male head.....	13,449,340	1,069,300	61,780	2,062,040	2,242,180	2,806,800	2,810,260	574,660	741,180	66,900	1,108,180	106,060
No children under 18.....	6,135,780	580,320	33,200	965,060	1,091,120	1,288,800	1,118,840	188,380	401,640	28,440	474,140	50,840
1 child under 18.....	3,424,060	272,620	11,880	530,080	600,340	716,500	758,460	85,900	160,700	14,500	251,360	26,720
2 children under 18.....	2,238,820	182,680	8,100	351,360	361,240	469,440	509,320	56,900	95,440	9,720	179,020	15,660
3 or more under 18.....	1,650,520	88,680	8,600	195,540	189,480	382,060	428,640	48,480	88,400	14,240	208,660	12,840
Married, wife present.....	12,421,800	973,840	55,480	1,923,040	2,079,440	2,628,360	2,631,620	535,960	642,240	57,820	997,320	96,680
No children under 18.....	5,295,280	445,120	28,120	869,400	952,240	1,099,720	981,800	153,000	314,840	21,000	386,740	43,300
1 child under 18.....	3,326,220	266,420	11,160	516,820	586,520	696,500	733,720	81,080	154,420	13,720	240,000	25,860
2 children under 18.....	2,188,320	180,080	7,760	345,140	354,740	458,780	497,780	54,880	91,900	9,260	172,920	15,080
3 or more under 18.....	1,611,980	82,220	8,440	191,680	185,940	373,860	418,320	47,000	81,080	13,840	197,660	12,440
Under 25 years old.....	477,680	18,160	900	23,880	30,340	75,540	166,960	5,660	27,340	5,120	60,520	3,460
No children under 18.....	260,000	12,840	600	14,840	17,720	41,700	82,360	3,440	14,060	2,580	28,540	1,820
1 child under 18.....	159,200	4,320	200	7,620	26,460	25,700	61,080	1,540	8,820	1,640	20,500	1,320
2 children under 18.....	46,740	920	100	1,780	5,240	6,500	16,720	560	3,460	640	8,540	280
3 or more under 18.....	11,940	80	-	140	920	1,640	4,800	120	1,000	260	2,940	40
25 to 29 years old.....	1,388,700	104,100	2,020	122,520	275,000	235,760	407,080	22,520	66,200	8,020	134,660	9,820
No children under 18.....	576,360	58,240	620	58,760	138,200	89,360	147,660	9,120	29,180	2,840	48,180	4,200
1 child under 18.....	498,940	33,800	760	45,140	97,580	85,420	146,840	8,200	20,500	2,740	44,300	3,560
2 children under 18.....	223,780	10,280	480	18,500	55,280	42,500	78,340	3,920	10,820	1,400	26,920	1,340
3 or more under 18.....	98,620	1,780	160	5,120	9,940	18,480	34,240	1,280	5,600	1,040	15,260	720
30 to 34 years old.....	1,779,320	165,360	2,740	213,060	389,700	337,180	446,940	39,280	80,340	7,840	134,020	11,860
No children under 18.....	538,960	60,620	940	63,000	117,560	91,680	119,780	12,260	30,420	1,960	37,240	3,500
1 child under 18.....	577,980	59,580	640	76,800	118,040	107,340	137,500	12,120	24,160	2,120	35,840	4,340
2 children under 18.....	418,120	34,780	600	53,360	74,660	84,260	110,760	9,720	15,000	1,620	30,820	2,540
3 or more under 18.....	244,260	11,380	560	19,900	29,440	58,900	78,900	5,180	10,760	2,140	30,620	1,480
35 to 44 years old.....	3,504,960	294,760	9,480	575,580	615,200	774,680	764,940	100,160	172,140	13,600	256,740	27,680
No children under 18.....	963,260	79,160	2,300	146,740	178,660	195,320	191,000	27,740	60,440	2,840	71,420	7,640
1 child under 18.....	970,740	84,560	2,100	167,840	179,040	208,700	194,040	26,520	43,500	2,440	54,320	7,680
2 children under 18.....	900,880	87,100	2,220	168,180	156,720	188,940	184,800	22,240	32,860	2,500	52,320	6,500
3 or more under 18.....	770,080	43,940	2,860	97,820	98,780	181,720	195,600	23,660	35,340	5,820	78,680	5,860
45 to 54 years old.....	3,031,860	220,420	14,920	564,940	454,320	717,580	542,620	86,160	158,680	11,140	238,380	22,760
No children under 18.....	1,365,520	99,400	6,140	261,140	223,820	323,180	280,100	39,620	76,940	3,560	91,480	10,180
1 child under 18.....	792,640	61,440	3,440	158,460	123,400	189,200	188,360	20,360	36,840	2,620	53,080	5,620
2 children under 18.....	466,620	38,140	2,480	87,960	66,920	106,740	84,880	12,980	22,500	1,840	38,660	3,520
3 or more under 18.....	406,880	21,440	2,860	57,880	40,180	98,460	89,280	13,180	22,380	8,120	55,160	3,440
55 to 64 years old.....	1,616,980	119,120	15,220	310,920	280,440	384,240	243,860	56,740	98,400	8,280	135,740	14,020
No children under 18.....	147,620	9,220	9,200	282,600	175,660	270,520	162,480	40,100	71,140	4,550	81,280	9,860
1 child under 18.....	285,580	18,620	2,500	51,000	36,380	69,900	48,880	9,360	16,380	1,500	27,780	2,680
2 children under 18.....	108,500	7,460	1,800	17,820	12,360	26,340	18,360	4,280	5,820	1,020	13,520	760
3 or more under 18.....	75,480	2,820	1,820	10,000	6,040	17,480	14,140	3,000	5,060	1,200	18,160	760
65 years and over.....	522,100	50,920	10,200	112,140	73,440	103,380	59,220	25,440	39,280	3,280	37,260	7,080
No children under 18.....	443,560	44,640	8,320	97,820	65,620	87,980	48,420	20,720	32,700	2,660	28,000	6,100
1 child under 18.....	51,140	4,100	1,120	9,960	5,620	10,240	7,020	2,960	4,120	660	4,680	860
2 children under 18.....	17,680	1,400	580	3,040	1,560	3,500	2,420	1,180	1,440	240	2,140	180
3 or more under 18.....	9,720	780	180	1,320	640	1,680	1,360	580	940	260	1,840	140
Other marital status.....	1,027,540	95,460	6,300	189,000	162,740	178,440	178,640	38,700	98,940	9,080	110,860	9,980
No children under 18.....	840,500	85,200	5,080	115,660	138,880	139,080	137,040	30,380	86,800	7,440	87,400	7,540
1 child under 18.....	97,840	6,200	720	13,260	13,820	20,000	19,740	4,820	6,280	780	11,360	860
2 children under 18.....	50,560	2,500	340	6,220	6,500	10,660	11,540	2,020	3,540	460	6,100	580
3 or more under 18.....	38,640	1,460	160	3,860	3,540	8,700	10,320	1,480	2,320	400	6,000	400
Under 45 years old.....	457,960	48,200	720	48,580	88,060	65,000	91,340	13,500	45,600	4,040	48,900	4,020
No children under 18.....	376,180	43,660	600	39,920	74,900	50,540	70,820	10,100	40,620	3,240	38,680	3,100
1 child under 18.....	40,040	2,660	80	4,420	7,440	6,720	9,140	1,740	2,700	400	4,380	360
2 children under 18.....	22,860	1,260	20	2,320	3,880	4,080	5,740	800	1,800	280	2,640	340
3 or more under 18.....	18,880	620	20	1,720	1,840	3,660	5,640	860	980	120	3,200	220
45 years and over.....	569,580	47,260	5,580	90,420	74,680	113,440	87,300	25,200	53,340	5,040	61,960	5,360
No children under 18.....	464,320	41,540	4,480	75,740	63,980	88,540	66,220	20,280	45,180	4,200	48,720	4,440
1 child under 18.....	57,800	3,540	640	8,840	6,380	13,280	10,600	3,080	3,580	380	6,980	500
2 children under 18.....	27,700	1,340	320	3,700	2,620	6,580	5,800	1,220	2,240	180	3,460	240
3 or more under 18.....	19,760	840	140	2,140	1,700	5,040	4,680	620	1,340	280	2,800	180
Female head.....	1,372,260	193,860	1,960	100,860	835,440	24,860	231,680	236,320	216,980	1,700	12,600	15,000
No children under 18.....	999,100	168,200	1,280	75,660	269,000	15,320	149,260	147,300	154,140	960	7,240	10,740
1 child under 18.....	212,800	16,440	200	14,920	48,800	4,900	46,560	43,480	37,820	320	2,660	2,200
2 children under 18.....	99,980	8,720	180	7,660	17,							

Table 19.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
URBAN--WHITE												
Total.....	13,732,180	1,223,900	59,160	2,124,860	2,541,500	2,758,780	2,852,320	407,580	736,520	53,220	860,080	114,160
No children under 18.....	6,517,940	674,160	32,480	1,036,120	1,388,180	1,216,240	1,168,300	204,740	423,940	21,280	344,960	57,540
1 child under 18.....	3,438,520	281,860	11,220	539,560	637,820	707,640	763,820	92,680	158,480	11,980	205,700	27,760
2 children under 18.....	2,222,620	185,980	7,700	355,400	374,860	463,780	508,920	60,440	89,780	8,240	151,800	16,220
3 or more under 18.....	1,553,100	81,900	7,760	193,780	191,140	371,120	411,280	49,720	64,420	11,720	157,620	12,640
Male head.....	12,612,060	1,037,800	57,360	2,028,060	2,208,260	2,734,920	2,646,340	337,360	557,580	52,800	850,900	100,680
No children under 18.....	5,676,300	511,840	31,240	963,380	1,071,640	1,201,460	1,034,560	159,040	294,800	21,040	339,480	47,820
1 child under 18.....	3,272,980	266,600	11,040	525,200	594,400	702,880	722,640	80,540	128,300	11,940	203,740	25,700
2 children under 18.....	2,146,820	179,600	7,560	348,120	357,100	461,280	489,100	53,360	76,640	8,120	150,760	15,180
3 or more under 18.....	1,515,960	79,760	7,520	191,360	185,120	369,300	400,040	44,420	57,840	11,700	156,920	11,980
Married, wife present.....	11,710,700	946,580	51,460	1,897,780	2,050,360	2,566,040	2,487,640	308,760	487,940	46,600	775,360	92,180
No children under 18.....	4,940,920	430,340	26,500	855,840	936,700	1,069,920	913,680	136,760	233,260	16,140	280,800	40,980
1 child under 18.....	3,185,080	260,600	10,380	512,380	580,900	683,940	704,280	76,700	123,900	11,360	195,700	24,940
2 children under 18.....	2,101,700	177,080	7,220	341,980	351,060	451,000	478,540	51,880	74,220	7,740	146,380	14,600
3 or more under 18.....	1,483,000	78,560	7,360	187,580	181,700	361,180	391,140	43,420	56,560	11,360	152,480	11,660
Under 25 years old.....	441,220	17,560	800	23,580	89,120	73,680	157,900	4,500	18,720	4,020	48,120	3,280
No children under 18.....	243,120	12,540	520	14,160	57,140	40,740	78,420	2,780	9,760	2,140	23,240	1,680
1 child under 18.....	149,100	4,080	180	7,560	26,160	25,240	58,720	1,280	6,620	1,280	16,760	1,820
2 children under 18.....	40,540	860	100	1,740	5,000	6,220	17,040	380	2,040	480	6,400	280
3 or more under 18.....	8,460	80	-	120	820	1,480	3,720	60	300	120	1,720	40
25 to 29 years old.....	1,301,980	102,380	1,920	121,160	272,940	229,820	366,420	19,900	46,660	6,360	104,880	9,540
No children under 18.....	536,640	57,420	560	52,840	131,700	86,740	138,940	7,640	19,860	2,020	34,900	4,020
1 child under 18.....	469,080	33,200	760	44,940	96,900	84,140	141,780	7,640	16,260	2,440	37,500	3,520
2 children under 18.....	215,680	10,060	440	18,320	34,840	41,480	74,400	3,520	7,540	1,120	22,680	1,280
3 or more under 18.....	80,580	1,700	160	5,060	9,500	17,460	31,800	1,100	3,000	780	9,800	780
30 to 34 years old.....	1,670,820	163,000	2,600	210,880	336,280	328,280	421,200	35,240	55,520	6,400	100,220	11,200
No children under 18.....	491,000	58,800	860	62,060	116,140	86,460	108,300	10,080	18,480	1,400	23,240	3,180
1 child under 18.....	556,040	58,780	640	76,280	117,160	104,840	132,720	11,460	19,460	1,680	29,100	4,220
2 children under 18.....	403,040	34,380	580	53,060	74,220	82,940	107,000	9,320	11,660	1,420	25,980	2,480
3 or more under 18.....	220,740	11,040	520	19,480	28,760	52,040	73,180	4,880	6,220	1,900	21,900	1,320
35 to 44 years old.....	3,372,120	286,500	8,840	567,940	606,180	753,480	714,140	92,600	123,900	10,820	181,540	26,180
No children under 18.....	855,900	75,860	2,080	143,400	174,700	185,500	167,180	23,580	37,280	1,780	37,600	5,940
1 child under 18.....	925,040	82,560	1,900	166,280	177,140	204,600	184,380	25,420	33,940	1,920	39,520	7,380
2 children under 18.....	872,920	85,760	2,100	161,980	157,460	186,340	178,220	21,880	27,620	2,240	43,560	6,260
3 or more under 18.....	718,260	42,320	2,760	96,280	96,880	177,040	184,360	22,220	25,060	4,880	60,860	5,600
45 to 54 years old.....	2,874,240	212,820	13,900	556,680	445,900	701,620	515,660	79,180	125,720	9,360	191,520	21,880
No children under 18.....	1,279,360	94,940	5,740	256,380	218,460	315,160	216,260	35,240	58,080	2,860	66,440	9,800
1 child under 18.....	764,700	60,020	3,320	157,320	122,080	186,500	133,100	19,880	30,560	2,260	44,700	5,460
2 children under 18.....	450,620	37,480	2,420	87,140	65,980	81,960	104,840	12,220	19,480	1,520	34,160	3,420
3 or more under 18.....	379,560	20,380	2,420	55,840	39,380	95,120	84,840	12,340	17,600	2,720	46,220	3,200
55 to 64 years old.....	1,549,980	115,100	13,680	307,060	227,260	378,280	234,860	53,420	88,040	6,740	117,140	13,400
No children under 18.....	1,106,180	87,320	8,680	230,340	173,640	267,080	157,160	37,780	60,600	3,820	70,260	9,500
1 child under 18.....	273,580	18,120	2,520	50,320	35,860	68,660	47,060	8,820	13,980	1,260	24,240	2,540
2 children under 18.....	102,660	7,200	1,140	16,840	12,000	25,800	17,600	3,940	4,720	800	11,920	700
3 or more under 18.....	67,560	2,460	1,340	9,560	5,760	16,540	18,040	2,680	3,740	860	10,720	660
65 years and over.....	500,340	49,220	9,720	110,480	72,680	100,880	57,460	23,920	34,380	2,900	31,940	6,760
No children under 18.....	428,720	43,460	8,060	96,660	64,320	86,240	47,420	19,660	29,200	2,120	25,120	5,860
1 child under 18.....	47,540	3,840	1,060	9,680	5,600	9,760	6,520	3,880	5,200	520	3,880	600
2 children under 18.....	16,240	1,340	440	2,900	1,560	3,380	2,320	1,120	1,160	160	1,680	180
3 or more under 18.....	7,840	580	160	1,240	600	1,500	1,200	440	640	100	1,260	120
Other marital status.....	901,360	91,220	5,900	130,280	157,900	168,880	158,700	28,600	69,540	6,200	75,540	8,500
No children under 18.....	735,380	81,500	4,740	107,540	134,940	131,540	120,880	22,280	61,540	4,900	58,680	6,840
1 child under 18.....	87,900	6,000	660	12,820	13,500	18,940	18,360	3,840	4,400	580	8,040	760
2 children under 18.....	45,120	2,520	340	6,140	6,040	10,280	10,560	1,480	2,420	380	4,380	580
3 or more under 18.....	32,960	1,200	160	3,780	3,420	8,120	8,900	1,000	1,280	340	4,440	320
Under 45 years old.....	387,060	46,140	640	44,980	85,280	60,320	77,960	7,960	28,200	2,620	29,360	3,600
No children under 18.....	317,000	41,840	520	36,440	72,680	46,800	59,960	5,960	25,480	1,880	22,700	2,740
1 child under 18.....	34,840	2,600	80	4,380	7,280	6,180	8,320	1,160	1,580	360	2,560	340
2 children under 18.....	19,840	1,220	20	2,480	3,540	3,920	5,040	420	780	280	1,800	340
3 or more under 18.....	15,380	480	20	1,680	1,780	3,420	4,640	420	360	100	2,300	180
45 years and over.....	514,300	45,080	5,260	85,300	72,620	108,560	80,740	20,640	41,440	3,580	46,180	4,900
No children under 18.....	418,380	39,660	4,220	71,100	62,260	84,740	60,920	16,320	36,060	3,020	35,980	4,100
1 child under 18.....	53,060	3,400	580	8,440	6,220	12,760	10,040	2,680	2,820	220	5,480	420
2 children under 18.....	25,280	1,300	320	3,660	2,500	6,360	5,520	1,060	1,640	100	2,580	240
3 or more under 18.....	17,580	720	140	2,100	1,640	4,700	4,260	580	920	240	2,140	140
Female head.....	1,120,120	186,100	1,800	96,800	333,240	23,860	205,980	70,220	179,040	420	9,180	13,480
No children under 18.....	841,640	162,320	1,240	72,740	266,540	14,780	133,740	45,700	129,140	240	5,480	9,720
1 child under 18.....	165,540	15,260	180	14,360	43,420	4,760	41,180	12,140	30,180	40	1,960	2,060
2 children under 18.....	75,800	6,380	140	7,280	17,260	2,500	19,820	7,080	13,140	120	1,040	1,040
3 or more												

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

97

Table 19.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
URBAN--NONWHITE												
Total.....	1,089,420	39,260	4,580	38,040	37,120	72,880	189,520	203,400	221,540	15,380	250,700	6,900
No children under 18.....	616,940	24,360	2,000	24,600	21,940	37,880	99,800	125,940	131,840	8,120	136,420	4,040
1 child under 18.....	198,340	7,200	860	5,440	6,320	13,760	36,200	36,700	39,540	2,840	48,320	1,160
2 children under 18.....	116,240	3,420	580	3,620	4,400	8,380	22,320	19,500	22,140	1,800	28,900	680
3 or more under 18.....	157,900	4,280	1,140	4,380	4,460	12,860	30,800	21,260	28,020	2,620	47,060	1,020
Male head.....	837,280	31,500	4,420	33,980	33,920	71,880	163,920	37,300	183,600	14,100	257,280	5,380
No children under 18.....	459,480	13,480	1,960	21,680	19,480	37,340	84,280	24,340	106,840	7,400	134,660	3,020
1 child under 18.....	151,080	6,020	840	4,880	5,940	13,620	30,820	5,360	32,400	2,560	47,620	1,020
2 children under 18.....	92,060	3,080	540	3,240	4,140	8,160	20,220	3,540	18,800	1,600	28,260	480
3 or more under 18.....	134,660	3,920	1,080	4,180	4,360	12,760	28,600	4,060	25,560	2,540	46,740	860
Married, wife present.....	711,100	27,260	4,020	25,260	29,080	62,320	143,980	27,200	154,300	11,220	221,960	4,500
No children under 18.....	354,360	14,780	1,620	18,560	15,540	29,600	68,120	16,240	81,580	4,860	105,940	2,320
1 child under 18.....	141,140	5,820	780	4,440	5,620	12,550	29,440	4,380	30,520	2,860	44,300	920
2 children under 18.....	86,620	3,000	540	3,160	3,680	7,780	19,240	3,000	17,680	1,520	26,540	480
3 or more under 18.....	128,980	3,660	1,080	4,100	4,240	12,180	27,180	3,580	24,520	2,480	45,180	780
Under 25 years old.....	36,660	600	100	300	1,220	1,860	9,060	1,160	8,620	1,100	12,400	240
No children under 18.....	16,980	300	80	180	580	980	3,940	660	4,300	440	5,300	140
1 child under 18.....	10,100	240	20	60	300	480	2,360	260	2,200	360	3,740	100
2 children under 18.....	6,200	60	-	40	240	280	1,680	180	1,420	160	2,140	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,480	-	-	20	100	160	1,080	60	700	140	1,220	-
25 to 29 years old.....	86,720	1,720	100	1,360	3,060	5,940	20,660	2,620	19,540	1,660	29,780	280
No children under 18.....	39,720	820	60	920	1,500	2,620	8,720	1,480	9,320	820	13,280	180
1 child under 18.....	19,860	600	-	200	680	1,280	5,060	560	4,340	300	6,800	40
2 children under 18.....	14,100	220	40	180	440	1,020	3,940	400	3,280	280	4,240	60
3 or more under 18.....	13,040	80	-	60	440	1,020	2,940	180	2,600	260	5,460	-
30 to 34 years old.....	108,500	3,360	140	2,180	3,420	8,900	25,740	4,040	24,820	1,440	33,800	660
No children under 18.....	47,960	1,820	80	940	1,420	3,220	11,480	2,180	11,940	560	14,000	320
1 child under 18.....	21,940	800	-	520	880	2,500	4,780	660	5,000	440	6,240	120
2 children under 18.....	15,080	400	20	300	440	1,320	3,760	400	3,340	200	4,840	60
3 or more under 18.....	23,520	340	40	420	680	1,860	5,720	800	4,540	240	8,720	160
35 to 44 years old.....	232,840	8,260	640	7,640	9,020	21,200	50,800	7,560	48,240	2,780	75,200	1,500
No children under 18.....	107,360	3,300	220	3,440	3,960	9,820	23,820	4,160	23,160	1,060	33,820	700
1 child under 18.....	45,700	2,000	200	1,560	1,900	4,100	9,660	1,100	9,560	520	14,800	300
2 children under 18.....	27,960	1,340	120	1,200	1,260	2,600	6,080	860	5,240	260	8,760	240
3 or more under 18.....	51,820	1,620	100	1,540	1,900	4,680	11,240	1,440	10,280	940	17,820	260
45 to 54 years old.....	157,620	7,600	1,020	8,260	8,420	15,960	26,960	6,980	32,900	1,780	46,860	880
No children under 18.....	86,160	4,460	400	4,760	5,360	8,020	13,840	4,380	18,820	700	25,040	380
1 child under 18.....	28,140	1,420	120	1,140	1,320	2,700	5,260	1,000	6,280	360	8,380	160
2 children under 18.....	16,000	660	60	820	940	1,900	2,920	760	3,020	320	4,500	100
3 or more under 18.....	27,320	1,060	440	1,540	800	3,340	4,940	840	4,780	400	8,940	240
55 to 64 years old.....	67,000	4,020	1,540	3,860	3,180	5,960	9,000	3,320	15,360	1,540	18,600	620
No children under 18.....	41,440	2,900	520	2,260	2,020	3,440	5,320	2,320	10,540	740	11,020	360
1 child under 18.....	11,800	500	380	680	520	1,040	1,820	540	2,400	240	3,540	140
2 children under 18.....	5,840	260	160	480	360	540	760	340	1,100	220	1,600	80
3 or more under 18.....	7,920	360	480	440	280	940	1,100	120	1,320	340	2,440	100
65 years and over.....	21,760	1,700	480	1,660	760	2,500	1,760	1,520	4,820	920	5,320	320
No children under 18.....	14,840	1,180	260	1,160	700	1,720	1,000	1,060	3,500	540	3,480	240
1 child under 18.....	3,600	260	60	280	20	480	500	260	740	140	800	60
2 children under 18.....	1,440	60	140	140	20	120	100	60	280	80	460	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,880	200	20	80	40	180	160	140	300	160	580	20
Other marital status.....	126,180	4,240	400	8,720	4,840	9,560	19,940	10,100	29,300	2,880	35,320	880
No children under 18.....	105,120	3,700	340	8,120	3,940	7,540	16,160	8,100	25,260	2,540	28,720	700
1 child under 18.....	9,940	200	60	440	320	1,060	1,380	980	1,880	200	3,320	100
2 children under 18.....	5,440	80	-	80	460	380	980	540	1,120	80	1,720	-
3 or more under 18.....	5,680	260	-	80	120	580	1,420	480	1,040	60	1,560	80
Under 45 years old.....	70,900	2,060	80	3,600	2,780	4,680	13,380	5,540	17,400	1,420	19,540	420
No children under 18.....	59,180	1,820	80	3,480	2,220	3,740	10,860	4,140	15,140	1,360	15,980	360
1 child under 18.....	5,200	60	-	40	160	540	820	580	1,120	40	1,820	20
2 children under 18.....	3,020	40	-	40	340	160	700	380	520	-	840	-
3 or more under 18.....	3,500	140	-	40	60	240	1,000	440	620	20	900	40
45 years and over.....	55,280	2,180	320	5,120	2,060	4,880	6,560	4,560	11,900	1,460	15,780	460
No children under 18.....	45,940	1,880	260	4,640	1,720	3,800	5,800	3,960	10,120	1,180	12,740	340
1 child under 18.....	4,740	140	60	400	160	520	800	400	760	160	1,500	80
2 children under 18.....	2,420	40	-	40	120	220	280	160	600	80	880	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,180	120	-	40	60	340	420	40	420	40	660	40
Female head.....	252,140	7,760	160	4,060	3,200	1,000	25,700	166,100	37,940	1,280	3,420	1,520
No children under 18.....	157,460	5,880	40	2,920	2,460	540	15,520	101,600	25,000	720	1,760	1,020
1 child under 18.....	47,260	1,180	20	560	380	140	5,380	31,340	7,140	280	700	140
2 children under 18.....	24,180	340	40	380	260	220	2,600	15,960	3,340	200	640	200
3 or more under 18.....	28,240	360	60	200	100	100	2,200	17,200	2,460	80	320	160
Under 45 years old.....	158,520	4,560	80	1,780	2,080	800	17,840	103,000	24,260	760	2,500	860
No children under 18.....	91,880	3,480	-	1,120	1,360	440	10,100	58,460	14,680	480	1,220	540
1 child under 18.....	32,680	680	20	220	360	120	4,100	20,920	5,440	240	480	100
2 children under 18.....	16,980	160	-	280	260	180	2,020	10,920	2,540	-	540	80
3 or more under 18.....	16,980	240	60	160	100	60	1,620	12,700	1,600	40	260	140
45 years and over.....	93,620	3,200	80	2,280	1,120	200	7,860	63,100	13,680	520	920	660
No children under 18.....	65,980	2,400	40	1,800	1,100	100	5,420	43,140	10,320	240	540	480
1 child under 18.....	14,580	500	-	340	20	20	1,280	10,420	1,700	40	220	40
2 children under 18.....	7,200	180	40	100	40	40	580	5,040	800	200	100	120
3 or more under 18.....	6,260	120	-	40	-	40	580	4,500	860	40	60	20

Table 19.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
RURAL-NONFARM--TOTAL												
Total.....	4,873,200	341,320	141,560	714,040	465,320	901,560	1,157,340	150,140	169,160	213,500	571,200	48,060
No children under 18.....	1,961,140	166,000	68,680	339,300	211,560	330,780	365,540	78,040	86,160	84,720	207,680	22,680
1 child under 18.....	1,178,180	85,300	28,220	173,200	120,620	219,840	294,480	29,160	36,680	46,400	133,540	10,740
2 children under 18.....	648,400	57,480	19,300	117,420	80,060	167,200	225,940	19,240	22,600	33,200	98,520	7,440
3 or more under 18.....	885,480	32,540	25,360	84,120	53,080	183,740	271,380	23,700	23,720	49,180	131,460	7,200
Male head.....	4,614,520	302,800	135,240	682,800	430,420	897,940	1,123,760	84,760	138,280	207,920	567,560	43,040
No children under 18.....	1,796,740	134,640	65,600	317,580	186,260	328,740	348,700	40,440	66,660	82,740	206,100	19,280
1 child under 18.....	1,134,200	80,920	27,200	167,920	115,020	219,000	287,060	17,940	31,440	45,200	132,600	9,900
2 children under 18.....	622,720	55,540	18,400	114,580	77,360	167,020	221,180	12,320	19,140	32,260	97,880	7,040
3 or more under 18.....	860,860	31,700	24,040	82,720	51,780	183,180	266,820	14,060	21,040	47,720	130,980	6,820
Married, wife present.....	4,243,660	279,420	118,900	630,720	407,000	841,440	1,053,360	72,400	120,760	176,800	504,320	37,940
No children under 18.....	1,501,040	113,940	52,940	273,660	167,080	284,960	296,060	30,620	51,620	58,200	156,920	15,040
1 child under 18.....	1,100,580	79,320	25,500	163,960	113,160	213,520	279,640	16,720	29,980	42,460	126,820	9,500
2 children under 18.....	601,920	54,720	17,560	112,080	75,940	163,380	216,360	11,740	18,580	30,700	93,980	6,880
3 or more under 18.....	840,120	31,440	22,900	81,020	50,820	179,580	261,300	13,320	20,580	45,440	127,200	6,520
Under 25 years old.....	227,460	6,720	3,240	11,280	19,500	28,260	65,880	1,760	4,880	20,180	43,820	2,140
No children under 18.....	100,200	4,080	1,540	6,060	10,780	11,820	35,320	920	2,200	8,720	17,640	1,120
1 child under 18.....	88,640	2,140	1,040	3,980	6,900	11,860	34,760	640	1,900	7,380	17,320	720
2 children under 18.....	29,180	360	560	1,060	1,540	3,620	11,760	180	520	2,940	6,420	220
3 or more under 18.....	9,440	140	100	180	280	960	3,840	20	260	1,140	2,440	60
25 to 29 years old.....	561,180	35,960	7,060	45,280	52,240	87,160	193,440	6,380	11,760	30,160	86,180	4,960
No children under 18.....	173,960	17,760	2,320	17,000	21,840	25,540	50,320	2,540	3,700	8,360	22,640	1,740
1 child under 18.....	197,000	13,140	2,900	16,860	18,400	32,420	67,740	1,940	3,760	8,840	29,260	1,740
2 children under 18.....	120,140	4,020	1,220	8,520	9,000	19,280	47,160	1,060	2,460	7,500	18,960	960
3 or more under 18.....	70,080	1,040	620	3,300	3,000	9,220	28,220	840	1,840	5,460	15,320	520
30 to 34 years old.....	681,560	52,940	10,200	79,180	64,380	129,140	204,120	8,920	15,700	26,640	84,920	5,420
No children under 18.....	153,100	16,280	2,560	20,560	19,100	26,200	38,640	2,420	4,140	5,300	16,600	1,300
1 child under 18.....	193,260	18,340	2,620	26,100	20,120	34,960	52,980	2,560	5,020	6,900	22,080	1,580
2 children under 18.....	178,120	13,400	2,500	21,640	15,500	34,580	52,820	2,160	3,460	5,420	20,240	1,400
3 or more under 18.....	162,080	4,920	2,520	10,880	9,660	33,400	59,680	1,780	3,080	9,020	26,000	1,140
35 to 44 years old.....	1,209,300	82,320	24,200	185,340	123,320	265,000	299,700	19,420	29,440	39,240	131,000	10,320
No children under 18.....	254,580	18,580	4,700	44,320	29,560	51,980	55,840	5,060	7,260	7,720	27,260	2,300
1 child under 18.....	286,300	22,400	4,940	50,760	35,680	61,400	64,260	4,400	7,160	7,460	25,580	2,260
2 children under 18.....	286,880	24,600	5,860	49,020	32,380	63,900	65,160	4,000	6,080	6,780	26,840	2,760
3 or more under 18.....	381,540	16,740	9,200	41,240	25,700	87,720	114,440	5,960	8,940	17,280	51,320	3,000
45 to 54 years old.....	878,620	53,680	29,200	160,340	96,920	199,760	176,560	17,720	28,640	31,560	87,780	7,640
No children under 18.....	346,400	21,540	10,040	75,080	39,580	77,560	60,460	7,800	12,280	10,680	30,180	3,200
1 child under 18.....	218,040	15,360	6,940	43,140	23,000	50,120	40,820	3,920	7,280	6,520	19,080	1,860
2 children under 18.....	141,180	9,920	4,660	23,900	14,020	32,120	29,540	2,780	3,980	5,180	14,000	1,080
3 or more under 18.....	173,000	6,860	7,560	20,220	10,320	38,960	45,740	3,220	4,920	9,180	24,520	1,500
55 to 64 years old.....	500,980	32,140	26,080	103,580	46,320	104,000	77,580	12,560	20,620	19,780	53,880	4,440
No children under 18.....	322,920	22,380	16,420	74,000	34,140	67,700	43,740	7,680	13,520	10,780	29,660	2,900
1 child under 18.....	97,120	6,440	4,800	18,660	7,540	19,760	16,720	2,440	4,000	4,320	11,300	940
2 children under 18.....	43,240	1,920	2,540	6,320	3,180	8,620	8,900	1,180	1,800	2,040	6,360	320
3 or more under 18.....	37,700	1,400	2,320	4,400	1,460	7,920	8,220	1,260	1,300	2,640	6,560	220
65 years and over.....	184,560	15,660	18,920	45,120	14,320	29,120	16,280	5,640	9,900	9,240	17,340	3,020
No children under 18.....	149,880	13,320	15,360	38,440	12,080	24,160	11,740	4,200	8,520	6,640	12,940	2,480
1 child under 18.....	20,220	1,500	2,260	4,260	1,520	3,000	2,360	820	860	1,040	2,200	400
2 children under 18.....	8,180	500	720	1,620	320	1,260	1,020	380	280	840	1,160	80
3 or more under 18.....	6,280	340	580	800	400	700	1,160	240	240	720	1,040	60
Other marital status.....	370,660	23,380	16,340	52,080	23,420	56,500	70,400	12,360	17,520	31,120	62,640	5,100
No children under 18.....	295,700	20,700	12,660	43,920	19,180	43,780	52,640	9,320	15,400	24,540	49,180	4,240
1 child under 18.....	38,620	1,600	1,700	3,360	1,860	5,480	7,420	1,220	1,460	2,740	5,780	400
2 children under 18.....	20,800	820	840	2,500	1,420	3,640	4,820	580	560	1,560	3,900	160
3 or more under 18.....	20,740	260	1,140	1,700	960	3,600	5,520	740	460	2,280	3,780	300
Under 45 years old.....	148,060	10,700	3,340	16,640	10,060	19,380	34,940	4,080	7,080	12,780	27,140	1,920
No children under 18.....	115,840	9,620	2,400	13,420	8,460	14,280	25,620	2,840	5,140	9,980	21,520	1,560
1 child under 18.....	12,820	600	280	1,520	620	1,920	3,780	520	500	1,060	1,860	160
2 children under 18.....	9,120	400	340	960	560	1,340	2,580	280	240	660	1,660	80
3 or more under 18.....	10,280	80	320	720	420	1,840	2,960	440	200	1,080	2,100	120
45 years and over.....	222,800	12,680	13,000	35,440	13,860	37,120	35,460	8,280	10,440	18,340	35,500	3,180
No children under 18.....	179,860	11,080	10,260	30,500	10,720	29,500	27,020	6,980	8,900	14,560	27,660	2,680
1 child under 18.....	20,800	1,000	1,420	2,440	1,240	3,560	3,640	700	960	1,680	3,320	240
2 children under 18.....	11,680	420	500	1,520	860	2,300	2,240	300	320	900	2,240	80
3 or more under 18.....	10,460	180	820	980	540	1,760	2,560	300	260	1,200	1,680	180
Female head.....	258,680	38,520	6,320	31,240	34,900	3,620	33,580	65,880	30,880	5,580	3,640	5,020
No children under 18.....	164,400	31,360	3,080	21,720	25,300	2,040	16,840	37,600	19,500	1,980	1,580	3,400
1 child under 18.....	43,980	4,380	1,020	5,280	5,600	840	7,420	11,220	5,240	1,200	940	400
2 children under 18.....	25,680	1,940	900	2,840	2,700	180	4,760	5,920	3,460	940	640	400
3 or more under 18.....	24,620	840	1,320	1,400	1,300	560	4,560	9,640	2,680	1,460	480	380
Under 45 years old.....	121,620	21,200	2,000	9,680	17,360	1,420	17,440	30,940	14,920	3,020	2,120	1,520
No children under 18.....	64,480	16,620	480	4,780	10,620	480	6,680	14,680	7,680	940	760	750
1 child under 18.....	24,280	2,740	340	2,500	3,800	380	4,560	5,280	3,180	540	640	320
2 children under 18.....	16,200	1,280	440	1,580	2,020	180						

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

99

Table 19.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
RURAL-NONFARM--WHITE												
Total.....	4,504,300	332,620	127,140	707,860	461,660	882,740	1,093,100	95,860	146,360	156,580	455,160	45,220
No children under 18.....	1,791,140	161,520	63,420	335,600	209,840	323,000	338,960	46,800	74,020	58,880	157,840	21,260
1 child under 18.....	1,109,740	83,600	25,820	172,180	119,900	216,200	280,860	20,560	32,560	36,900	111,360	10,340
2 children under 18.....	804,320	56,580	17,740	116,860	79,560	154,820	218,380	13,860	20,600	25,700	83,260	6,960
3 or more under 18.....	799,100	30,920	20,700	83,220	52,360	178,720	254,900	14,640	19,180	35,100	102,700	6,660
Male head.....	4,302,580	295,500	121,560	677,380	427,120	879,200	1,061,740	72,040	119,840	154,880	452,620	40,700
No children under 18.....	1,658,640	131,280	60,480	314,500	184,740	321,020	323,040	33,120	56,940	58,420	156,860	18,240
1 child under 18.....	1,075,460	79,380	24,460	166,960	114,400	215,380	274,000	16,040	28,120	36,560	110,620	9,540
2 children under 18.....	784,300	54,680	17,000	114,040	76,860	164,640	213,840	11,000	17,480	25,400	82,720	6,640
3 or more under 18.....	784,180	30,160	19,620	81,880	51,120	178,160	250,860	11,880	17,300	34,500	102,420	6,280
Married, wife present.....	3,979,580	272,800	106,980	626,860	404,100	825,160	999,400	63,660	105,580	133,800	405,300	35,940
No children under 18.....	1,399,840	111,160	49,020	271,740	165,940	278,960	276,320	28,560	44,740	41,880	119,340	14,180
1 child under 18.....	1,046,180	77,840	23,000	163,160	112,540	210,120	267,480	15,140	25,880	34,500	106,320	9,200
2 children under 18.....	765,900	53,880	16,240	111,660	75,440	161,160	209,420	10,520	17,000	24,240	79,660	6,480
3 children under 18.....	767,660	29,320	18,720	80,300	50,180	174,920	246,180	11,440	16,960	33,180	99,780	6,080
Under 25 years old.....	206,120	6,640	2,860	11,220	19,320	27,600	81,640	1,160	3,900	15,720	34,020	2,040
No children under 18.....	91,420	4,060	1,880	5,020	10,720	11,640	33,840	580	1,760	6,920	13,440	1,060
1 child under 18.....	82,340	2,140	940	3,960	6,780	11,700	33,760	480	1,520	6,060	14,280	720
2 children under 18.....	25,260	300	460	1,060	1,540	3,420	10,800	80	420	2,180	4,620	180
3 or more under 18.....	7,100	140	80	180	280	840	3,240	20	200	560	1,480	80
25 to 29 years old.....	521,260	35,400	6,320	45,600	51,980	85,420	184,740	5,320	9,480	23,700	68,640	4,660
No children under 18.....	160,300	17,580	2,040	17,060	21,780	24,880	47,140	1,960	3,160	6,460	16,620	1,620
1 child under 18.....	188,680	13,000	2,620	16,760	18,340	32,100	66,040	1,800	3,080	7,780	25,520	1,640
2 children under 18.....	112,960	3,820	1,160	8,500	8,960	19,020	45,580	920	2,100	5,900	16,080	920
3 or more under 18.....	59,320	1,000	500	3,280	2,900	9,420	25,980	640	1,140	3,560	10,420	480
30 to 34 years old.....	638,860	52,020	9,400	78,940	63,900	126,980	194,620	7,460	12,840	20,520	67,200	4,980
No children under 18.....	138,760	15,960	2,300	20,420	18,940	25,720	35,320	1,900	2,860	3,480	10,720	1,140
1 child under 18.....	184,900	18,040	2,520	26,060	20,040	34,440	51,020	2,340	4,640	5,980	18,260	1,560
2 children under 18.....	167,100	13,340	2,440	21,620	15,440	34,180	51,640	2,060	3,100	4,360	17,640	1,280
3 or more under 18.....	148,100	4,680	2,140	10,840	9,480	32,640	56,640	1,160	2,240	6,700	20,580	1,000
35 to 44 years old.....	1,135,080	80,400	21,480	184,120	122,280	259,880	282,580	17,400	25,820	28,780	102,540	9,800
No children under 18.....	229,100	17,760	4,180	44,000	29,160	50,320	50,040	4,140	5,740	4,280	17,400	2,080
1 child under 18.....	271,980	22,060	4,420	50,520	35,480	60,480	80,800	3,980	6,460	5,640	20,480	2,160
2 children under 18.....	278,400	24,480	5,200	48,840	32,140	63,260	83,480	3,760	5,820	5,620	23,160	2,640
3 or more under 18.....	355,600	16,100	7,680	40,760	25,500	85,880	108,760	5,520	7,800	13,240	41,500	2,920
45 to 54 years old.....	829,200	52,260	26,140	159,140	86,460	195,120	166,740	16,000	25,740	23,040	71,260	7,300
No children under 18.....	326,340	21,080	9,100	72,420	39,360	76,220	56,520	7,080	10,700	7,160	23,620	3,080
1 child under 18.....	208,480	15,040	6,520	42,880	23,000	49,180	38,620	3,640	6,860	4,880	16,000	1,860
2 children under 18.....	134,700	9,700	4,360	23,760	13,880	31,740	28,520	2,460	3,620	4,060	11,600	1,000
3 or more under 18.....	159,680	6,440	6,160	20,080	10,220	37,980	43,080	2,820	4,560	6,940	20,040	1,860
55 to 64 years old.....	475,880	30,960	23,440	103,160	45,980	101,620	73,820	11,220	18,740	15,720	46,320	4,300
No children under 18.....	310,640	21,680	15,340	73,640	34,020	66,400	42,080	7,040	12,700	8,760	26,200	2,780
1 child under 18.....	91,480	6,180	4,240	18,860	7,400	19,800	15,580	2,160	3,580	3,380	9,880	920
2 children under 18.....	40,580	1,840	2,060	6,260	3,160	8,340	8,560	940	1,680	1,700	5,660	380
3 or more under 18.....	39,180	1,260	1,800	4,400	1,400	7,580	7,600	1,080	780	1,880	5,180	280
65 years and over.....	173,180	15,120	17,340	44,680	14,180	28,540	15,260	5,100	9,060	6,320	14,720	2,860
No children under 18.....	143,280	13,040	14,680	38,180	11,960	23,780	11,380	3,860	7,820	4,820	11,340	2,420
1 child under 18.....	18,320	1,380	1,740	4,120	1,500	2,920	2,160	740	740	780	1,900	340
2 children under 18.....	6,900	400	560	1,620	320	1,200	840	300	260	420	900	80
3 or more under 18.....	4,680	300	360	760	400	640	880	200	240	300	580	20
Other marital status.....	323,000	22,700	14,580	50,520	23,020	54,040	62,340	8,380	14,260	21,080	47,320	4,760
No children under 18.....	258,800	20,120	11,460	42,760	18,800	42,060	46,720	6,560	12,200	16,540	37,520	4,060
1 child under 18.....	29,280	1,540	1,460	3,800	1,660	5,260	6,520	900	1,240	2,060	4,300	340
2 children under 18.....	18,400	800	760	2,380	1,420	3,480	4,420	480	480	1,160	2,860	160
3 or more under 18.....	16,520	240	900	1,580	940	3,240	4,680	440	340	1,320	2,640	200
Under 45 years old.....	123,080	10,460	2,960	16,160	9,720	18,260	20,500	2,320	5,060	7,680	18,260	1,700
No children under 18.....	96,480	9,420	2,140	13,140	8,140	13,420	22,400	1,580	4,280	5,860	14,680	1,420
1 child under 18.....	10,820	600	260	1,420	620	1,900	3,320	280	400	620	1,060	140
2 children under 18.....	8,000	380	340	900	560	1,260	2,360	240	200	500	1,180	80
3 or more under 18.....	7,780	60	220	700	400	1,680	2,420	220	180	500	1,340	60
45 years and over.....	199,920	12,240	11,620	34,360	13,300	35,780	31,840	6,060	9,200	13,400	29,060	3,060
No children under 18.....	162,320	10,700	9,320	29,620	10,660	28,640	24,320	4,980	7,920	10,680	22,840	2,640
1 child under 18.....	18,460	940	1,200	2,390	1,240	3,360	3,200	620	840	1,240	3,240	200
2 children under 18.....	10,400	420	420	1,480	860	2,220	2,060	240	230	660	1,680	80
3 or more under 18.....	8,740	180	680	880	540	1,560	2,260	220	160	520	1,300	140
Female head.....	201,720	37,120	5,580	30,480	34,540	3,540	31,360	23,820	26,520	1,700	2,540	4,520
No children under 18.....	132,500	30,240	2,940	21,100	25,100	1,980	15,920	13,680	17,080	460	980	3,020
1 child under 18.....	34,280	4,220	820	5,220	5,500	6,860	4,420	4,420	4,440	340	740	800
2 children under 18.....	20,020	1,900	740	2,820	2,700	180	4,540	2,860	3,120	300	540	320
3 or more under 18.....	14,920	760	1,080	1,340	1,240	560	4,040	2,760	1,880	600	280	380
Under 45 years old.....	90,120	20,380	1,600	9,340	17,140	1,360	16,200	8,080	12,220	1,040	1,480	1,280
No children under 18.....	48,320	15,960	460	4,520	10,540	440	6,200	2,800	6,200	200	390	620
1 child under 18.....	18,940	2,660	2,480	3,720	2,480	380	4,240	1,660	2,620	200	500	280
2 children under 18.....	12,900	1,280	320	1,580	2,020	180	2,940	1,760	2,080	220	400	120
3 or more under 18.....	9,960	480	600									

Table 19.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Profes- sional and semi- profes- sional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Propri- etors, managers, and offi- cials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. do- mestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
RURAL-NONFARM--NONWHITE												
Total.....	368,900	8,700	14,420	6,180	3,660	18,820	64,240	54,280	22,800	56,920	116,040	2,840
No children under 18.....	170,000	4,480	5,260	3,700	1,720	7,780	26,580	31,240	12,140	25,840	49,840	1,420
1 child under 18.....	68,440	1,700	2,940	1,020	720	3,640	13,620	8,600	4,120	9,500	22,190	400
2 children under 18.....	44,080	900	1,560	560	500	2,380	7,560	5,380	2,000	7,500	15,260	480
3 or more under 18.....	86,380	1,620	4,660	900	720	5,020	16,480	9,060	4,540	14,080	28,760	540
Male head.....	311,940	7,300	13,680	5,420	3,300	18,740	62,020	12,720	18,440	53,040	114,940	2,340
No children under 18.....	138,100	3,360	5,120	3,080	1,520	7,720	25,660	7,320	9,720	24,320	49,240	1,040
1 child under 18.....	58,740	1,540	2,740	960	620	3,620	13,060	1,900	3,320	8,640	21,980	360
2 children under 18.....	38,420	860	1,400	540	500	2,380	7,340	1,320	1,660	6,860	15,160	400
3 or more under 18.....	76,680	1,540	4,420	840	660	5,020	15,960	2,180	3,740	13,220	28,560	540
Married, wife present....	264,080	6,620	11,920	3,860	2,900	16,280	53,960	8,740	15,180	43,000	99,620	2,000
No children under 18.....	101,200	2,780	3,920	1,920	1,140	6,000	19,740	4,060	6,880	16,320	37,580	860
1 child under 18.....	54,400	1,480	2,500	800	620	3,400	12,160	1,580	3,100	7,960	20,500	300
2 children under 18.....	36,020	840	1,320	420	500	2,220	6,940	1,220	1,580	6,460	14,120	400
3 or more under 18.....	72,460	1,520	4,180	720	640	4,660	15,120	1,880	3,620	12,260	27,420	440
Under 25 years old.....	21,340	80	380	60	180	660	4,040	600	980	4,460	9,800	100
No children under 18.....	8,780	20	160	40	60	180	1,480	340	440	1,800	4,200	60
1 child under 18.....	6,800	-	100	20	120	160	1,000	160	380	1,320	3,040	-
2 children under 18.....	3,920	60	100	-	-	200	960	100	100	760	1,600	40
3 or more under 18.....	2,340	-	20	-	-	120	600	-	60	580	960	-
25 to 29 years old.....	39,920	560	740	280	260	1,740	8,700	1,060	2,280	6,460	17,540	300
No children under 18.....	13,660	180	280	140	60	660	3,180	580	540	1,900	6,020	120
1 child under 18.....	8,320	140	280	100	60	320	1,700	140	680	1,060	3,740	100
2 children under 18.....	7,180	200	60	20	40	260	1,580	140	360	1,600	2,880	40
3 or more under 18.....	10,760	40	120	20	100	500	2,240	200	700	1,900	4,900	40
30 to 34 years old.....	42,700	920	800	240	480	2,160	9,500	1,460	2,860	6,120	17,720	440
No children under 18.....	14,340	320	260	140	160	480	3,320	520	1,280	1,820	5,880	160
1 child under 18.....	8,360	300	100	40	80	520	1,960	220	380	920	3,820	20
2 children under 18.....	6,020	60	60	20	60	400	1,180	100	360	1,060	2,600	120
3 or more under 18.....	13,980	240	380	40	180	760	3,040	620	840	2,320	5,420	140
35 to 44 years old.....	74,220	1,920	2,720	1,220	1,040	5,120	17,120	2,020	3,620	10,460	28,460	520
No children under 18.....	25,480	520	520	320	400	1,660	5,800	920	1,520	3,440	9,860	220
1 child under 18.....	14,320	340	520	240	200	920	3,960	420	700	1,820	5,100	100
2 children under 18.....	8,480	120	160	180	240	640	1,680	240	260	1,160	3,680	120
3 or more under 18.....	25,940	640	1,520	480	200	1,900	5,680	440	1,140	4,040	9,820	80
45 to 54 years old.....	49,420	1,420	3,060	1,200	460	3,640	9,820	1,720	2,720	8,520	16,520	340
No children under 18.....	20,060	460	940	660	220	1,340	3,940	720	1,580	3,520	6,560	120
1 child under 18.....	9,560	320	420	260	-	940	2,200	280	420	1,640	3,080	-
2 children under 18.....	6,480	220	300	140	140	380	1,020	320	360	1,120	2,400	80
3 or more under 18.....	13,320	420	1,400	140	100	980	2,660	400	360	2,240	4,480	140
55 to 64 years old.....	25,100	1,180	2,640	420	340	2,380	3,760	1,340	1,880	4,060	6,960	140
No children under 18.....	12,280	700	1,080	360	120	1,300	1,660	640	820	2,020	3,460	120
1 child under 18.....	5,640	260	560	-	140	460	1,140	280	420	940	1,420	20
2 children under 18.....	2,660	80	480	60	20	280	340	120	340	700	1,420	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,520	140	520	-	60	340	620	180	520	760	1,380	-
65 years and over.....	11,380	540	1,580	440	140	580	1,020	540	840	2,920	2,620	160
No children under 18.....	6,600	280	680	260	120	380	360	340	700	1,820	1,600	60
1 child under 18.....	1,900	120	520	140	20	80	200	80	120	260	300	60
2 children under 18.....	1,280	100	160	-	-	60	180	80	20	420	260	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,600	40	220	40	-	60	280	40	-	420	460	40
Other marital status.....	47,860	680	1,760	1,560	400	2,460	8,060	3,980	3,260	10,040	15,320	340
No children under 18.....	36,900	580	1,200	1,160	380	1,720	5,920	3,260	2,840	8,000	11,660	180
1 child under 18.....	4,340	60	240	160	-	220	900	320	220	680	1,480	60
2 children under 18.....	2,400	20	80	120	-	160	400	100	80	400	1,040	-
3 or more under 18.....	4,220	20	240	120	20	360	840	300	120	960	1,140	100
Under 45 years old.....	24,980	240	380	480	340	1,120	4,440	1,760	2,020	5,100	8,880	220
No children under 18.....	19,360	200	260	280	320	860	3,220	1,260	1,860	4,120	6,840	140
1 child under 18.....	2,000	-	20	100	-	20	460	240	100	240	800	20
2 children under 18.....	1,120	20	-	80	-	80	220	40	40	160	480	-
3 or more under 18.....	2,500	20	100	20	20	160	540	220	20	580	760	60
45 years and over.....	22,880	440	1,380	1,080	60	1,340	3,620	2,220	1,240	4,940	6,440	120
No children under 18.....	17,540	380	940	880	60	860	2,700	2,000	980	3,880	4,320	40
1 child under 18.....	2,340	60	220	60	-	200	440	80	120	440	680	40
2 children under 18.....	1,280	-	80	40	-	80	180	60	40	240	560	-
3 or more under 18.....	1,720	-	140	100	-	200	560	80	100	380	380	40
Female head.....	56,960	1,400	740	760	360	80	2,220	41,560	4,360	3,880	1,100	500
No children under 18.....	31,900	1,120	140	620	200	60	920	23,920	2,420	1,520	600	380
1 child under 18.....	9,700	160	200	60	100	20	560	6,700	900	860	200	40
2 children under 18.....	5,660	40	160	20	-	-	220	4,060	340	640	100	80
3 or more under 18.....	9,700	80	240	60	60	-	520	6,880	800	860	200	-
Under 45 years old.....	31,500	820	400	340	220	60	1,240	22,860	2,700	1,980	640	240
No children under 18.....	16,160	660	20	260	80	40	480	11,880	1,480	740	380	140
1 child under 18.....	5,840	80	120	20	80	20	320	3,620	560	340	140	40
2 children under 18.....	3,300	-	120	-	-	-	120	2,560	140	260	40	60
3 or more under 18.....	6,700	80	140	60	60	-	320	4,800	520	640	80	-
45 years and over.....	25,460	580	340	420	140	20	980	18,700	1,660	1,900	460	260
No children under 18.....	15,740	460	120	360	120	20	440	12,040	940	780	220	240
1 child under 18.....	4,360	80	80	40	20	-	240	3,080	240	520	60	-
2 children under 18.....	2,860	40	40	20	-	-	100	1,500	200	380	60	20
3 or more under 18.....	3,000	-	100	-	-	-	200	2,080	280	220	120	-

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

101

Table 19.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD											Occupation not reported
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm		
RURAL-FARM--TOTAL													
Total.....	5,905,320	50,400	4,416,240	116,800	69,680	201,500	243,760	32,680	20,720	556,860	166,980	30,700	
No children under 18.....	2,185,820	21,620	1,677,180	49,540	26,420	62,000	59,880	15,040	8,520	207,060	45,400	13,160	
1 child under 18.....	1,198,420	11,580	880,960	25,840	15,580	43,300	53,620	5,880	4,160	116,820	34,180	6,500	
2 children under 18.....	961,520	9,020	704,700	19,360	12,480	37,820	46,640	3,980	3,020	89,040	30,960	4,500	
3 or more under 18.....	1,560,560	8,180	1,153,400	22,060	15,200	58,380	83,620	7,780	5,020	143,940	56,440	6,540	
Male head.....	5,727,120	45,180	4,292,200	112,780	67,340	200,800	239,200	17,080	17,160	541,360	166,460	27,560	
No children under 18.....	2,102,920	18,020	1,621,080	47,300	25,020	61,720	58,020	6,980	6,580	201,520	45,120	11,560	
1 child under 18.....	1,165,220	10,760	858,240	25,160	15,120	43,060	52,760	3,480	3,560	113,040	34,100	5,940	
2 children under 18.....	938,600	8,500	688,640	18,640	12,100	37,780	45,980	2,520	2,480	86,960	30,960	4,220	
3 or more under 18.....	1,520,380	7,900	1,124,240	21,680	15,100	58,240	82,620	4,100	4,540	139,840	56,280	5,840	
Married, wife present.....	5,151,960	40,920	3,854,100	104,300	64,080	188,560	227,760	14,240	15,420	464,900	153,380	24,300	
No children under 18.....	1,665,800	14,600	1,290,680	40,500	22,420	53,180	50,580	4,600	5,140	138,920	35,760	8,920	
1 child under 18.....	1,108,520	10,420	814,300	24,400	14,920	41,880	51,140	3,340	3,420	106,860	32,800	5,540	
2 children under 18.....	903,180	8,320	659,880	18,220	11,920	36,940	44,980	2,380	2,340	84,160	29,900	4,140	
3 or more under 18.....	1,474,960	7,580	1,089,240	21,180	14,820	57,060	81,060	3,920	4,520	134,960	54,920	5,700	
Under 25 years old.....	252,160	1,180	146,620	1,180	1,980	4,080	12,620	200	260	71,160	11,660	1,220	
No children under 18.....	104,460	480	60,300	500	940	1,380	4,760	100	100	30,960	4,200	740	
1 child under 18.....	92,840	540	54,460	600	680	1,800	4,820	80	20	24,900	4,680	260	
2 children under 18.....	38,220	160	22,020	60	280	640	2,260	-	100	10,720	1,800	180	
3 or more under 18.....	16,640	-	9,840	20	80	260	780	20	40	4,580	980	40	
25 to 29 years old.....	503,100	3,780	316,980	5,360	5,320	13,100	35,400	1,000	1,140	95,380	23,300	2,340	
No children under 18.....	120,560	1,560	73,380	1,560	1,820	3,320	7,420	180	320	26,120	4,440	440	
1 child under 18.....	151,840	1,300	96,400	1,920	1,920	4,180	11,020	240	420	26,700	6,760	980	
2 children under 18.....	127,060	760	81,740	1,280	1,080	3,400	8,500	380	260	22,560	6,520	580	
3 or more under 18.....	103,640	160	65,460	600	500	2,200	8,460	200	140	20,000	5,580	340	
30 to 34 years old.....	570,900	6,120	378,000	10,120	7,300	22,520	40,840	1,460	1,700	76,960	23,660	2,220	
No children under 18.....	92,020	1,920	57,880	2,440	1,360	3,800	5,400	160	380	14,840	3,460	380	
1 child under 18.....	125,500	1,880	83,480	2,620	2,020	5,120	8,960	500	540	15,240	4,500	640	
2 children under 18.....	142,500	1,460	95,200	2,480	2,280	5,640	10,360	320	260	18,600	5,380	520	
3 or more under 18.....	210,880	860	141,440	2,580	1,640	7,960	16,120	480	520	28,280	10,320	680	
35 to 44 years old.....	1,220,240	11,620	870,660	26,760	18,900	58,460	73,160	3,880	4,480	102,380	43,900	6,040	
No children under 18.....	178,620	2,440	121,760	4,420	3,300	8,640	9,960	880	720	19,080	6,360	1,060	
1 child under 18.....	213,880	2,320	151,400	6,760	3,560	11,060	12,420	780	820	17,240	6,420	1,100	
2 children under 18.....	248,320	3,180	179,640	6,420	4,560	12,820	13,960	520	800	16,620	8,460	1,340	
3 or more under 18.....	579,420	3,680	417,860	9,160	7,480	25,940	36,820	1,700	2,140	49,440	22,660	2,540	
45 to 54 years old.....	1,233,340	9,560	963,500	30,960	18,100	55,720	46,180	3,440	4,120	64,460	32,000	5,300	
No children under 18.....	351,100	2,600	270,380	11,380	6,780	16,040	12,180	840	1,480	19,800	6,080	1,540	
1 child under 18.....	267,280	2,680	209,960	7,160	4,480	11,840	9,940	840	720	12,340	6,000	1,320	
2 children under 18.....	210,500	2,100	163,640	5,420	2,740	10,720	8,060	620	640	10,060	5,460	1,040	
3 or more under 18.....	404,460	2,180	319,520	7,000	4,100	17,120	16,000	1,140	1,280	22,260	12,460	1,400	
55 to 64 years old.....	695,780	5,480	750,920	21,060	10,260	29,000	16,300	2,860	2,720	37,620	15,180	4,380	
No children under 18.....	478,380	3,260	396,300	13,000	6,640	15,560	8,440	1,320	1,500	17,940	6,960	2,460	
1 child under 18.....	191,320	1,180	159,780	4,380	1,880	6,900	3,520	760	720	7,520	3,660	1,020	
2 children under 18.....	104,040	480	88,400	2,080	840	3,440	1,740	440	140	4,080	1,980	420	
3 or more under 18.....	127,040	560	106,440	1,600	900	3,100	2,600	340	360	8,080	2,580	480	
65 years and over.....	476,440	3,180	427,420	8,860	2,220	5,680	3,260	1,400	1,000	16,940	3,680	2,800	
No children under 18.....	345,160	2,340	310,680	7,200	1,580	4,440	2,420	1,120	640	10,180	2,260	2,300	
1 child under 18.....	65,860	520	58,820	960	380	480	460	140	180	2,920	780	220	
2 children under 18.....	32,540	180	29,240	480	140	280	100	100	140	1,580	300	60	
3 or more under 18.....	32,880	140	28,680	220	120	480	280	40	40	2,320	340	220	
Other marital status.....	575,160	4,260	438,100	8,480	3,260	12,240	11,440	2,840	1,740	76,460	13,080	3,260	
No children under 18.....	437,620	3,420	330,400	6,800	2,600	8,540	7,440	2,380	1,440	62,600	9,360	2,540	
1 child under 18.....	56,700	340	43,940	760	200	1,680	1,620	140	140	6,180	1,300	400	
2 children under 18.....	35,420	180	28,760	420	180	840	820	140	140	2,800	1,060	80	
3 or more under 18.....	45,420	320	35,000	500	280	1,180	1,560	180	20	4,880	1,360	140	
Under 45 years old.....	187,500	1,820	126,940	2,100	1,320	4,020	6,160	900	440	37,640	5,220	940	
No children under 18.....	139,560	1,360	92,740	1,720	1,080	2,740	3,860	800	360	30,620	3,600	680	
1 child under 18.....	18,580	220	12,920	180	140	560	740	-	40	3,100	520	160	
2 children under 18.....	12,600	160	9,460	80	40	240	500	60	40	1,520	460	20	
3 or more under 18.....	16,760	60	11,820	120	60	480	1,060	40	-	2,400	640	80	
45 years and over.....	387,660	2,440	311,160	6,880	1,940	8,220	5,280	1,940	1,300	38,820	7,860	2,320	
No children under 18.....	298,060	2,060	237,660	5,080	1,520	5,800	3,580	1,580	1,080	31,980	5,760	1,960	
1 child under 18.....	38,120	120	31,020	580	60	1,120	880	140	100	3,080	780	240	
2 children under 18.....	22,820	-	19,300	340	140	600	320	80	100	1,280	600	60	
3 or more under 18.....	28,660	260	23,180	380	220	700	500	140	20	2,480	720	60	
Female head.....	179,200	5,220	124,040	4,020	2,340	700	4,560	15,600	3,560	15,500	520	3,140	
No children under 18.....	82,900	3,600	56,100	2,240	1,400	280	1,860	5,060	1,940	5,540	280	1,600	
1 child under 18.....	33,200	820	22,720	680	460	240	860	2,400	600	3,780	80	560	
2 children under 18.....	22,920	520	16,060	720	380	140	840	1,460	540	2,080	-	280	
3 or more under 18.....	40,180	280	29,160	380	100	40	1,000	3,680	480	4,100	160	700	
Under 45 years old.....	56,840	2,940	31,140	820	940	280	2,380	7,720	1,080	8,260	320	960	
No children under 18.....	17,000	1,900	6,180	300	280	160	680	3,840	480	2,680	120	300	
1 child under 18.....	9,640	460	5,460	120	300	40	420	940	140	1,600	-	160	
2 children under 18.....	8,740	360	5,080	140	280	40	560	680	220	1,260	-	120	
3 or more under 18.....	21,460	220	14,420	260	80	40	720	2,260	240	2,720	120	380	
45 years and over.....	122,360	2,280	92,900	3,200	1,400	420	2,180	7,880	2,480	7,240	200	2,180	
No children under 18.....	65,900	1,700	49,920	1,940	1,120	120	1,180	4,220	1,460	2,860	80	1,300	
1 child under 18.....	23,560	360	17,260	560	160	200	440	1,460	460	2,180	80	400	
2 children under 18.....	14,180	160	10,980	580	100	-	280	780	320	820	-	160	
3 or more under 18.....	18,720	60	14,740	120	20	100	280	1,420	240	1,380	40	320	

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD											Occupation not reported
		Profes- sional and semi- profes- sional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Propri- etors, managers, and offi- cials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. do- mestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm		
RURAL-FARM--WHITE													
Total.....	5,017,760	46,900	3,790,800	115,160	69,240	195,820	232,780	17,000	18,180	366,760	137,120	23,000	
No children under 18.....	1,894,460	20,140	1,495,540	48,840	26,220	60,040	56,420	6,800	7,600	124,700	36,020	12,140	
1 child under 18.....	1,039,600	10,980	770,120	25,540	15,500	42,520	51,640	3,740	3,580	81,580	23,540	5,860	
2 children under 18.....	836,520	8,580	613,600	18,940	12,400	36,780	44,940	2,420	2,560	65,760	26,380	4,160	
3 or more under 18.....	1,247,180	7,200	911,540	21,840	15,120	56,480	79,780	4,040	4,440	94,720	46,180	5,840	
Male head.....	4,904,780	42,000	3,705,540	111,260	66,940	195,120	229,200	13,340	15,240	364,000	136,800	25,340	
No children under 18.....	1,833,500	16,720	1,449,580	46,680	24,320	59,760	54,860	4,920	5,880	123,660	35,820	10,800	
1 child under 18.....	1,019,220	10,260	754,940	24,860	15,040	42,280	50,920	2,920	3,080	81,060	23,500	5,360	
2 children under 18.....	822,680	8,100	603,500	18,260	12,060	36,740	44,240	2,120	2,140	65,260	26,380	3,880	
3 or more under 18.....	1,229,380	6,920	897,620	21,460	15,020	56,340	79,180	3,380	4,140	94,020	46,100	5,300	
Married, wife present.....	4,424,620	38,240	3,320,620	103,160	63,840	183,660	218,840	11,940	13,920	320,980	127,080	22,340	
No children under 18.....	1,457,860	13,660	1,148,620	40,140	22,320	51,660	48,160	3,700	4,740	87,560	28,920	8,380	
1 child under 18.....	973,660	9,920	718,200	24,140	14,840	40,720	49,440	2,840	3,060	78,040	27,500	4,960	
2 children under 18.....	795,160	7,960	580,900	17,900	11,920	35,920	43,460	2,100	2,000	63,620	25,580	3,800	
3 or more under 18.....	1,197,940	6,700	872,900	20,980	14,760	55,360	77,780	3,300	4,120	91,760	45,080	5,200	
Under 25 years old.....	184,420	1,140	108,920	1,160	1,980	4,060	11,860	80	200	45,480	8,400	1,140	
No children under 18.....	78,460	440	46,080	500	940	1,360	4,500	20	80	20,760	3,120	660	
1 child under 18.....	71,600	540	42,340	580	680	1,800	4,620	40	20	17,160	3,560	260	
2 children under 18.....	26,000	160	15,320	60	280	640	2,060	-	60	6,020	1,220	180	
3 or more under 18.....	8,360	-	5,180	20	80	260	680	20	40	1,540	500	40	
25 to 29 years old.....	408,120	3,560	258,320	5,300	5,300	12,560	33,900	660	920	67,080	18,580	1,940	
No children under 18.....	95,740	1,460	59,780	1,560	1,820	3,240	6,960	80	240	16,780	3,440	580	
1 child under 18.....	132,240	1,280	84,600	1,920	1,900	4,040	10,720	180	380	20,780	5,560	880	
2 children under 18.....	107,700	760	69,400	1,220	1,080	3,280	8,220	300	180	17,460	5,380	420	
3 or more under 18.....	72,440	60	44,540	600	500	2,000	8,000	100	120	12,060	4,200	260	
30 to 34 years old.....	463,500	5,840	319,300	10,120	7,240	21,940	39,300	1,060	1,480	56,260	18,980	1,980	
No children under 18.....	73,420	1,840	47,240	2,440	1,360	3,600	5,140	80	380	8,740	2,280	320	
1 child under 18.....	111,620	1,720	74,320	2,620	1,980	5,040	8,760	380	420	11,880	3,940	560	
2 children under 18.....	128,660	1,460	85,980	2,480	2,280	5,560	10,060	300	220	15,380	4,660	480	
3 or more under 18.....	169,600	820	111,760	2,580	1,620	7,740	15,340	300	460	20,260	8,100	620	
35 to 44 years old.....	1,052,920	11,100	748,400	26,400	18,900	56,960	70,320	3,320	4,040	71,120	36,820	5,540	
No children under 18.....	140,860	2,200	96,780	4,280	3,300	8,220	9,200	580	680	9,860	4,940	920	
1 child under 18.....	189,420	2,320	134,480	6,720	3,560	10,880	11,860	720	740	11,780	5,440	920	
2 children under 18.....	227,860	3,140	164,780	6,340	4,560	12,440	13,680	440	740	13,180	7,360	1,300	
3 or more under 18.....	494,780	3,440	352,360	9,060	7,480	25,420	36,680	1,580	1,880	36,300	19,180	2,400	
45 to 54 years old.....	1,086,120	8,740	844,740	30,460	18,080	54,560	44,700	3,160	3,820	45,260	27,640	4,960	
No children under 18.....	313,620	2,360	243,120	11,280	6,760	15,780	11,720	760	1,440	12,020	6,920	1,460	
1 child under 18.....	243,340	2,540	190,800	7,020	4,480	11,740	9,740	760	600	9,420	5,020	1,220	
2 children under 18.....	190,760	1,880	147,800	5,260	2,740	10,500	7,780	600	560	7,660	4,980	1,000	
3 or more under 18.....	338,400	1,960	263,020	6,900	4,100	16,540	15,460	1,040	1,220	16,160	10,720	1,280	
55 to 64 years old.....	796,980	4,840	668,520	20,960	10,160	28,100	15,660	2,540	2,540	25,940	13,540	4,180	
No children under 18.....	439,440	3,080	369,040	12,980	6,560	15,160	8,300	1,220	1,320	13,000	6,340	2,440	
1 child under 18.....	172,740	1,060	144,520	4,320	1,860	6,760	3,300	680	720	5,300	3,320	900	
2 children under 18.....	89,820	400	75,800	2,060	840	3,260	1,660	380	140	3,080	1,800	400	
3 or more under 18.....	94,980	300	79,160	1,500	900	2,920	2,400	260	360	4,560	2,080	440	
65 years and over.....	412,560	3,020	372,420	8,760	2,180	5,480	3,100	1,120	920	9,840	3,120	2,600	
No children under 18.....	316,320	2,280	286,580	7,100	1,580	4,300	2,340	960	600	6,400	1,980	2,200	
1 child under 18.....	52,700	460	47,140	960	380	460	440	80	180	1,720	660	220	
2 children under 18.....	24,160	160	21,820	480	140	240	100	80	100	840	180	20	
3 or more under 18.....	19,380	120	16,880	220	80	480	220	-	40	880	300	160	
Other marital status.....	480,160	3,760	384,920	8,100	3,100	11,460	10,360	1,400	1,320	43,020	9,720	3,000	
No children under 18.....	375,640	3,060	300,960	6,540	2,500	8,100	6,700	1,220	1,140	36,100	6,900	2,420	
1 child under 18.....	45,560	340	36,740	720	200	1,560	1,480	80	20	3,020	1,000	400	
2 children under 18.....	27,520	140	22,600	360	140	820	780	20	140	1,640	800	80	
3 or more under 18.....	31,440	220	24,620	480	260	980	1,400	80	20	2,260	1,020	100	
Under 45 years old.....	144,800	1,540	106,760	2,000	1,260	3,720	5,300	400	400	19,320	3,320	780	
No children under 18.....	110,860	1,120	81,960	1,620	1,020	2,600	3,240	380	360	15,780	2,220	560	
1 child under 18.....	13,880	220	10,120	180	140	500	680	-	-	1,540	340	160	
2 children under 18.....	9,400	140	7,060	80	40	240	460	20	40	980	320	20	
3 or more under 18.....	10,660	60	7,620	120	60	380	920	-	-	1,020	440	40	
45 years and over.....	335,360	2,220	278,160	6,100	1,840	7,740	5,060	1,000	920	23,700	6,400	2,220	
No children under 18.....	264,780	1,940	219,000	4,920	1,480	5,500	3,460	840	780	20,320	4,680	1,860	
1 child under 18.....	31,680	120	26,620	540	60	1,060	800	80	20	1,490	660	240	
2 children under 18.....	18,120	-	15,540	280	100	580	320	-	100	660	480	60	
3 or more under 18.....	20,780	160	17,000	360	200	600	480	80	20	1,240	580	60	
Female head.....	112,980	4,900	85,260	3,900	2,300	700	3,580	3,660	2,940	2,760	320	2,660	
No children under 18.....	60,960	3,420	45,960	2,160	1,400	280	1,560	1,880	1,720	1,040	200	1,340	
1 child under 18.....	20,880	720	15,180	680	460	240	720	820	500	520	40	500	
2 children under 18.....	13,840	480	10,100	580	340	40	700	300	420	500	-	280	
3 or more under 18.....	17,800	280	14,020	380	100	140	600	660	300	700	80	540	
Under 45 years old.....	27,380	2,660	16,640	780	940	280	1,780	1,240	800	1,380	160	720	
No children under 18.....	8,280	1,740	3,740	300	280	160	500	540	360	400	120	140	
1 child under 18.....	4,980	380	3,140	120	300	40	380	180	60	220	-	160	
2 children under 18.....	4,960	320	3,020	100	280	40	460	200	180	240	-	120	
3 or more under 18.....	9,160	220	6,740	260	80	40	440	320	200	520	40	300	
45 years and over.....	85,600	2,240	68,620	3,120	1,360	420	1,800	2,420	2,140	1,380	160	1,940	
No children under 18.....	52,680	1,580	42,220	1,860	1,120	120	1,060	1,340	1,360	640	80	1,200	
1 child under 18.....	15,400	340	12,040	560	160	200	340	640	440	300	40	340	
2 children under 18.....	8,880	160	7,080	580	60	-	240	100	240	260	-	160	
3 or more under 18.....	8,640	60	7,280	120	20	100	160	340	100	180	40	240	

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										Occupation not reported
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	
RURAL-FARM--NONWHITE												
Total.....	888,560	3,500	625,440	1,640	440	5,680	10,980	15,680	2,540	190,100	29,860	2,700
No children under 18.....	291,360	1,460	181,640	700	200	1,960	3,460	8,240	920	88,360	9,380	1,020
1 child under 18.....	158,820	600	110,840	300	80	780	1,980	2,140	580	35,240	5,840	640
2 children under 18.....	125,000	440	91,100	420	80	1,040	1,700	1,560	460	23,280	4,580	340
3 or more under 18.....	313,880	980	241,860	220	80	1,900	3,840	3,740	580	49,220	10,260	700
Male head.....	822,840	3,180	586,660	1,520	400	5,680	10,000	3,740	1,920	177,860	29,860	2,220
No children under 18.....	269,420	1,300	171,500	620	200	1,960	3,160	2,060	700	77,860	9,300	760
1 child under 18.....	146,000	500	103,300	300	80	780	1,840	560	480	31,980	5,600	580
2 children under 18.....	115,920	400	85,140	380	40	1,040	1,560	400	340	21,700	4,580	340
3 or more under 18.....	291,000	980	226,720	220	80	1,900	3,440	720	400	45,820	10,180	540
Married, wife present.....	727,340	2,680	533,480	1,140	240	4,900	8,920	2,300	1,500	143,920	26,300	1,960
No children under 18.....	207,440	940	142,060	360	100	1,520	2,420	900	400	51,860	6,840	540
1 child under 18.....	134,860	500	96,100	260	80	660	1,700	500	360	28,820	5,300	580
2 children under 18.....	106,020	360	78,980	320	80	1,020	1,520	280	340	20,540	4,320	340
3 or more under 18.....	277,020	880	216,340	200	60	1,700	3,280	620	400	43,800	9,840	500
Under 25 years old.....	67,740	40	37,700	20	-	20	760	120	60	25,680	3,260	80
No children under 18.....	26,000	40	14,220	-	-	20	260	80	20	10,200	1,080	80
1 child under 18.....	21,240	-	12,120	20	-	-	-	-	-	7,740	1,120	-
2 children under 18.....	12,220	-	6,700	-	-	-	200	-	40	4,700	580	-
3 or more under 18.....	8,280	-	4,660	-	-	-	100	-	-	3,040	480	-
25 to 29 years old.....	94,980	220	58,660	60	20	540	1,500	340	220	28,300	4,720	400
No children under 18.....	24,820	100	13,600	-	-	80	460	100	80	9,340	1,000	60
1 child under 18.....	19,600	20	11,800	-	20	140	300	60	40	5,920	1,200	100
2 children under 18.....	19,860	-	12,340	60	-	120	280	80	80	5,100	1,140	160
3 or more under 18.....	31,200	100	20,920	-	-	200	460	100	20	7,940	1,380	80
30 to 34 years old.....	87,400	280	58,700	-	60	580	1,540	400	220	20,700	4,680	240
No children under 18.....	18,600	80	10,640	-	-	200	260	60	-	6,100	1,160	60
1 child under 18.....	13,880	160	9,160	-	40	80	200	120	120	3,860	560	80
2 children under 18.....	13,640	-	9,220	-	-	80	300	20	40	3,220	720	40
3 or more under 18.....	41,280	40	29,690	-	20	220	780	180	60	8,020	2,220	60
35 to 44 years old.....	167,820	520	122,260	360	-	1,500	2,840	560	440	31,260	7,080	500
No children under 18.....	37,760	240	24,980	140	-	420	760	300	40	9,220	1,520	140
1 child under 18.....	24,460	-	16,920	40	-	180	560	60	80	5,460	980	180
2 children under 18.....	20,460	40	14,860	80	-	380	380	80	60	3,440	1,100	40
3 or more under 18.....	84,640	240	65,500	100	-	520	1,140	120	260	18,140	3,480	140
45 to 54 years old.....	147,220	820	118,760	500	20	1,160	1,480	280	300	19,200	4,360	340
No children under 18.....	27,480	240	27,260	100	20	260	460	80	40	7,780	1,160	80
1 child under 18.....	23,940	140	19,160	140	-	200	80	60	120	2,920	980	100
2 children under 18.....	19,740	220	15,840	160	-	220	280	20	80	2,400	480	40
3 or more under 18.....	66,060	220	56,500	100	-	580	540	100	60	6,100	1,740	120
55 to 64 years old.....	98,800	640	82,400	100	100	900	640	320	180	11,680	1,640	200
No children under 18.....	33,940	180	27,260	20	80	400	140	100	180	4,940	620	80
1 child under 18.....	18,580	120	15,260	60	20	140	220	80	-	2,220	340	120
2 children under 18.....	14,220	80	12,600	20	-	180	80	60	-	1,000	180	20
3 or more under 18.....	32,060	260	27,280	-	-	180	200	80	-	3,520	500	40
65 years and over.....	63,880	160	55,000	100	40	200	160	80	80	7,100	560	200
No children under 18.....	28,840	60	24,100	100	-	140	80	60	40	3,780	280	100
1 child under 18.....	13,160	60	11,680	-	-	20	20	20	40	1,200	120	-
2 children under 18.....	8,380	20	7,480	-	40	60	60	20	40	680	120	40
3 or more under 18.....	13,500	20	11,800	-	-	-	-	40	-	1,440	40	60
Other marital status.....	95,000	500	53,180	380	160	780	1,080	1,440	420	38,440	3,360	260
No children under 18.....	61,980	360	29,440	260	100	440	740	1,160	300	26,500	2,450	220
1 child under 18.....	11,140	40	7,200	40	-	120	140	60	120	3,160	300	-
2 children under 18.....	7,900	40	6,160	60	40	20	40	120	-	1,160	260	-
3 or more under 18.....	13,980	100	10,380	20	20	200	160	100	-	2,620	340	40
Under 45 years old.....	42,700	280	20,180	100	60	300	360	500	40	16,320	1,900	160
No children under 18.....	28,700	240	10,780	100	60	140	620	420	-	14,840	1,880	120
1 child under 18.....	4,700	-	2,800	-	-	60	60	-	40	1,560	180	-
2 children under 18.....	3,200	40	2,400	-	-	-	40	40	-	540	140	-
3 or more under 18.....	6,100	-	4,200	-	-	100	140	40	-	1,380	200	40
45 years and over.....	52,300	220	33,000	280	100	480	220	940	380	15,120	1,460	100
No children under 18.....	33,280	120	18,660	160	40	300	120	740	300	11,660	1,080	100
1 child under 18.....	6,440	-	4,400	40	-	60	80	60	80	1,600	120	-
2 children under 18.....	4,700	-	3,780	60	40	20	20	80	-	620	120	-
3 or more under 18.....	7,880	100	6,180	20	20	100	20	60	-	1,240	140	-
Female head.....	66,220	320	38,780	120	40	-	980	11,940	620	12,740	200	480
No children under 18.....	21,940	160	10,140	80	-	-	300	6,180	220	4,500	80	260
1 child under 18.....	12,820	100	7,540	-	-	-	140	1,580	100	3,260	40	60
2 children under 18.....	9,080	40	5,960	40	40	-	140	1,160	120	1,580	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	22,380	-	15,140	-	-	-	400	3,020	180	3,400	80	160
Under 45 years old.....	29,460	280	14,500	40	-	-	600	6,480	280	6,880	160	240
No children under 18.....	8,720	160	2,440	-	-	-	180	3,300	120	2,280	80	160
1 child under 18.....	4,660	80	2,320	-	-	-	40	760	80	1,380	-	-
2 children under 18.....	3,780	40	2,060	40	-	-	100	480	40	1,020	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	12,300	-	7,680	-	-	-	280	1,940	40	2,200	80	80
45 years and over.....	36,760	40	24,280	80	40	-	380	5,460	340	5,860	40	240
No children under 18.....	13,220	20	7,700	80	-	-	120	2,880	100	2,220	-	100
1 child under 18.....	8,160	20	5,220	-	-	-	100	820	20	1,880	40	60
2 children under 18.....	5,800	-	3,900	-	-	40	40	680	80	560	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	10,080	-	7,460	-	-	-	120	1,080	140	1,200	-	80

Table 20.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										Occupation not reported
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	
ALL CLASSES												
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	44.1	53.5	38.5	48.4	51.3	41.9	38.1	53.4	56.7	38.3	39.5	48.8
1 child under 18.....	23.5	23.3	19.9	24.9	25.1	25.0	25.8	20.7	20.8	21.2	22.7	23.1
2 children under 18.....	16.2	15.5	15.8	16.6	15.1	17.2	18.1	13.0	12.0	15.8	16.7	14.4
3 or more under 18.....	16.2	7.7	25.7	10.2	8.5	15.9	17.9	12.9	10.6	24.7	21.1	13.7
Male head, married, wife present.....	85.2	78.2	87.2	88.8	81.9	93.0	88.1	53.2	67.8	83.4	89.1	79.5
No children under 18.....	33.1	34.7	29.7	39.5	36.7	36.5	29.9	23.7	32.4	26.0	31.2	33.7
1 child under 18.....	21.6	21.5	18.4	23.6	23.0	24.2	24.0	12.7	16.4	19.4	21.5	20.5
2 children under 18.....	15.2	14.7	14.8	15.9	14.2	16.8	17.1	8.7	9.8	14.8	16.0	13.1
3 or more under 18.....	15.3	7.3	24.2	9.8	8.1	15.5	17.1	8.1	9.2	23.2	20.4	12.3
Male head, other marital status.....	7.7	7.4	10.0	6.7	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.8	10.3	13.9	10.0	8.9
No children under 18.....	6.1	6.6	7.5	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.4	5.4	9.0	11.3	7.9	7.2
1 child under 18.....	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.0	0.8
2 children under 18.....	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4
3 or more under 18.....	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.4
Female head.....	7.1	14.4	2.9	4.5	12.0	0.7	6.1	40.0	21.9	2.7	0.9	11.6
No children under 18.....	4.9	12.3	1.3	3.3	9.5	0.4	3.8	24.3	15.3	1.0	0.5	7.9
1 child under 18.....	1.1	1.3	0.5	0.7	1.6	0.2	1.2	7.2	3.8	0.6	0.2	1.8
2 children under 18.....	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.6	4.0	1.8	0.4	0.1	1.0
3 or more under 18.....	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	4.5	1.1	0.7	0.1	1.0
WHITE												
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	43.9	53.4	40.0	48.2	51.2	41.7	37.4	49.6	56.1	35.5	37.1	48.5
1 child under 18.....	24.0	23.5	20.3	25.0	25.2	25.2	26.2	22.5	21.6	22.6	23.8	23.5
2 children under 18.....	16.6	15.7	16.1	16.7	15.2	17.3	18.5	14.7	12.5	17.3	18.0	14.6
3 or more under 18.....	15.5	7.5	23.6	10.1	8.4	15.8	17.9	13.1	9.8	24.5	21.1	13.4
Male head, married, wife present.....	86.5	78.4	87.5	89.1	82.0	93.2	88.7	73.9	67.4	87.0	90.0	80.3
No children under 18.....	33.5	34.6	30.8	39.6	36.6	36.5	29.6	32.1	31.4	25.2	29.5	33.9
1 child under 18.....	22.4	21.7	18.9	23.7	23.1	24.4	24.4	18.2	17.1	21.5	22.7	20.9
2 children under 18.....	15.8	14.9	15.2	16.0	14.3	16.9	17.5	12.4	10.3	16.6	17.3	13.3
3 or more under 18.....	14.8	7.2	22.6	9.8	8.0	15.4	17.1	11.2	8.6	23.6	20.5	12.2
Male head, other marital status.....	7.3	7.3	10.2	6.4	6.0	6.1	5.5	7.4	9.5	12.2	9.1	8.7
No children under 18.....	5.9	6.5	8.0	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.2	5.8	8.3	10.0	7.1	7.1
1 child under 18.....	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8
2 children under 18.....	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4
3 or more under 18.....	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.3
Female head.....	6.2	14.2	2.3	4.4	12.0	0.7	5.8	18.8	23.1	0.8	0.8	11.0
No children under 18.....	4.5	12.2	1.3	3.3	9.5	0.4	3.6	11.8	16.4	0.3	0.5	7.5
1 child under 18.....	0.9	1.3	0.4	0.7	1.6	0.2	1.2	3.4	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.8
2 children under 18.....	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.6	2.0	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.9
3 or more under 18.....	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.7	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.8
NONWHITE												
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	45.9	58.9	29.3	63.2	57.9	48.9	49.0	60.5	58.7	44.3	48.1	52.1
1 child under 18.....	18.1	18.5	17.8	14.7	17.3	18.7	19.6	17.4	17.9	18.1	18.7	17.7
2 children under 18.....	12.2	9.2	14.5	10.0	12.1	12.1	12.1	9.7	10.0	12.4	12.0	12.1
3 or more under 18.....	23.8	13.4	38.4	12.0	12.8	20.3	19.3	12.5	13.4	25.1	21.2	18.2
Male head, married, wife present.....	72.5	71.0	85.3	66.0	78.2	85.7	78.1	14.0	69.3	75.5	85.6	68.0
No children under 18.....	28.2	35.9	22.9	34.5	40.7	38.3	34.1	7.8	36.0	27.6	37.0	29.9
1 child under 18.....	14.1	15.2	15.4	12.0	15.3	17.1	16.3	2.4	13.8	14.9	17.2	14.5
2 children under 18.....	9.8	8.2	12.5	8.5	10.1	11.3	10.5	1.6	7.9	10.9	11.1	9.8
3 or more under 18.....	20.4	11.8	34.4	10.9	12.0	19.0	17.2	2.2	11.6	22.1	20.3	13.8
Male head, other marital status.....	11.5	10.5	8.6	23.2	13.1	13.1	11.0	5.7	13.4	17.7	13.3	11.9
No children under 18.....	8.7	9.0	4.8	20.8	10.7	10.0	8.6	4.6	11.5	14.1	10.5	8.8
1 child under 18.....	1.1	0.5	1.2	1.4	0.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.3
2 children under 18.....	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	-
3 or more under 18.....	1.0	0.7	1.6	0.5	0.4	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.7	1.8
Female head.....	16.0	18.4	6.2	10.8	8.7	1.1	10.9	80.3	17.4	6.8	1.2	20.1
No children under 18.....	9.0	14.0	1.6	7.9	6.5	0.6	6.3	48.2	11.2	2.6	0.6	13.3
1 child under 18.....	3.0	2.8	1.2	1.4	1.2	0.2	2.3	14.5	3.3	1.7	0.2	1.9
2 children under 18.....	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.2	1.1	7.7	1.5	0.9	0.2	2.3
3 or more under 18.....	2.4	0.9	2.4	0.6	0.4	0.1	1.2	9.9	1.4	1.7	0.1	2.6

Table 21.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED MALE HEAD MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, AGE, AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

COLOR AND AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD											
		Profes- sional and semi- profes- sional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Propri- etors, managers, and offi- cials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsman, foremen, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. do- mestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers except farm	Occupation not reported	
ALL CLASSES													
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	38.8	44.3	34.1	44.5	44.8	39.3	34.0	44.5	47.7	31.2	35.0	42.3	42.3
1 child under 18.....	25.4	27.5	21.1	26.5	28.0	26.0	27.2	23.9	24.1	23.3	24.1	25.7	25.7
2 children under 18.....	17.8	18.8	17.0	17.9	17.4	18.0	19.4	16.3	14.5	17.7	17.9	16.4	16.4
3 or more under 18.....	18.0	9.4	27.8	11.1	9.9	16.7	19.4	15.2	13.6	27.8	22.9	15.5	15.5
Head under 25 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	48.5	66.8	41.4	57.5	62.1	50.9	46.2	58.5	50.4	43.8	43.4	54.0	54.0
1 child under 18.....	35.6	26.9	36.9	38.6	30.4	36.5	37.9	29.7	33.1	35.2	36.6	33.7	33.7
2 children under 18.....	11.9	5.5	15.0	8.0	6.3	10.0	12.3	9.7	12.6	14.8	14.4	10.0	10.0
3 or more under 18.....	4.0	0.8	6.6	0.9	1.1	2.7	3.6	2.1	4.0	6.2	5.5	2.3	2.3
Head 25 to 29 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	55.5	53.9	23.4	41.7	47.0	35.2	32.3	39.6	42.0	27.9	30.8	37.3	37.3
1 child under 18.....	34.2	33.5	30.7	36.8	35.3	36.3	35.5	34.7	31.3	28.7	32.9	26.7	26.7
2 children under 18.....	19.4	10.5	25.6	16.3	13.6	19.4	21.1	17.9	17.1	23.6	21.5	16.8	16.8
3 or more under 18.....	10.9	2.1	20.3	5.2	4.0	9.1	11.2	7.8	9.6	19.8	14.8	9.2	9.2
Head 30 to 34 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	25.9	35.0	15.7	28.4	33.6	24.9	23.7	29.9	35.7	19.8	23.6	26.6	26.6
1 child under 18.....	29.6	35.4	22.2	34.9	34.1	30.2	28.8	30.6	30.4	21.8	25.5	33.6	33.6
2 children under 18.....	24.2	22.0	25.1	25.6	22.5	25.5	25.1	24.6	19.2	23.0	23.3	22.9	22.9
3 or more under 18.....	20.4	7.6	37.0	11.0	9.9	19.5	22.4	15.0	14.7	35.4	27.6	16.9	16.9
Head 35 to 44 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	23.1	25.8	14.2	24.8	27.9	23.3	22.6	27.3	33.2	19.1	24.3	25.0	25.0
1 child under 18.....	24.4	28.1	17.5	28.6	28.8	25.6	23.8	25.7	25.0	17.5	20.0	25.1	25.1
2 children under 18.....	23.8	29.6	20.7	27.8	25.8	24.2	23.2	21.7	19.3	16.7	20.3	24.1	24.1
3 or more under 18.....	28.7	16.6	47.5	18.8	17.4	26.9	30.5	25.4	22.5	46.7	35.4	25.9	25.9
Head 45 to 54 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	40.1	43.6	28.4	45.7	48.3	42.9	39.6	45.0	47.4	31.8	36.2	41.8	41.8
1 child under 18.....	24.8	21.9	27.6	27.0	25.8	24.7	23.4	23.5	20.0	21.8	24.6	24.6	24.6
2 children under 18.....	15.9	17.7	16.9	15.5	15.0	15.4	16.0	15.3	14.2	15.9	16.2	15.8	15.8
3 or more under 18.....	19.1	10.7	32.7	11.2	9.8	15.9	19.7	16.3	14.9	32.3	25.7	17.8	17.8
Head 55 to 64 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	64.5	73.9	53.3	73.4	75.4	68.4	63.6	68.0	70.8	50.7	57.6	66.6	66.6
1 child under 18.....	19.0	16.7	21.1	17.0	16.0	18.7	20.5	17.4	17.3	20.3	20.9	20.3	20.3
2 children under 18.....	8.5	6.3	11.6	5.9	5.7	7.4	8.6	8.2	6.4	10.9	10.7	6.7	6.7
3 or more under 18.....	8.0	3.0	14.0	3.7	2.9	5.5	7.4	6.4	5.5	18.1	10.9	6.4	6.4
Head 65 years and over....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	79.3	86.4	73.2	86.4	88.1	84.4	79.5	80.2	83.6	64.9	75.2	84.3	84.3
1 child under 18.....	11.6	8.8	13.6	9.1	8.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	10.3	15.4	13.1	9.9	9.9
2 children under 18.....	4.9	3.0	6.7	3.1	2.2	3.6	4.5	5.1	3.7	8.7	6.2	2.5	2.5
3 or more under 18.....	4.1	1.8	6.4	1.4	1.3	2.1	3.6	2.6	2.4	11.0	5.5	3.3	3.3
WHITE													
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	38.8	44.1	35.2	44.4	44.7	39.2	33.4	43.5	45.5	29.0	32.8	42.2	42.2
1 child under 18.....	25.9	27.7	21.6	26.6	28.1	26.1	27.6	24.6	25.3	24.7	25.2	26.0	26.0
2 children under 18.....	18.2	19.0	17.4	17.9	17.4	18.1	19.7	16.8	15.3	19.1	19.3	16.5	16.5
3 or more under 18.....	17.1	9.2	25.8	11.0	9.8	16.5	19.3	15.1	12.8	27.2	22.7	15.2	15.2
Head under 25 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	49.7	57.2	42.5	57.5	62.3	51.0	46.4	58.9	50.8	45.7	44.0	53.1	53.1
1 child under 18.....	36.4	26.7	38.6	33.6	30.4	36.8	38.6	31.4	35.8	37.6	38.2	34.4	34.4
2 children under 18.....	11.0	5.2	14.1	8.0	6.2	9.8	11.9	8.0	11.0	13.3	13.7	10.0	10.0
3 or more under 18.....	2.9	0.9	4.7	0.9	1.1	2.4	3.0	1.7	2.4	3.4	4.1	2.5	2.5
Head 25 to 29 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	55.5	54.1	23.4	41.5	47.0	35.0	31.9	37.4	40.8	26.0	28.6	37.3	37.3
1 child under 18.....	35.4	33.6	38.0	37.0	35.5	36.7	36.1	37.2	34.6	31.9	35.7	37.4	37.4
2 children under 18.....	19.6	10.4	26.6	16.3	13.6	19.5	21.2	18.3	17.2	25.2	23.0	16.2	16.2
3 or more under 18.....	9.5	2.0	17.0	5.2	3.9	8.8	10.8	7.1	7.5	16.9	12.7	9.0	9.0
Head 30 to 34 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	25.2	34.7	15.2	28.3	33.5	24.7	22.7	27.6	31.1	16.4	19.4	25.6	25.6
1 child under 18.....	30.5	35.6	23.4	35.0	34.2	30.2	29.4	32.4	34.7	23.5	27.5	34.9	34.9
2 children under 18.....	25.0	22.3	26.9	25.7	22.6	25.7	25.8	26.7	21.4	25.4	25.9	23.3	23.3
3 or more under 18.....	19.3	7.5	34.5	11.0	9.8	19.4	22.2	13.3	12.8	34.7	27.1	16.2	16.2
Head 35 to 44 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	22.0	25.3	13.2	24.6	27.7	22.8	21.2	25.0	28.4	14.4	18.6	23.9	23.9
1 child under 18.....	24.9	28.3	18.1	28.7	28.9	25.8	24.0	26.6	26.8	17.5	20.4	25.2	25.2
2 children under 18.....	24.8	30.0	22.1	27.9	26.0	24.5	23.9	22.6	22.2	19.0	23.1	24.6	24.6
3 or more under 18.....	28.2	16.4	46.6	18.8	17.4	26.9	30.8	25.9	22.6	49.2	37.9	26.3	26.3
Head 45 to 54 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	40.1	43.2	29.2	45.6	48.1	42.8	39.1	45.8	45.2	28.4	33.4	42.0	42.0
1 child under 18.....	25.4	28.3	22.7	27.8	27.2	26.0	25.0	24.2	24.5	21.3	22.6	25.0	25.0
2 children under 18.....	16.2	17.9	17.5	15.6	15.0	15.5	16.3	15.5	15.2	17.0	17.5	15.9	15.9
3 or more under 18.....	18.3	10.5	30.7	11.1	9.8	15.7	19.7	16.5	15.1	33.2	26.5	17.1	17.1
Head 55 to 64 years old...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	65.8	74.3	55.7	73.5	75.6	68.6	64.0	68.5	71.5	52.9	57.9	67.3	67.3
1 child under 18.....	19.1	16.8	21.4	17.0	15.9	18.7	20.3	17.4	17.5	20.5	21.1	19.9	19.9
2 children under 18.....	8.3	6.3	11.2	5.8	5.6	7.4	8.6	7.8	6.3	11.5	10.9	6.8	6.8
3 or more under 18.....	6.9	2.7	11.7	3.6	2.8	5.3	7.1	6.3	4.7	15.1	10.1	6.0	6.0
Head 65 years and over....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 18.....	81.8	87.3	77.4	86.6	88.1	84.7	80.6	81.2	84.8	77.2	77.2	85.6	85.6
1 child under 18.....	10.9	8.4	12.5	9.0	8.4	9.7	12.0	11.7	9.7	15.8	13.9	9.5	9.5
2 children under 18.....	4.4	2.8	5.7	3.1	2.3	3.6	4.8	5.0	3.4	7.5	5.5	2.3	2.3
3 or more under 18.....	2.9	1.5	4.4	1.4	1.2	1.9	3.0	2.1	2.1	6.7	4.8	2.5	2.5

FAMILIES, 1940

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 YEARS OLD	All families	AGE OF HEAD--YEARS												
		Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over	
UNITED STATES--RURAL-NONFARM														
All Classes														
All families.....	7,261,340	338,560	733,040	879,120	863,890	799,660	757,920	676,580	595,860	506,040	448,240	386,180	336,260	
No children under 18.....	3,376,960	156,880	239,120	217,340	196,300	216,940	225,180	241,580	274,980	378,920	369,560	292,840	307,280	
1 child under 18.....	1,542,920	120,780	238,640	229,600	191,940	171,580	174,520	146,860	108,160	72,020	45,200	26,240	17,980	
2 children under 18.....	1,093,800	45,900	154,760	209,940	193,800	165,100	124,700	84,220	51,660	30,480	18,600	10,180	6,540	
3 or more under 18.....	1,247,680	17,000	100,520	222,240	282,440	246,040	178,520	103,920	51,060	24,620	14,880	5,920	4,520	
Male head.....	6,259,860	316,620	702,500	834,100	801,120	723,520	665,000	577,500	490,120	395,680	328,960	228,920	207,820	
No children under 18.....	2,693,360	143,320	225,600	201,880	176,000	187,280	240,880	262,880	297,920	287,640	264,440	197,540	187,980	
1 child under 18.....	1,401,600	116,820	238,260	221,560	178,580	154,680	154,300	125,800	90,800	59,720	35,220	18,360	12,800	
2 children under 18.....	1,011,160	41,300	149,680	201,460	182,760	151,900	119,520	78,220	45,160	26,000	15,140	7,540	4,260	
3 or more under 18.....	1,153,740	15,180	93,760	209,200	263,750	229,460	157,800	95,600	46,240	22,320	12,160	5,480	3,220	
Married, wife present.....	5,570,000	287,140	657,540	797,780	757,040	672,640	605,080	503,780	406,380	321,460	251,940	165,460	131,760	
No children under 18.....	2,126,760	120,540	196,360	173,180	143,140	151,060	196,880	228,260	237,060	224,020	198,580	140,480	117,680	
1 child under 18.....	1,345,460	113,220	230,620	218,560	174,800	149,980	147,980	117,720	84,240	53,980	30,520	15,040	8,780	
2 children under 18.....	977,560	39,760	148,040	199,200	179,080	148,000	107,640	68,900	41,900	23,440	12,740	5,820	3,040	
3 or more under 18.....	1,120,280	13,620	92,520	206,820	260,020	223,600	153,080	90,900	43,160	20,020	10,100	4,120	2,260	
Other marital status.....	689,860	29,480	34,960	36,320	44,080	50,880	59,920	71,720	73,740	74,220	75,020	63,460	76,060	
No children under 18.....	566,600	22,780	29,240	22,700	32,860	36,220	44,500	54,620	60,840	63,620	65,860	57,060	70,800	
1 child under 18.....	55,140	3,600	2,640	2,980	3,780	4,900	6,320	8,080	6,560	5,740	4,700	3,320	3,520	
2 children under 18.....	33,600	1,540	1,840	2,260	3,700	3,900	4,480	4,320	3,260	2,560	2,400	1,720	1,220	
3 or more under 18.....	35,580	1,560	1,240	2,380	3,740	5,860	4,220	4,700	3,080	2,300	2,060	1,360	1,020	
Female head.....	1,001,480	21,940	30,540	45,020	62,760	75,140	92,920	99,080	105,740	110,360	121,280	107,260	122,440	
No children under 18.....	583,500	13,560	13,520	15,460	20,300	29,660	44,300	59,700	77,060	91,320	105,120	95,300	119,240	
1 child under 18.....	141,320	3,960	5,580	8,040	12,760	16,700	20,220	21,060	17,360	12,300	9,980	7,880	5,680	
2 children under 18.....	82,720	2,600	4,660	8,490	11,020	13,200	12,180	11,000	6,500	4,480	3,460	2,640	2,280	
3 or more under 18.....	98,940	1,820	6,760	13,040	18,680	16,580	16,220	8,320	4,820	2,300	2,720	1,440	1,240	
White														
All families.....	6,707,060	301,400	672,920	811,000	793,060	736,180	697,280	626,440	547,160	476,420	413,760	314,720	316,720	
No children under 18.....	3,114,380	139,400	216,060	192,120	170,360	189,740	258,300	316,540	352,700	361,400	346,680	278,140	292,940	
1 child under 18.....	1,443,660	111,480	227,120	218,100	177,880	161,700	163,560	138,240	101,460	66,340	39,880	22,860	15,120	
2 children under 18.....	1,029,200	37,700	145,160	200,720	186,120	158,000	118,180	79,240	48,060	27,640	15,360	2,620	5,180	
3 or more under 18.....	1,119,820	12,820	84,560	200,060	258,780	226,740	157,240	93,420	44,940	21,040	11,840	5,100	3,250	
Male head.....	5,626,020	285,360	648,980	776,040	743,180	672,800	619,560	539,900	451,420	374,120	303,560	215,240	195,760	
No children under 18.....	2,497,460	129,360	205,840	180,920	155,160	165,740	221,300	264,580	281,520	275,560	249,640	188,480	179,860	
1 child under 18.....	1,322,800	108,420	222,760	211,300	167,820	147,200	146,100	119,700	85,880	55,420	31,480	16,160	10,540	
2 children under 18.....	958,680	35,920	140,860	193,720	176,700	145,280	107,360	68,900	42,480	23,700	12,800	6,420	3,540	
3 or more under 18.....	1,047,080	11,660	79,500	190,100	248,500	213,580	144,800	86,720	41,540	19,440	9,740	4,180	2,320	
Married, wife present.....	5,210,860	260,960	619,440	745,560	705,800	629,940	557,820	475,260	384,580	306,500	235,220	156,080	124,700	
No children under 18.....	1,988,260	110,380	180,680	156,640	127,180	135,640	182,780	215,140	226,200	216,460	188,980	134,960	113,000	
1 child under 18.....	1,273,400	105,320	220,500	208,950	164,640	142,780	140,580	112,200	80,140	50,180	27,520	13,060	7,500	
2 children under 18.....	929,280	34,720	139,260	191,700	173,400	142,840	103,080	65,140	39,480	21,480	10,680	4,920	2,580	
3 or more under 18.....	1,019,980	10,540	78,800	188,240	240,580	208,680	141,380	82,780	38,760	17,380	8,640	3,120	1,620	
Other marital status.....	615,160	24,400	29,540	30,480	37,380	42,860	51,740	64,640	66,840	68,580	68,440	59,160	71,080	
No children under 18.....	509,200	18,980	24,960	24,280	27,980	30,100	38,520	49,440	55,320	59,100	60,660	53,500	66,860	
1 child under 18.....	49,400	3,100	2,280	2,320	3,180	4,420	5,520	7,500	5,740	5,240	3,960	3,100	3,040	
2 children under 18.....	29,400	1,200	1,600	2,020	3,300	3,440	4,280	3,760	3,000	2,220	2,120	1,500	960	
3 or more under 18.....	27,160	1,120	700	1,860	2,920	4,900	3,420	3,940	2,780	2,060	1,700	1,050	700	
Female head.....	881,040	16,040	23,940	34,960	49,880	63,380	77,720	86,540	95,740	102,300	110,100	99,480	120,960	
No children under 18.....	616,920	10,040	10,220	11,200	15,200	24,000	37,000	51,960	71,180	85,840	97,040	89,660	113,580	
1 child under 18.....	120,860	3,060	4,340	6,800	9,980	14,500	17,460	18,540	15,580	10,920	8,400	6,700	4,580	
2 children under 18.....	70,520	1,780	4,800	7,000	9,420	11,720	10,820	9,340	5,580	3,940	2,560	2,200	1,860	
3 or more under 18.....	72,740	1,160	5,080	9,960	15,280	13,160	12,440	6,700	3,400	1,600	2,100	920	940	
Nonwhite														
All families.....	554,280	37,160	60,120	68,120	70,820	63,480	60,640	50,140	38,700	29,620	34,480	21,460	19,540	
No children under 18.....	262,480	17,480	23,060	25,220	25,940	27,200	26,880	25,040	22,280	17,580	22,880	14,700	14,280	
1 child under 18.....	99,260	9,300	11,520	11,500	13,540	9,080	10,960	6,620	6,700	5,680	5,320	3,880	2,860	
2 children under 18.....	64,680	6,200	9,600	9,220	7,680	7,100	6,520	5,980	3,600	2,840	3,240	1,560	1,140	
3 or more under 18.....	127,860	4,180	15,940	22,180	23,660	19,300	16,280	10,500	6,120	3,580	3,040	1,820	1,260	
Male head.....	433,840	31,260	53,520	58,060	57,940	50,720	45,440	37,600	28,700	21,580	28,800	13,680	12,060	
No children under 18.....	195,900	13,960	19,760	20,960	20,840	21,640	19,580	16,300	16,400	12,080	14,800	9,080	8,620	
1 child under 18.....	78,800	8,400	10,480	10,260	10,760	7,680	8,200	6,100	4,920	4,300	3,740	2,200	1,760	
2 children under 18.....	52,480	5,380	9,020	7,740	5,080	5,620	5,160	4,320	2,680	2,300	2,340	1,120	720	
3 or more under 18.....	106,660	3,520	14,260	19,100	20,260	15,880	12,500	8,280	4,700	2,880	2,420	1,300	960	
Married, wife present.....	359,140	26,180	48,100	52,220	51,240	42,700	37,260	30,520	21,800	15,960	16,720	9,380	7,060	
No children under 18.....	138,500	10,160	15,460	16,540	15,960	15,420	13,600	13,120	10,880	7,560	9,600	5,500	4,280	
1 child under 18.....	72,060	7,900	10,120	9,600	10,160	7,200	7,400	5,520	4,100	3,800	3,000	1,980	1,280	
2 children under 18.....	48,280	5,040	8,760	7,500	5,580	5,160	4,560	3,760	2,420	1,960	2,060	900	460	
3 or more under 18.....	100,800	3,080	13,720	18,580	19,440	14,920	11,700	8,120	4,400	2,640	2,060	1,000	640	
Other marital status.....	74,700	3,080	5,420	5,840	6,700	8,020	8,180	7,080	6,900	5,600	6,580	4,800	5,000	
No children under 18.....	57,5													

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

107

Table 22.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS (BY COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Profes- sional and semi- profes- sional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Propri- etors, managers, and offi- cials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. do- mestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
Total.....	8,084,620	507,160	1,639,680	945,020	999,180	1,313,540	1,402,120	157,760	336,420	150,840	509,040	63,860
No children under 18.....	3,660,200	266,140	724,160	459,400	512,340	567,420	548,820	89,940	196,740	58,960	203,960	32,320
1 child under 18.....	1,903,060	117,320	330,680	233,760	246,920	325,680	369,920	36,380	71,160	36,120	120,280	14,840
2 children under 18.....	1,298,200	82,240	251,620	155,380	152,360	222,380	254,280	21,500	36,340	26,040	87,840	8,220
3 or more under 18.....	1,173,160	41,460	333,220	96,480	87,560	198,060	229,100	19,940	32,180	29,720	96,960	8,480
Male head, married, wife present.....	6,978,820	406,260	1,418,260	851,560	827,860	1,228,120	1,260,340	112,500	231,080	132,700	458,760	51,380
No children under 18.....	2,838,540	178,180	548,240	385,380	372,520	503,720	447,920	52,220	117,460	43,220	165,800	22,880
1 child under 18.....	1,779,020	109,560	310,520	222,720	227,620	314,880	348,300	27,240	55,720	35,100	114,220	13,240
2 children under 18.....	1,234,440	73,520	238,980	149,280	143,840	216,300	243,020	16,920	29,760	25,580	84,760	7,480
3 or more under 18.....	1,126,820	40,000	320,520	92,180	83,880	193,220	221,200	16,120	23,140	23,800	93,980	7,780
Male head, other marital status.....	591,940	33,420	190,060	56,420	54,820	75,920	71,040	10,500	31,300	17,520	45,620	5,320
No children under 18.....	482,120	29,220	156,560	46,340	46,380	53,320	54,200	8,180	27,500	15,360	35,400	4,660
1 child under 18.....	54,980	2,360	15,640	5,020	4,900	8,560	8,300	1,420	2,340	1,000	5,080	340
2 children under 18.....	29,580	1,340	8,920	3,160	2,440	5,100	4,280	400	900	340	2,500	200
3 or more under 18.....	26,260	480	8,940	1,900	1,100	3,940	4,260	500	560	820	2,640	120
Female head.....	463,860	67,480	31,360	37,040	116,500	9,500	70,740	44,760	74,040	620	4,560	7,160
No children under 18.....	339,540	58,740	19,360	26,680	93,440	5,380	46,700	29,540	51,780	380	2,760	4,780
1 child under 18.....	69,060	5,380	4,520	6,020	14,400	2,240	12,420	7,720	13,100	20	980	1,260
2 children under 18.....	34,180	2,380	3,720	2,940	6,080	980	6,900	4,180	5,680	120	580	540
3 or more under 18.....	21,080	980	3,760	1,400	2,580	900	3,640	3,320	3,430	100	340	580
THE SOUTH												
Total.....	7,899,020	376,400	2,327,840	741,060	687,100	886,960	1,110,560	340,780	275,060	435,740	617,540	49,980
No children under 18.....	3,057,100	192,860	741,580	342,080	334,120	519,380	363,280	182,340	142,960	176,560	235,600	21,340
1 child under 18.....	1,806,640	92,720	471,100	190,540	180,860	223,540	279,820	68,260	57,540	99,540	121,430	11,440
2 children under 18.....	1,290,400	59,020	385,540	153,540	104,720	160,920	200,320	41,360	35,900	74,580	96,480	8,220
3 or more under 18.....	1,744,680	31,800	723,620	84,900	67,400	183,120	262,140	48,820	38,860	135,060	155,980	8,980
Male head, married, wife present.....	6,715,220	302,230	2,067,900	660,600	575,780	831,960	982,200	116,460	182,680	404,200	550,000	40,160
No children under 18.....	2,290,600	131,920	598,060	281,560	250,060	380,800	291,900	50,060	81,180	123,600	166,240	15,020
1 child under 18.....	1,624,000	84,420	431,300	179,680	164,400	215,840	236,220	28,040	42,160	87,940	124,040	9,960
2 children under 18.....	1,184,940	55,880	357,060	117,480	97,160	156,680	187,020	18,740	27,800	68,520	91,120	7,480
3 or more under 18.....	1,615,680	50,060	681,480	31,880	64,110	178,640	247,060	15,620	32,540	122,940	145,600	7,700
Male head, other marital status.....	560,620	26,000	177,820	46,680	35,880	43,720	54,980	20,480	24,380	60,920	61,520	3,260
No children under 18.....	406,480	22,420	114,240	37,920	29,400	33,140	38,980	15,960	19,340	45,360	46,320	2,300
1 child under 18.....	63,880	2,180	28,040	4,780	3,200	8,260	6,520	2,180	2,520	4,680	6,240	420
2 children under 18.....	39,740	640	17,140	2,420	1,940	3,560	4,020	1,080	1,480	3,060	4,480	60
3 or more under 18.....	50,520	760	23,400	1,560	1,340	3,760	6,240	1,260	1,410	5,820	4,480	480
Female head.....	623,180	48,120	82,120	33,780	75,440	6,280	78,400	20,540	67,000	20,120	6,020	6,560
No children under 18.....	360,020	36,520	29,280	22,600	54,660	3,440	33,400	116,320	44,440	7,400	3,040	4,020
1 child under 18.....	118,760	6,120	16,760	6,080	13,260	1,440	16,980	38,040	14,900	4,920	1,200	1,060
2 children under 18.....	65,920	2,500	11,340	3,640	5,620	680	9,280	21,540	6,760	2,000	880	680
3 or more under 18.....	78,480	980	24,740	1,460	1,900	720	3,840	27,940	4,900	3,000	900	800
White.....	6,035,080	342,960	1,711,660	719,440	663,560	822,140	950,040	117,400	199,300	259,140	308,160	41,280
No children under 18.....	2,253,500	173,840	560,240	288,200	343,760	488,920	585,240	51,400	68,140	69,080	87,600	17,080
1 child under 18.....	1,462,580	86,340	361,400	187,160	177,820	211,080	243,140	28,020	31,610	54,300	71,780	9,880
2 children under 18.....	1,055,820	59,940	296,900	121,460	102,500	152,940	177,400	15,860	21,580	42,460	57,700	7,080
3 or more under 18.....	1,263,180	26,840	493,120	82,620	64,480	169,200	224,260	19,120	17,920	72,300	86,080	7,240
Male head, married, wife present.....	5,351,920	278,780	1,541,980	646,380	561,500	776,280	887,280	89,180	90,380	216,110	279,880	54,300
No children under 18.....	1,789,580	120,340	455,380	273,420	242,880	297,000	331,540	34,660	54,800	71,980	12,620	8,680
1 child under 18.....	1,559,800	79,480	336,100	177,220	161,760	204,460	225,120	23,200	31,040	68,900	8,680	5,540
2 children under 18.....	996,720	55,180	280,360	115,840	95,380	149,160	166,960	16,540	18,940	55,420	6,540	6,460
3 or more under 18.....	1,206,820	25,800	470,140	79,900	61,480	165,660	213,600	15,580	15,340	68,980	86,580	6,460
Male head, other marital status.....	362,800	22,480	128,360	42,320	33,520	40,100	36,860	7,820	9,940	20,200	20,920	2,280
No children under 18.....	263,880	19,560	85,740	34,280	27,620	28,760	24,560	5,980	7,720	13,580	14,400	1,690
1 child under 18.....	42,880	1,920	16,140	4,380	3,020	5,240	4,840	920	1,100	2,740	2,300	280
2 children under 18.....	26,840	540	11,220	2,300	1,660	3,200	3,180	440	620	1,560	2,060	260
3 or more under 18.....	29,800	460	13,260	1,360	1,220	2,900	4,280	480	500	2,520	2,160	260
Female head.....	320,360	41,700	43,320	30,740	73,540	5,760	55,960	20,400	39,060	2,820	2,360	4,700
No children under 18.....	200,040	33,940	19,120	20,500	53,260	3,160	29,140	10,460	25,760	700	1,220	2,780
1 child under 18.....	60,400	4,960	9,160	5,560	13,040	1,380	13,180	3,900	7,200	520	580	920
2 children under 18.....	32,260	2,220	5,320	3,320	5,460	580	7,260	2,780	4,020	600	220	480
3 or more under 18.....	27,560	580	9,720	1,360	1,780	640	6,380	3,260	2,080	1,000	340	520

Table 22.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS (BY COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										Occupations not reported
		Profes- sional and semi- profes- sional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Propri- etors, managers, and offi- cials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. do- mestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	
THE SOUTH--Con.												
Nonwhite.....	1,863,940	32,440	616,180	21,620	18,540	64,820	180,520	223,380	135,760	246,600	314,380	8,705
No children under 18.....	803,600	19,020	181,340	13,880	10,360	30,460	83,040	130,940	74,820	107,480	148,000	4,160
1 child under 18.....	344,060	6,380	109,700	3,380	3,040	12,460	36,680	40,240	25,680	45,240	59,700	1,560
2 children under 18.....	234,780	3,080	88,640	2,080	2,220	7,980	22,920	22,500	14,320	31,120	38,780	1,140
3 or more under 18.....	481,500	4,960	236,500	2,280	2,920	13,920	37,880	29,700	30,940	62,760	67,900	1,740
Male head, married, wife present.....	1,563,300	28,500	525,950	14,220	14,380	55,680	144,980	27,280	93,880	168,080	270,120	5,660
No children under 18.....	501,020	11,580	142,680	8,140	7,180	23,800	60,360	15,100	46,520	69,000	114,260	2,400
1 child under 18.....	224,700	4,960	95,200	2,460	2,640	11,380	31,100	4,840	18,800	36,900	55,140	1,240
2 children under 18.....	188,220	2,700	76,700	1,640	1,780	7,520	20,060	3,100	16,860	27,220	35,700	540
3 or more under 18.....	409,560	4,260	211,340	1,980	2,680	12,980	33,460	4,240	17,200	54,960	65,020	1,460
Male head, other marital status.....	197,820	3,520	51,460	4,360	2,360	8,620	18,100	12,660	14,440	40,720	40,600	980
No children under 18.....	142,600	2,860	23,500	3,640	1,780	6,360	13,520	9,980	11,620	31,780	31,920	640
1 child under 18.....	21,000	260	6,900	400	180	1,020	1,780	1,260	1,180	3,940	3,940	140
2 children under 18.....	12,900	100	5,920	120	280	360	840	640	720	1,500	2,420	—
3 or more under 18.....	21,320	300	10,140	200	120	860	1,960	780	920	3,500	2,320	200
Female head.....	302,820	6,420	38,800	3,040	1,900	520	17,440	185,440	27,940	17,800	3,660	1,960
No children under 18.....	159,980	4,580	10,160	2,100	1,400	280	9,150	105,860	16,680	6,700	1,820	1,340
1 child under 18.....	95,360	1,160	7,600	520	220	60	3,800	34,140	5,700	4,400	520	140
2 children under 18.....	33,660	280	5,020	320	160	100	2,020	18,760	2,740	2,400	660	100
3 or more under 18.....	50,820	400	15,020	100	120	80	2,460	24,680	2,920	4,300	550	280
THE WEST												
Total.....	2,922,220	240,740	358,580	411,340	416,860	464,600	440,140	73,220	150,740	127,720	212,340	24,940
No children under 18.....	1,489,600	138,500	167,780	219,660	239,340	220,840	201,060	40,860	95,880	55,480	96,440	13,760
1 child under 18.....	659,720	52,940	64,600	95,740	97,540	112,800	112,680	15,760	29,340	24,440	43,400	5,400
2 children under 18.....	439,040	33,400	54,440	68,080	55,020	76,340	73,740	9,720	14,960	20,260	34,620	2,460
3 or more under 18.....	333,860	15,900	71,760	32,860	24,960	54,620	52,660	6,880	10,560	27,540	33,880	2,440
Male head, married, wife present.....	2,563,780	176,520	294,660	349,780	319,480	419,740	368,840	48,600	90,160	98,260	178,600	19,140
No children under 18.....	1,024,660	82,500	115,460	167,300	158,700	182,200	144,160	23,440	47,020	29,240	65,740	8,940
1 child under 18.....	606,700	47,800	59,520	90,080	86,840	109,560	104,260	12,080	22,320	23,060	46,320	4,920
2 children under 18.....	414,500	31,100	51,340	60,840	50,560	70,220	78,860	11,960	19,240	33,640	31,660	3,160
3 or more under 18.....	317,920	15,120	68,340	31,620	23,380	53,400	50,240	5,220	8,860	26,720	32,900	1,120
Male head, other marital status.....	319,220	19,880	55,680	33,460	32,320	40,820	44,860	7,120	23,040	28,560	33,400	3,020
No children under 18.....	233,540	18,360	44,940	29,620	29,000	36,040	39,160	6,360	21,440	25,820	29,880	2,720
1 child under 18.....	19,240	1,120	5,720	2,280	1,780	2,400	3,440	440	900	1,260	1,740	160
2 children under 18.....	9,200	220	1,940	940	1,040	1,360	1,140	260	420	860	880	140
3 or more under 18.....	7,440	180	2,080	620	500	1,020	1,120	60	280	620	900	60
Female head.....	239,220	44,340	11,240	28,100	65,060	4,040	26,440	17,500	37,540	900	1,340	2,720
No children under 18.....	131,600	37,640	7,380	22,740	51,640	2,600	17,780	11,060	27,420	420	820	2,100
1 child under 18.....	33,780	4,020	1,360	3,440	8,920	840	4,980	3,240	6,120	120	340	460
2 children under 18.....	15,540	2,080	1,160	1,300	3,420	400	2,380	1,600	2,580	160	100	160
3 or more under 18.....	8,500	600	1,340	620	1,080	200	1,300	1,600	1,420	200	80	60
CHICAGO, ILL.												
Total.....	705,280	52,700	230	87,580	141,520	150,120	142,380	21,960	56,700	200	48,240	3,600
No children under 18.....	357,600	23,920	160	45,720	78,680	70,320	64,280	11,120	33,560	80	21,880	1,890
1 child under 18.....	178,920	11,520	40	22,160	34,600	39,580	37,000	5,180	11,820	40	11,340	640
2 children under 18.....	103,960	7,940	40	13,120	19,760	24,660	25,140	2,980	6,880	40	7,920	640
3 or more under 18.....	64,840	3,320	40	6,580	8,480	15,560	15,960	2,680	4,640	40	7,100	440
Male head, married, wife present.....	587,620	40,840	240	77,180	109,180	137,580	121,980	16,400	39,220	160	41,920	2,920
No children under 18.....	261,380	19,100	120	36,720	51,580	60,320	43,880	6,600	19,860	40	16,880	1,280
1 child under 18.....	160,720	10,800	40	21,400	31,280	37,960	34,160	4,540	9,320	40	10,580	600
2 children under 18.....	101,840	7,660	40	12,560	18,200	24,100	23,660	2,700	5,760	40	7,520	600
3 or more under 18.....	68,680	3,280	40	6,500	8,120	15,200	15,280	2,560	4,280	40	6,940	440
Male head, other marital status.....	56,660	4,500	40	6,320	11,120	11,180	9,360	1,480	6,980	40	5,520	320
No children under 18.....	48,240	3,900	40	5,720	9,560	9,160	7,360	1,280	6,260	40	4,600	320
1 child under 18.....	5,180	280	—	320	920	1,340	1,120	160	480	—	560	—
2 children under 18.....	2,200	120	—	280	520	400	400	—	200	—	280	—
3 or more under 18.....	1,040	—	—	—	120	280	480	40	40	—	80	—
Female head.....	61,000	7,560	—	4,080	21,220	1,560	11,040	4,080	10,500	—	800	360
No children under 18.....	47,980	6,920	—	3,280	17,540	840	8,040	3,240	7,440	—	400	280
1 child under 18.....	8,020	440	—	440	2,400	280	1,720	480	2,020	—	200	40
2 children under 18.....	3,880	160	—	280	1,040	160	1,080	280	720	—	120	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,120	40	—	80	240	80	200	80	320	—	80	—

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

109

Table 22.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS (BY COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										Occupation not reported
		Profes- sional and semi- profes- sional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Propri- etors, managers, and offi- cials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. do- mestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	
DETROIT, MICH.												
Total.....	337,800	24,660	160	36,820	55,320	80,620	91,620	9,440	17,060	-	19,400	2,700
No children under 18.....	157,400	12,280	80	16,720	29,000	37,520	37,500	4,640	10,760	-	7,640	1,260
1 child under 18.....	82,600	6,020	80	9,360	13,440	17,760	23,960	2,720	3,540	-	4,720	1,000
2 children under 18.....	56,920	3,920	-	6,960	8,560	13,720	17,300	880	2,500	-	3,800	320
3 or more under 18.....	40,880	2,440	-	3,760	4,820	11,620	12,860	1,200	1,320	-	3,240	120
Male head, married, wife present.....	295,600	20,180	120	33,580	45,200	75,140	82,440	7,560	11,700	-	17,360	2,320
No children under 18.....	124,320	8,560	40	14,160	20,360	33,080	30,880	3,360	6,760	-	6,120	1,000
1 child under 18.....	77,200	5,620	80	9,000	12,520	17,440	22,400	2,280	2,500	-	4,440	920
2 children under 18.....	54,880	3,680	-	6,820	8,200	13,320	16,740	840	1,200	-	3,760	320
3 or more under 18.....	39,200	2,320	-	3,600	4,120	11,300	12,420	1,080	1,240	-	3,040	80
Male head, other marital status.....	21,800	1,840	40	2,000	3,200	4,880	5,980	400	1,480	-	1,640	140
No children under 18.....	18,240	1,480	40	1,760	2,840	4,160	4,700	280	1,400	-	1,440	140
1 child under 18.....	1,840	200	-	120	240	150	760	120	80	-	160	-
2 children under 18.....	960	120	-	40	80	400	280	-	-	-	40	-
3 or more under 18.....	760	40	-	80	40	160	240	-	-	-	200	-
Female head.....	20,400	2,640	-	1,240	6,920	600	3,200	1,480	3,880	-	200	240
No children under 18.....	14,840	2,240	-	800	5,800	280	1,920	1,000	2,600	-	80	120
1 child under 18.....	3,560	200	-	240	680	150	800	320	960	-	120	80
2 children under 18.....	1,080	120	-	120	280	-	280	40	240	-	-	-
3 or more under 18.....	920	80	-	80	160	160	200	120	80	-	-	40
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.												
Total.....	335,500	39,220	1,760	55,760	72,260	57,120	51,900	10,740	25,980	1,200	17,560	2,000
No children under 18.....	202,220	24,840	1,120	34,000	47,760	31,020	28,780	6,100	18,040	680	8,720	1,160
1 child under 18.....	74,560	8,280	120	11,900	15,600	14,420	12,560	2,600	4,600	200	3,920	360
2 children under 18.....	38,820	4,360	360	7,140	6,260	7,680	7,160	1,120	2,080	160	2,160	820
3 or more under 18.....	19,900	1,720	160	2,720	2,640	4,000	3,400	920	1,260	160	2,760	160
Male head, married, wife present.....	250,520	28,060	1,600	44,620	49,580	49,960	39,080	6,640	14,100	880	14,640	1,360
No children under 18.....	130,280	15,320	960	24,300	27,560	24,760	18,780	3,320	8,040	400	6,160	680
1 child under 18.....	65,780	7,120	120	10,900	13,840	13,760	10,760	1,720	3,280	160	3,800	320
2 children under 18.....	35,920	3,940	360	6,860	5,700	7,560	6,640	880	1,600	160	2,120	200
3 or more under 18.....	18,540	1,680	160	2,560	2,460	3,880	3,000	720	1,180	160	2,560	160
Male head, other marital status.....	37,700	3,640	40	5,580	7,280	6,320	5,540	1,260	4,640	320	2,760	320
No children under 18.....	34,140	3,360	40	4,860	6,960	5,680	4,800	1,060	4,440	280	2,440	240
1 child under 18.....	2,380	240	-	560	200	460	440	160	200	40	80	-
2 children under 18.....	660	40	-	80	120	80	180	40	-	-	40	80
3 or more under 18.....	520	-	-	80	-	120	120	-	-	-	200	-
Female head.....	47,280	7,520	120	5,560	15,400	840	7,280	2,840	7,240	-	160	320
No children under 18.....	37,800	6,160	120	4,840	13,240	600	5,200	1,720	5,560	-	120	240
1 child under 18.....	6,400	920	-	440	1,560	200	1,360	720	1,120	-	40	40
2 children under 18.....	2,240	400	-	200	440	40	440	200	480	-	-	40
3 or more under 18.....	840	40	-	80	160	-	280	200	80	-	-	-
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.												
Total.....	1,449,120	128,080	400	229,240	288,280	245,580	277,900	56,960	141,040	320	68,180	13,120
No children under 18.....	708,080	77,520	160	108,440	156,900	109,500	113,740	30,260	79,840	40	25,260	6,420
1 child under 18.....	365,280	27,640	160	61,380	70,920	64,320	78,340	12,400	31,200	80	16,240	3,600
2 children under 18.....	244,440	17,840	40	41,980	43,940	45,380	52,940	8,800	18,200	40	13,300	1,980
3 or more under 18.....	130,320	5,080	40	17,440	16,520	26,380	32,880	5,520	11,800	160	13,380	1,120
Male head, married, wife present.....	1,202,340	92,500	320	204,040	228,140	227,880	237,000	38,640	101,460	320	61,900	10,140
No children under 18.....	504,520	45,540	120	87,360	104,820	95,100	84,180	16,040	46,500	40	20,780	4,040
1 child under 18.....	339,840	24,960	120	59,140	65,940	62,520	71,820	9,680	27,480	80	15,380	3,240
2 children under 18.....	231,860	17,040	40	40,580	41,620	44,320	49,860	7,840	16,120	40	12,620	1,780
3 or more under 18.....	126,120	4,960	40	16,960	15,760	25,940	31,640	5,080	11,360	160	13,140	1,080
Male head, other marital status.....	117,760	14,140	80	15,680	24,400	15,900	17,800	4,340	18,200	-	5,800	1,420
No children under 18.....	100,700	13,100	40	13,720	21,320	13,080	13,920	3,460	16,600	-	4,280	1,180
1 child under 18.....	9,960	760	40	1,120	1,920	1,520	2,200	560	920	-	760	160
2 children under 18.....	5,260	160	-	560	840	900	1,320	200	640	-	560	80
3 or more under 18.....	1,840	120	-	280	320	400	360	120	40	-	200	-
Female head.....	129,020	21,440	-	9,520	35,740	1,800	23,100	14,000	21,380	-	480	1,560
No children under 18.....	102,860	18,880	-	7,360	30,760	1,320	15,640	10,760	16,740	-	200	1,200
1 child under 18.....	16,480	1,920	-	1,120	3,060	280	4,820	2,160	2,800	-	120	200
2 children under 18.....	7,320	640	-	840	1,480	160	1,760	760	1,440	-	120	120
3 or more under 18.....	2,360	-	-	200	440	40	880	320	400	-	40	40

Table 22.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR REGIONS (BY COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	Families with employed head	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		Profes- sional and semi- profes- sional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Propri- etors, managers, and offi- cials, exc. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Domestic and protective service workers	Service workers, exc. do- mestic and protective	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
PHILADELPHIA, PA.												
Total.....	356,480	25,240	380	46,800	58,080	71,840	85,580	16,320	26,680	140	22,880	2,540
No children under 18.....	176,340	14,880	280	24,080	31,360	38,080	37,400	8,840	15,520	80	9,520	1,300
1 child under 18.....	84,700	5,600	60	11,880	14,480	18,240	20,760	3,240	4,920	-	5,000	520
2 children under 18.....	54,120	2,840	-	7,040	8,160	12,220	14,420	2,400	3,000	-	3,680	360
3 or more under 18.....	41,320	1,920	40	3,800	4,080	8,300	13,000	1,840	3,240	60	4,680	360
Male head, married, wife present.....	290,440	18,880	380	40,000	46,000	63,640	69,700	10,960	18,000	140	20,760	1,980
No children under 18.....	124,420	9,200	280	18,680	21,080	26,680	25,840	5,000	8,600	80	8,040	940
1 child under 18.....	76,780	5,320	60	11,000	13,000	17,320	18,400	2,440	4,040	-	4,760	440
2 children under 18.....	50,000	2,640	-	6,720	7,920	11,540	12,980	2,000	2,520	-	3,400	280
3 or more under 18.....	39,240	1,720	40	3,600	4,000	8,100	12,480	1,520	2,840	60	4,560	320
Male head, other marital status.....	30,440	2,560	-	4,440	4,480	7,280	6,040	1,320	2,080	-	2,000	240
No children under 18.....	24,320	2,240	-	3,720	3,800	5,760	4,520	800	1,680	-	1,440	160
1 child under 18.....	3,640	120	-	440	600	880	800	360	160	-	240	40
2 children under 18.....	1,680	120	-	120	40	520	480	160	-	-	200	40
3 or more under 18.....	800	80	-	160	40	120	240	-	40	-	120	-
Female head.....	35,600	3,800	-	2,360	7,600	920	9,840	4,040	6,600	-	120	320
No children under 18.....	27,600	3,440	-	1,680	6,480	640	7,040	3,040	5,040	-	40	200
1 child under 18.....	4,280	160	-	440	880	40	1,560	440	720	-	-	40
2 children under 18.....	2,440	80	-	200	200	160	960	240	480	-	80	40
3 or more under 18.....	1,280	120	-	40	40	80	280	320	360	-	-	40